

(19) **DANMARK**



Patent- og
Varemærkestyrelsen

(10) **DK/EP 2844275 T3**

(12) **Oversættelse af
europæisk patentskrift**

- (51) Int.Cl.: **A 61 K 38/43 (2006.01)** **A 61 K 38/48 (2006.01)** **A 61 K 39/085 (2006.01)**
A 61 K 45/06 (2006.01) **A 61 P 31/04 (2006.01)** **C 07 K 14/31 (2006.01)**
C 07 K 19/00 (2006.01) **C 12 N 9/52 (2006.01)** **C 12 N 15/62 (2006.01)**
C 12 N 15/63 (2006.01) **C 07 K 16/12 (2006.01)**
- (45) Oversættelsen bekendtgjort den: **2020-07-13**
- (80) Dato for Den Europæiske Patentmyndigheds bekendtgørelse om meddelelse af patentet: **2020-05-13**
- (86) Europæisk ansøgning nr.: **13781494.3**
- (86) Europæisk indleveringsdag: **2013-03-14**
- (87) Den europæiske ansøgnings publiceringsdag: **2015-03-11**
- (86) International ansøgning nr.: **US2013031695**
- (87) Internationalt publikationsnr.: **WO2013162746**
- (30) Prioritet: **2012-04-26 US 201261638831 P** **2012-07-23 US 201261674619 P**
- (84) Designerede stater: **AL AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HR HU IE IS IT LI LT LU LV MC MK MT NL NO PL PT RO RS SE SI SK SM TR**
- (73) Patenthaver: **University of Chicago, 5801 S. Ellis, Chicago, IL 60673, USA**
- (72) Opfinder: **MCADOW, Molly, C/o University Of Chicago, 5801 S. Ellis, Chicago, IL 60637, USA**
DEDENT, Andrea, c/o UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, 5801 S. Ellis, Chicago, IL 60637, USA
CHENG, Alice, c/o UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, 5801 S. Ellis, Chicago, IL 60637, USA
EMOLO, Carla, c/o UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, 5801 S. Ellis, Chicago, IL 60637, USA
MISSIAKAS, Dominique, c/o UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, 5801 S. Ellis, Chicago, IL 60637, USA
SCHNEEWIND, Olaf, c/o University of Chicago, 5801 S. Ellis, Chicago, IL 60637, USA
- (74) Fuldmægtig i Danmark: **Zacco Denmark A/S, Arne Jacobsens Allé 15, 2300 København S, Danmark**
- (54) Benævnelse: **Staphylokok-koagulase-antigener og fremgangsmåder til anvendelse af disse**
- (56) Fremdragne publikationer:
WO-A1-99/33954
WO-A1-2011/127032
WO-A2-2011/005341
MOLLY MCADOW ET AL: "Preventing Staphylococcus aureus Sepsis through the Inhibition of Its Agglutination in Blood", PLOS PATHOGENS, vol. 7, no. 10, 20 October 2011 (2011-10-20), page e1002307, XP055206042, DOI: 10.1371/journal.ppat.1002307
ANDREA DEDENT ET AL: "Exploring pathways to disease for vaccine development", SEMINARS IN IMMUNOPATHOLOGY, SPRINGER, BERLIN, DE, vol. 34, no. 2, 1 December 2011 (2011-12-01), pages 317-333, XP035012130, ISSN: 1863-2300, DOI: 10.1007/S00281-011-0299-Z
Molly Elizabeth Mcadow: "Coagulases in the Pathogenesis and Prevention of Staphylococcus Aureus Disease" In: "A DISSERTATION SUBMITTED TO THE FACULTY OF THE DIVISION OF THE BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES AND

Fortsættes ...

- THE PRITZKER SCHOOL OF MEDICINE", 1 June 2012 (2012-06-01), XP055205813, page 185 pp., * page 70 ff *
- M. MCADOW ET AL: "Coagulases as Determinants of Protective Immune Responses against *Staphylococcus aureus*", *INFECTION AND IMMUNITY*, vol. 80, no. 10, 23 July 2012 (2012-07-23), pages 3389-3398, XP055174928, ISSN: 0019-9567, DOI: 10.1128/IAI.00562-12
- MOLLY MCADOW ET AL: "*Staphylococcus aureus* Secretes Coagulase and von Willebrand Factor Binding Protein to Modify the Coagulation Cascade and Establish Host Infections", *JOURNAL OF INNATE IMMUNITY*, vol. 4, no. 2, 3 January 2012 (2012-01-03), pages 141-148, XP055174923, ISSN: 1662-811X, DOI: 10.1159/000333447
- MCCARTHY ALEX J ET AL: "Genetic variation in *Staphylococcus aureus* surface and immune evasion genes is lineage associated: implications for vaccine design and host-pathogen interactions", *BMC MICROBIOLOGY*, BIOMED CENTRAL LTD, GB, vol. 10, no. 1, 15 June 2010 (2010-06-15), page 173, XP021073053, ISSN: 1471-2180, DOI: 10.1186/1471-2180-10-173
- Anonymous: "Staphylococcus Aureus Bacterin Information 800-325-9167 @BULLET Customer Service 800-325-9167 @BULLET Fax 816-236-2717 www.bi-vetmedica.com", , 1 January 2012 (2012-01-01), XP055295153, Retrieved from the Internet: URL:https://www.bi-vetmedica.com/content/dam/internet/ah/vetmedica/com_EN/product_files/lysigin/lysigin_label.pdf [retrieved on 2016-08-11]
- ALICE G CHENG ET AL: "A play in four acts: abscess formation", *TRENDS IN MICROBIOLOGY*, vol. 19, no. 5, August 2010 (2010-08), pages 225-232, XP028202027, ISSN: 0966-842X, DOI: 10.1016/J.TIM.2011.01.007 [retrieved on 2011-01-31]
- ELLEN MURPHY ET AL: "Challenges for the evaluation of *Staphylococcus aureus* protein based vaccines: Monitoring antigenic diversity", *HUMAN VACCINES*, vol. 7, no. sup1, 1 January 2011 (2011-01-01), pages 51-59, XP055294720, US ISSN: 1554-8600, DOI: 10.4161/hv.7.0.14562
- CHRISTOPH GUGGENBERGER ET AL: "Two Distinct Coagulase-Dependent Barriers Protect *Staphylococcus aureus* from Neutrophils in a Three Dimensional in vitro Infection Model", *PLOS PATHOGENS*, vol. 8, no. 1, 12 January 2012 (2012-01-12), pages 1-17, XP055174908, DOI: 10.1371/journal.ppat.1002434
- WATANABE S ET AL: "Structural comparison of ten serotypes of staphylocoagulases in *Staphylococcus aureus*", *JOURNAL OF BACTERIOLOGY*, AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR MICROBIOLOGY, US, vol. 187, no. 11, 1 June 2005 (2005-06-01), pages 3698-3707, XP008101020, ISSN: 0021-9193, DOI: 10.1128/JB.187.11.3698-3707.2005
- CHENG ET AL.: 'Contribution of coagulases towards *Staphylococcus aureus* disease and protective immunity' *PLOS PATHOGENS* vol. 6, no. 8, 05 August 2010, pages 1 - 18, XP055174897
- BJERKETORP ET AL.: 'The von Willebrand factor-binding protein (vWbp) of *Staphylococcus aureus* is a coagulase' *FEMS MICROBIOLOGY LETTERS* vol. 234, no. 2, 2010, pages 309 - 314, XP004570148
- MCADOW ET AL.: 'Staphylococcus aureus secretes coagulase and von Willebrand factor binding protein to modify the coagulation cascade and establish host infections' *JOURNAL OF INNATE IMMUNITY* vol. 4, no. 2, 03 January 2012, pages 141 - 148, XP055174903
- GUGGENBERGER ET AL.: 'Two distinct coagulase-dependent barriers protect *Staphylococcus aureus* from neutrophils in a three dimensional in vitro infection model' *PLOS PATHOGENS* vol. 8, no. 1, 12 January 2012, pages 1 - 17, XP055174908
- DATABASE GENBANK [Online] 10 April 2001 XP003034223 Database accession no. CAC36438.1
- DATABASE GENBANK [Online] 08 July 2008 XP003034308 Database accession no. ACF21985.1
- MCADOW ET AL.: 'Coagulases as determinants of protective immune responses against *Staphylococcus aureus*' *INFECTION AND IMMUNITY* vol. 80, no. 10, 23 July 2012, pages 3389 - 3398, XP055174910

Description

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION5 **I. FIELD OF THE INVENTION**

[0001] The present invention relates generally to the fields of immunology, microbiology, and pathology. More particularly, it concerns uses and compositions involving bacterial coagulase variants, which can be used to invoke an immune response against the bacteria as specified in the claims.

10

II. BACKGROUND

[0002] The number of both community acquired and hospital acquired infections have increased over recent years with the increased use of intravascular devices. Hospital acquired (nosocomial) infections are a major cause of morbidity and mortality, more particularly in the United States, where it affects more than 2 million patients annually. The most frequent infections are urinary tract infections (33% of the infections), followed by pneumonia (15.5%), surgical site infections (14.8%) and primary bloodstream infections (13%) (Emori and Gaynes, 1993).

15

[0003] The major nosocomial pathogens include *Staphylococcus aureus*, coagulase-negative Staphylococci (mostly *Staphylococcus epidermidis*), *enterococcus* spp., *Escherichia coli* and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Although these pathogens cause approximately the same number of infections, the severity of the disorders they can produce combined with the frequency of antibiotic resistant isolates balance this ranking towards *S. aureus* and *S. epidermidis* as being the most significant nosocomial pathogens.

20

[0004] Staphylococci can cause a wide variety of diseases in humans and other animals through either toxin production or invasion. Staphylococcal toxins are also a common cause of food poisoning, as the bacteria can grow in improperly-stored food.

25

[0005] *Staphylococcus epidermidis* is a normal skin commensal which is also an important opportunistic pathogen responsible for infections of impaired medical devices and infections at sites of surgery. Medical devices infected by *S. epidermidis* include cardiac pacemakers, cerebrospinal fluid shunts, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis catheters, orthopedic devices and prosthetic heart valves.

30

[0006] *Staphylococcus aureus* is the most common cause of nosocomial infections with a significant morbidity and mortality. It is the cause of some cases of osteomyelitis, endocarditis, septic arthritis, pneumonia, abscesses, and toxic shock syndrome. *S. aureus* can survive on dry surfaces, increasing the chance of transmission. Any *S. aureus* infection can cause the staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome, a cutaneous reaction to exotoxin absorbed into the bloodstream. It can also cause a type of septicemia called pyaemia that can be life-threatening. Problematically, Methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* (MRSA) has become a major cause of hospital-acquired infections.

35

[0007] *S. aureus* and *S. epidermidis* infections are typically treated with antibiotics, with penicillin being the drug of choice, whereas vancomycin is used for methicillin resistant isolates. The percentage of staphylococcal strains exhibiting wide-spectrum resistance to antibiotics has become increasingly prevalent, posing a threat for effective antimicrobial therapy. In addition, the recent emergence of vancomycin resistant *S. aureus* strain has aroused fear that MRSA strains are emerging and spreading for which no effective therapy is available.

40

[0008] An alternative to antibiotic treatment for staphylococcal infections is under investigation that uses antibodies directed against staphylococcal antigens. This therapy involves administration of polyclonal antisera (WO00/15238, WO00/12132) or treatment with monoclonal antibodies against lipoteichoic acid (WO98/57994).

[0009] An alternative approach would be the use of active vaccination to generate an immune response against staphylococci. The *S. aureus* genome has been sequenced and many of the coding sequences have been identified (WO02/094868, EP0786519), which can lead to the identification of potential antigens. The same is true for *S. epidermidis* (WO01/34809). As a refinement of this approach, others have identified proteins that are recognized by hyperimmune sera from patients who have suffered staphylococcal infection (WO01/98499, WO02/059148).

45

[0010] *S. aureus* secretes a plethora of virulence factors into the extracellular milieu (Archer, 1998; Dinges *et al.*, 2000; Foster, 2005; Shaw *et al.*, 2004; Sibbald *et al.*, 2006). Like most secreted proteins, these virulence factors are translocated by the Sec machinery across the plasma membrane. Proteins secreted by the Sec machinery bear an N-terminal leader peptide that is removed by leader peptidase once the pre-protein is engaged in the Sec translocon (Dalbey and Wickner, 1985; van Wely *et al.*, 2001). Recent genome analysis suggests that Actinobacteria and members of the Firmicutes encode an additional secretion system that recognizes a subset of proteins in a Sec-independent manner (Pallen, 2002). ESAT-6 (early secreted antigen target 6 kDa) and CFP-10 (culture filtrate antigen 10 kDa) of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* represent the first substrates of this novel secretion system termed ESX-1 or Snm in *M. tuberculosis* (Andersen *et al.*, 1995; Hsu *et al.*, 2003; Pym *et al.*, 2003; Stanley *et al.*, 2003). In *S. aureus*, two ESAT-6 like factors designated EsxA and EsxB are secreted by the Ess pathway (ESAT-6 secretion system) (Burts *et al.*, 2005).

55

[0011] The first generation of vaccines targeted against *S. aureus* or against the exoproteins it produces have met with limited success (Lee, 1996).

[0012] Cheng et al. (2010) discloses the contribution of coagulases towards *Staphylococcus aureus* disease and protective immunity.

5 **[0013]** McAdow et al. (2011) discloses that coagulase (Coa), von Willebrand factor binding protein (vWbp) and clumping factor (Cfa) were required for staphylococcal agglutination.

[0014] There remains a need to develop effective vaccines against staphylococcal infections. Additional compositions for treating staphylococcal infections are also needed.

10 SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

[0015] During infection, *Staphylococcus aureus* secretes two coagulases, Coa and vWbp, which upon association with host prothrombin and fibrinogen, convert soluble fibrinogen to insoluble fibrin, induce the formation of fibrin clots and enable the establishment of staphylococcal disease. Due to the fact that Coa and vWbp are important factors for staphylococcal coagulation and agglutination, which promote the pathogenesis of *S. aureus* abscess formation and lethal bacteremia in mice. Here the inventors demonstrate that antibodies directed against the variable prothrombin-binding portion of coagulases confer type-specific immunity through neutralization of *S. aureus* clotting activity and protect from staphylococcal disease. In particular, by combining variable portions of coagulases from North-American isolates into hybrid Coa and vWbp proteins, a subunit vaccine was derived that provides protection against challenge with different coagulase-type *S. aureus* strains.

[0016] The invention is defined by the claims and any other aspects or embodiments set forth herein not falling within the scope of the claims are for information only. Certain embodiments an immunogenic composition is provided comprising a staphylococcal coagulase Domains 1-2 (e.g., a Domains 1-2 from a staphylococcal Coa or vWbp protein) as specified in the claims.

25 **[0017]** In one embodiment, the present invention relates to an immunogenic composition comprising at least two different staphylococcal coagulase Domains 1-2, wherein each of the at least two Domains 1-2 is at least 80% identical in sequence to a Domains 1-2 of SEQ ID NOs: 33-41 and wherein at least one of the Domain 1-2 is comprised in a less than full-length coagulase protein that lacks all of a Linker Domain (L Domain), Repeat Domain (R Domain), or Fibrinogen Binding Domain (Fgb Domain).

30 **[0018]** For example, the Domains 1-2 can comprise or consist of an amino acid sequence that is at least 80, 85, 90, 95, 98, 99 or 100% identical to an amino acid sequence of SEQUENCE TABLE NO. 1 (SEQ ID NOs: 33-37) or SEQUENCE TABLE NO. 2 (SEQ ID NOs: 38-41). At least one of the staphylococcal coagulase Domains 1-2 is comprised in a less than full-length coagulase protein that lacks all of a Linker Domain (L Domain), Repeat Domain (R Domain), or Fibrinogen Binding Domain (Fgb Domain). For example, at least one of the Domains 1-2 can be comprised in a less than full-length Coa protein that lacks all of a L or R Domain segment or in a less than full-length vWbp protein that lacks all of a L or F Domain segment). In some aspects, a Domain 1-2 is a Domain 1-2 segment wherein the secretion signal sequence has been removed.

35 **[0019]** According to the invention, an immunogenic composition is provided comprising at least two different staphylococcal coagulase Domains 1-2. For example, a composition can comprise at least two different staphylococcal coagulase Domains 1-2 from a staphylococcal Coa or vWbp protein, wherein at least one Domain 1-2 is comprised in a less than full-length coagulase protein that lacks all of a Linker Domain (L Domain), Repeat Domain (R Domain), or Fibrinogen Binding Domain (Fgb Domain). The sequence of the Domains 1-2 comprises or consists of an amino acid sequence that is at least 80% identical to an amino acid sequence of SEQUENCE TABLE NO. 1 (SEQ ID NOs: 33-37) or SEQUENCE TABLE NO. 2 (SEQ ID NOs: 38-41). In certain aspects, the sequence of the Domains 1-2 comprises or consists of an amino acid sequence that is at least 85, 90, 95, 98, 99 or 100% identical to an amino acid sequence of SEQUENCE TABLE NO. 1 (SEQ ID NOs: 33-37) or SEQUENCE TABLE NO. 2 (SEQ ID NOs: 38-41). According to the invention, at least one of the Domains 1-2 is comprised in a less than full-length coagulase protein sequence that lacks all of a Linker Domain (L Domain), Repeat Domain (R Domain), or Fibrinogen Binding Domain (Fgb Domain). In particular embodiments, the full length coagulase protein is a Coa protein comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 42. In particular aspects, the full length coagulase protein is a vWbp protein comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 75. According to the invention, at least one of the Domain 1-2 is comprised in a less than full-length coagulase protein that lacks all of a Linker Domain (L Domain), Repeat Domain (R Domain), or Fibrinogen Binding Domain (Fgb Domain). In still further aspects, a further less than full-length Coa protein lacks all of a L or R Domain segment. In still further aspects, a further truncated vWbp protein lacks all of a L or F Domain segment. The term "truncated" protein is used to refer to a protein or a polypeptide that does not achieve its full length, and thus is missing one or more of the amino acid residues that are present in a normal protein. The term "truncated relative to a full-length coagulase protein" is used to refer to a protein or a polypeptide that does not have the full length of a coagulase protein, and thus is missing at least one amino acid residues that are present in a coagulase protein.

[0020] In certain embodiments, one of the staphylococcal coagulase Domains 1-2 is from *S. aureus* Newman, 85/2082, MW2, MSSA476, N315, Mu50, MRSA252, Cowan I, WIS or USA300 strain, or any other *S. aureus* strain. In some embodiments, one of the coagulase Domains 1-2 comprises a vWbp domains 1-2 from a *S. aureus* N315 or USA300.

[0021] In some aspects, one of the Domains 1-2 comprises a Coa Domains 1-2 at least 80% identical to an amino acid sequence of SEQUENCE TABLE NO. 1 (SEQ ID NOs: 33-37) or SEQ ID NO: 41. In further aspects, one of the Domains 1-2 comprises a Coa Domains 1-2 at least 85, 90, 95, 98, 99% identical to an amino acid sequence of SEQUENCE TABLE NO. 1 (SEQ ID NOs: 33-37) or SEQ ID NO: 41.

[0022] In another aspects, one of the Domains 1-2 comprises a vWbp Domains 1-2 at least 80% identical to a sequence of SEQUENCE TABLE NO. 2 (SEQ ID NOs: 38-40). In further aspects, one of the Domains 1-2 comprises a vWbp Domains 1-2 at least 85, 90, 95, 98, 99% identical to a sequence of SEQUENCE TABLE NO. 2 (SEQ ID NOs: 38-40).

[0023] In certain embodiments, one of the Domains 1-2 is a Coa Domains 1-2, further comprising an L or R domain from a staphylococcal Coa protein.

[0024] In certain embodiments, one of the Domains 1-2 is a vWbp Domains 1-2, further comprising an L or Fgb domain from a staphylococcal vWbp protein.

[0025] In some aspects, an immunogenic composition comprises at least three, four, or five different staphylococcal coagulase Domains 1-2. In further aspects, an immunogenic composition comprise at least four different staphylococcal coagulase Domains 1-2. In particular embodiments, the at least four different staphylococcal coagulase Domains 1-2 are staphylococcal Coa Domains 1-2 from strains MRSA252, MW2, N315 and USA300.

[0026] In some embodiments, it is contemplated that an immunogenic composition comprises at least two different staphylococcal coagulase Domains 1-2 as specified in the claims that are comprised in a fusion protein.

[0027] In further embodiments, the immunogenic composition further comprises one or more additional staphylococcal antigen(s). In additional embodiments, the immunogenic composition may also include an adjuvant. In particular embodiments, the additional staphylococcal antigen(s) is Emp, EsxA, EsxB, EsaC, Eap, Ebh, EsaB, Coa, vWbp, vWh, Hla, SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, LsdA, LsdB, LsdC, ClfA, ClfB, SasF or a nontoxicogenic SpA.

[0028] Disclosed is a recombinant polypeptide comprising at least two different staphylococcal coagulase Domains 1-2. The sequences of the Domains 1-2 are at least 80% identical to an amino acid sequence of SEQUENCE TABLE NO. 1 (SEQ ID NOs: 33-37) or SEQUENCE TABLE NO. 2 (SEQ ID NOs: 38-41). In some aspects, the sequence of the Domains 1-2 are at least 85, 90, 95, 98, 99% identical to an amino acid sequence of SEQUENCE TABLE NO. 1 (SEQ ID NOs: 33-37) or SEQUENCE TABLE NO. 2 (SEQ ID NOs: 38-41).

[0029] In further disclosure, a polynucleotide molecule comprising a nucleic acid sequence encoding a recombinant polypeptide comprising sequence encoding at least two different staphylococcal coagulase Domains 1-2 is contemplated. In a further disclosure, an expression vector comprises the nucleic acid sequence operably linked to an expression control sequence. In a still further disclosure, a host cell comprising the expression vector is also contemplated.

[0030] Disclosed is the use of the composition, the recombinant polypeptide, the polynucleotide molecule and the expression vector described herein to treat or prevent a staphylococcal infection in a subject. The present invention relates to an effective amount of a composition of the invention for use in a method for treating or preventing a staphylococcal infection in a subject. In some aspects, a composition comprising at least two different staphylococcal coagulase Domains 1-2 is used to treat or prevent a staphylococcal infection. The sequences of the Domains 1-2 are at least 80% identical to an amino acid sequence of SEQUENCE TABLE NO. 1 (SEQ ID NOs: 33-37) or SEQUENCE TABLE NO. 2 (SEQ ID NOs: 38-41) and at least one of the Domains 1-2 is a truncated coagulase protein sequence and lacks all of a Linker Domain (L Domain), Repeat Domain (R Domain), or Fibrinogen Binding Domain (Fgb Domain).

[0031] A method to manufacture an immunogenic composition comprising mixing at least two different staphylococcal coagulase Domains 1-2 polypeptides is disclosed. The sequences of the Domains 1-2 are at least 80% identical to an amino acid sequence of SEQUENCE TABLE NO. 1 (SEQ ID NOs: 33-37) or SEQUENCE TABLE NO. 2 (SEQ ID NOs: 38-41) and at least one of the Domains 1-2 is a truncated coagulase protein sequence.

[0032] Embodiments include the use of at least two different staphylococcal coagulase Domains 1-2 described herein in compositions for the treatment of bacterial and/or staphylococcal infection. Furthermore, certain embodiments provide compositions that can be used to treat (e.g., limiting staphylococcal abscess formation and/or persistence in a subject) or prevent bacterial infection. In some disclosed cases, methods for stimulating an immune response involve administering to the subject an effective amount of the immunogenic composition described herein and in certain aspects other bacterial proteins. Other bacterial proteins include (i) a secreted virulence factor, and/or a cell surface protein or peptide, or (ii) a recombinant nucleic acid molecule encoding a secreted virulence factor, and/or a cell surface protein or peptide.

[0033] It is disclosed that the subject can be administered with the immunogenic composition, the recombinant polypeptide, or the vector described herein. The recombinant polypeptide or the vector can be formulated in a pharmaceutically acceptable composition. The composition can further comprise one or more of at least or at most 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, or 19 additional staphylococcal antigen or immunogenic fragment thereof (e.g., Eap, Ebh, Emp, EsaB, EsaC, EsxA, EsxB, SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, LsdA, LsdB, ClfA, ClfB, Coa, Hla (e.g., H35 mutants), LsdC, SasF, vWbp, or vWh). Additional staphylococcal antigens that can be used include 52kDa vitronectin binding protein

(WO 01/60852), Aaa (GenBank CAC80837), Aap (GenBank accession AJ249487), Ant (GenBank accession NP_372518), autolysin glucosaminidase, autolysin amidase, Cna, collagen binding protein (US6288214), EFB (FIB), Elastin binding protein (EbpS), EPB, FbpA, fibrinogen binding protein (US6008341), Fibronectin binding protein (US5840846), FnbA, FnbB, GehD (US 2002/0169288), HarA, HBP, Immunodominant ABC transporter, IsaA/PisA, laminin receptor, Lipase GehD, MAP, Mg²⁺ transporter, MHC II analogue (US5648240), MRPII, Npase, RNA III activating protein (RAP), SasA, SasB, SasC, SasD, SasK,SBI, SdrF(WO 00/12689), SdrG / Fig (WO 00/12689), SdrH (WO 00/12689), SEA exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SEB exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SitC and Ni ABC transporter, SitC/MntC/saliva binding protein (US5,801,234), SsaA, SSP-1, SSP-2, and/or Vitronectin binding protein (see PCT publications WO2007/113222, WO2007/113223, WO2006/032472, WO2006/032475, WO2006/032500).

[0034] The staphylococcal antigen or immunogenic fragment can be administered concurrently with the immunogenic composition comprising at least two different coagulase Domains 1-2, the recombinant polypeptide comprising at least two different Domains 1-2, and/or the vector comprising a nucleic acid sequence encoding at least two different Domains 1-2 described herein. The staphylococcal antigen or immunogenic fragment can be administered in the same composition with the immunogenic composition comprising at least two different Domains 1-2, the recombinant polypeptide comprising at least two different Domains 1-2, and/or the vector comprising a nucleic acid sequence encoding at least two different Domains 1-2 described herein. As used herein, the term "modulate" or "modulation" encompasses the meanings of the words "enhance," or "inhibit." "Modulation" of activity may be either an increase or a decrease in activity. As used herein, the term "modulator" refers to compounds that effect the function of a moiety, including up-regulation, induction, stimulation, potentiation, inhibition, down-regulation, or suppression of a protein, nucleic acid, gene, organism or the like.

[0035] A recombinant nucleic acid molecule can encode at least two different staphylococcal coagulase Domains 1-2 and at least one staphylococcal antigen or immunogenic fragment thereof. In particular disclosure, one of the at least two different staphylococcal coagulase Domains 1-2 is a Coa Domains 1-2 at least 80% identical to an amino acid sequence of SEQUENCE TABLE NO. 1 (SEQ ID NOs: 33-37). In still further aspects, one of the at least two different staphylococcal coagulase Domains 1-2 is a vWbp Domains 1-2 at least 80% identical to a sequence of SEQUENCE TABLE NO. 2 (SEQ ID NOs: 38-41). In some disclosure the recombinant nucleic acid molecule comprises a sequence that encodes a truncated coagulase protein and the truncated coagulase protein includes either one of the at least two different staphylococcal coagulase Domains 1-2. In particular disclosure, the coagulase protein is a Coa protein comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 42. In particular aspects, the coagulase protein is a vWbp protein comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 75.

[0036] In certain embodiments, the composition or the polypeptide comprising at least two different staphylococcal coagulase Domains 1-2 may be used in combination with secreted factors or surface antigens including one or more of an isolated Eap, Ebh, Emp, EsaB, EsaC, EsxA, EsxB, SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, IsdA, IsdB, ClfA, ClfB, Coa, Hla, IsdC, SasF, vWbp, or vWh polypeptide or immunogenic segment thereof. Additional staphylococcal antigens that can be used include 52kDa vitronectin binding protein (WO 01/60852), Aaa, Aap, Ant, autolysin glucosaminidase, autolysin amidase, Cna, collagen binding protein (US6288214), EFB (FIB), Elastin binding protein (EbpS), EPB, FbpA, fibrinogen binding protein (US6008341), Fibronectin binding protein (US5840846), FnbA, FnbB, GehD (US 2002/0169288), HarA, HBP, Immunodominant ABC transporter, IsaA/PisA, laminin receptor, Lipase GehD, MAP, Mg²⁺ transporter, MHC II analogue (US5648240), MRPII, Npase, RNA III activating protein (RAP), SasA, SasB, SasC, SasD, SasK,SBI, SdrF(WO 00/12689), SdrG / Fig (WO 00/12689), SdrH (WO 00/12689), SEA exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SEB exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SitC and Ni ABC transporter, SitC/MntC/saliva binding protein (US5,801,234), SsaA, SSP-1, SSP-2, and/or Vitronectin binding protein. In certain embodiments, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 or more of Eap, Ebh, Emp, EsaB, EsaC, EsxA, EsxB, SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, IsdA, IsdB, ClfA, ClfB, Coa, Hla, IsdC, SasF, vWbp, vWh, 52kDa vitronectin binding protein (WO 01/60852), Aaa, Aap, Ant, autolysin glucosaminidase, autolysin amidase, Cna, collagen binding protein (US6288214), EFB (FIB), Elastin binding protein (EbpS), EPB, FbpA, fibrinogen binding protein (US6008341), Fibronectin binding protein (US5840846), FnbA, FnbB, GehD (US 2002/0169288), HarA, HBP, Immunodominant ABC transporter, IsaA/PisA, laminin receptor, Lipase GehD, MAP, Mg²⁺ transporter, MHC II analogue (US5648240), MRPII, Npase, RNA III activating protein (RAP), SasA, SasB, SasC, SasD, SasK,SBI, SdrF(WO 00/12689), SdrG / Fig (WO 00/12689), SdrH (WO 00/12689), SEA exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SEB exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SitC and Ni ABC transporter, SitC/MntC/saliva binding protein (US5,801,234), SsaA, SSP-1, SSP-2, and/or Vitronectin binding protein. can be specifically excluded from a formulation of the invention.

[0037] The following table lists the various combinations of staphylococcal coagulase Domains 1-2 and various other Staphylococcal antigens:

Table 1. Staphylococcal coagulase Domains 1-2 and staphylococcal antigen combinations.

5	Eap	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
	Ebh		+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
10	Emp			+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
	EsaB				-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
	EsaC					+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
15	EsxA						+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
	EsxB							+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
20	SdrC								+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
	SdrD									+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
25	SdrE										+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
	IsdA											+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
30	IsdB												+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
	ClfA													+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
	ClfB														+	+	+	+	+	+	+
35	Coa															+	+	+	+	+	+
	Hla																+	+	+	+	+
40	Hla _{H35A}																	+	+	+	+
	IsdC																		+	+	+
45	SasF																			+	+
	vWbp																				+
50	vWh																				+
55	Ebh		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+

	Emp				+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
5	EsaB					+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
	EsaC						+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	
10	EsxA							-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	
	EsxB								+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
15	SdrC									+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
	SdrD										+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
20	SdrE										+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
	IsdA											+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
25	IsdB												+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
	ClfA													+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	
30	ClfB														+	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	
	Coa															+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
35	Hla																+	+	+	+	+	+	
	Hla _{H35A}																	+	+	+	+	+	
40	IsdC																		+	+	+	+	
	SasF																			+	+	+	
45	vWbp																					+	+
	vWh																						+

	Emp				+	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
50	EsaB					+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
	EsaC						+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
55	EsxA							+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+

staphylococcal antigens that can be used include 52kDa vitronectin binding protein (WO 01/60852), Aaa, Aap, Ant, autolysin glucosaminidase, autolysin amidase, Cna, collagen binding protein (US6288214), EFB (FIB), Elastin binding protein (EbpS), EPB, FbpA, fibrinogen binding protein (US6008341), Fibronectin binding protein (US5840846), FnbA, FnbB, GehD (US 2002/0169288), HarA, HBP, Immunodominant ABC transporter, IsaA/PisA, laminin receptor, Lipase GehD, MAP, Mg²⁺ transporter, MHC II analogue (US5648240), MRPII, Npase, RNA III activating protein (RAP), SasA, SasB, SasC, SasD, SasK, SBI, SdrF(WO 00/12689), SdrG / Fig (WO 00/12689), SdrH (WO 00/12689), SEA exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SEB exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SitC and Ni ABC transporter, SitC/MntC/saliva binding protein (US5,801,234), SsaA, SSP-1, SSP-2, and/or Vitronectin binding protein.

[0040] Disclosed are compositions that include a polypeptide, peptide, or protein that comprises a sequence that is or is at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical or similar to a staphylococcal coagulase Domains 1-2, in particular, a Coa Domains 1-2 (see, SEQUENCE TABLE NO. 1 (SEQ ID NOs: 33-37) or SEQ ID NO: 41) or a vWbp Domains 1-2 (see, SEQUENCE TABLE NO. 2 (SEQ ID NOs: 38-40)), or a second protein or peptide that is a secreted bacterial protein or a bacterial cell surface protein. Similarity or identity, with identity being preferred, is known in the art and a number of different programs can be used to identify whether a protein (or nucleic acid) has sequence identity or similarity to a known sequence. Sequence identity and/or similarity is determined using standard techniques known in the art, including the local sequence identity algorithm of Smith & Waterman (1981), by the sequence identity alignment algorithm of Needleman & Wunsch (1970), by the search for similarity method of Pearson & Lipman (1988), by computerized implementations of these algorithms (GAP, BESTFIT, FASTA, and TFASTA in the Wisconsin Genetics Software Package, Genetics Computer Group, 575 Science Drive, Madison, Wis.), the Best Fit sequence program described by Devereux *et al.* (1984), preferably using the default settings, or by inspection. Preferably, percent identity is calculated by using alignment tools known to and readily ascertainable to those of skill in the art. Percent identity is essentially the number of identical amino acids divided by the total number of amino acids compared times one hundred.

[0041] Disclosed are methods for stimulating in a subject a protective or therapeutic immune response against a staphylococcus bacterium comprising administering to the subject an effective amount of a composition including (i) an immunogenic composition comprising at least two different staphylococcal coagulase Domains 1-2, e.g., a Coa Domains 1-2 (see, SEQUENCE TABLE NO. 1 (SEQ ID NOs: 33-37) or SEQ ID NO: 41) or a vWbp Domains 1-2 (see, SEQUENCE TABLE NO. 2 (SEQ ID NOs: 38-40)) or a homologue thereof; or, (ii) a recombinant polypeptide comprising at least two different staphylococcal coagulase Domains 1-2 or homologues thereof; or, (iii) a nucleic acid molecule comprises a sequence encoding the at least two different staphylococcal Domains 1-2 or homologue thereof, or (iv) administering any of (i)-(iii) with any combination or permutation of bacterial proteins described herein. In a preferred disclosure, the composition is not a staphylococcus bacterium. In certain disclosure the subject is a human or a cow. The composition may be formulated in a pharmaceutically acceptable formulation. The staphylococci may be *Staphylococcus aureus*.

[0042] Disclosed are vaccines comprising a pharmaceutically acceptable composition having at least two different staphylococcal coagulase Domains 1-2 described herein, or any other combination or permutation of protein(s) or peptide(s) described herein, wherein the composition is capable of stimulating an immune response against a staphylococcus bacterium. The vaccine may comprise at least two different staphylococcal coagulase Domains 1-2 described herein, or any other combination or permutation of protein(s) or peptide(s) described. In certain disclosure, at least two different staphylococcal coagulase Domains 1-2 described herein, or any other combination or permutation of protein(s) or peptide(s) described are multimerized, e.g., dimerized or concatamerized. In a further disclosure, the vaccine composition is contaminated by less than about 10, 9, 8, 7, 6, 5, 4, 3, 2, 1, 0.5, 0.25, 0.05% (or any range derivable therein) of other Staphylococcal proteins. A composition may further comprise an isolated non-coagulase polypeptide. Typically the vaccine comprises an adjuvant. In certain disclosure a protein or peptide of the invention is linked (covalently or non-covalently) to the adjuvant, preferably the adjuvant is chemically conjugated to the protein.

[0043] In still yet further disclosure, a vaccine composition is a pharmaceutically acceptable composition having a recombinant nucleic acid encoding a recombinant polypeptide containing at least two different staphylococcal coagulase Domains 1-2 described herein, or any other combination or permutation of protein(s) or peptide(s) described herein, wherein the composition is capable of stimulating an immune response against a staphylococcus bacteria. In certain disclosure, the recombinant nucleic acid contains a heterologous promoter. Preferably the recombinant nucleic acid is a vector. More preferably the vector is a plasmid or a viral vector. In some disclosure the vaccine includes a recombinant, non-staphylococcus bacterium containing the nucleic acid. The recombinant non-staphylococci may be Salmonella or another gram-positive bacteria. The vaccine may comprise a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient, more preferably an adjuvant.

[0044] Disclosed are methods for stimulating in a subject a protective or therapeutic immune response against a staphylococcus bacterium comprising administering to the subject an effective amount of a composition of at least two different staphylococcal coagulase Domains 1-2 described herein, or a recombinant polypeptide containing at least two different staphylococcal coagulase Domains 1-2, or a nucleic acid encoding the same, and further comprising one or more of a Eap, Ebh, Emp, EsaB, EsaC, EsxA, EsxB, SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, lsdA, lsdB, ClfA, ClfB, Coa, Hla, lsdC, SasF,

vWbp, or vWh protein or peptide thereof. The composition may comprise a non-staphylococcus bacterium. The composition may be formulated in a pharmaceutically acceptable formulation. The staphylococci for which a subject is being treated may be *Staphylococcus aureus*. Methods of the disclosure may also additionally include 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 or more secreted virulence factors and/or cell surface proteins, such as Eap, Ebh, Emp, EsaC, EsxA, EsxB, SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, LsdA, LsdB, ClfA, ClfB, Coa, Hla, LsdC, SasF, vWbp, or vWh in various combinations. A vaccine formulation may include Eap, Ebh, Emp, EsaC, EsxA, EsxB, SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, LsdA, LsdB, ClfA, ClfB, Coa, Hla, LsdC, SasF, vWbp, and vWh.

[0045] An antigen combination can include (1) at least two different staphylococcal coagulase Domains 1-2 and LsdA; (2) at least two different staphylococcal coagulase Domains 1-2 and ClfB; (3) at least two different staphylococcal coagulase Domains 1-2 and SdrD; (4) at least two different staphylococcal coagulase Domains 1-2 and Hla or Hla variant; (5) at least two different staphylococcal coagulase Domains 1-2 and ClfB, SdrD, and Hla or Hla variant; (6) at least two different staphylococcal coagulase Domains 1-2, LsdA, SdrD, and Hla or Hla variant; (7) at least two different staphylococcal coagulase Domains 1-2, LsdA, ClfB, and Hla or Hla variant; (8) at least two different staphylococcal coagulase Domains 1-2, LsdA, ClfB, and SdrD; (9) at least two different staphylococcal coagulase Domains 1-2, LsdA, ClfB, SdrD and Hla or Hla variant; (10) at least two different staphylococcal coagulase Domains 1-2, LsdA, ClfB, and SdrD; (11) at least two different staphylococcal coagulase Domains 1-2, LsdA, SdrD, and Hla or Hla variant; (12) at least two different staphylococcal coagulase Domains 1-2, LsdA, ClfB, and Hla or Hla variant; (13) at least two different staphylococcal coagulase Domains 1-2, LsdA, ClfB, and SdrD; (14) at least two different staphylococcal coagulase Domains 1-2, ClfB, and SdrD; (15) at least two different staphylococcal coagulase Domains 1-2, ClfB, and Hla or Hla variant; or (16) at least two different staphylococcal coagulase Domains 1-2, SdrD, and Hla or Hla variant.

[0046] A bacterium delivering a composition of the invention will be limited or attenuated with respect to prolonged or persistent growth or abscess formation. At least two different staphylococcal coagulase Domains 1-2 can be overexpressed in an attenuated bacterium to further enhance or supplement an immune response or vaccine formulation.

[0047] The term "EsxA protein" refers to a protein that includes isolated wild-type EsxA polypeptides from staphylococcus bacteria and segments thereof, as well as variants that stimulate an immune response against staphylococcus bacteria EsxA proteins.

[0048] The term "EsxB protein" refers to a protein that includes isolated wild-type EsxB polypeptides from staphylococcus bacteria and segments thereof, as well as variants that stimulate an immune response against staphylococcus bacteria EsxB proteins.

[0049] The term "SdrD protein" refers to a protein that includes isolated wild-type SdrD polypeptides from staphylococcus bacteria and segments thereof, as well as variants that stimulate an immune response against staphylococcus bacteria SdrD proteins.

[0050] The term "SdrE protein" refers to a protein that includes isolated wild-type SdrE polypeptides from staphylococcus bacteria and segments thereof, as well as variants that stimulate an immune response against staphylococcus bacteria SdrE proteins.

[0051] The term "LsdA protein" refers to a protein that includes isolated wild-type LsdA polypeptides from staphylococcus bacteria and segments thereof, as well as variants that stimulate an immune response against staphylococcus bacteria LsdA proteins.

[0052] The term "LsdB protein" refers to a protein that includes isolated wild-type LsdB polypeptides from staphylococcus bacteria and segments thereof, as well as variants that stimulate an immune response against staphylococcus bacteria LsdB proteins.

[0053] The term "Eap protein" refers to a protein that includes isolated wild-type Eap polypeptides from staphylococcus bacteria and segments thereof, as well as variants that stimulate an immune response against staphylococcus bacteria Eap proteins.

[0054] The term "Ebh protein" refers to a protein that includes isolated wild-type Ebh polypeptides from staphylococcus bacteria and segments thereof, as well as variants that stimulate an immune response against staphylococcus bacteria Ebh proteins.

[0055] The term "Emp protein" refers to a protein that includes isolated wild-type Emp polypeptides from staphylococcus bacteria and segments thereof, as well as variants that stimulate an immune response against staphylococcus bacteria Emp proteins.

[0056] The term "EsaB protein" refers to a protein that includes isolated wild-type EsaB polypeptides from staphylococcus bacteria and segments thereof, as well as variants that stimulate an immune response against staphylococcus bacteria EsaB proteins.

[0057] The term "EsaC protein" refers to a protein that includes isolated wild-type EsaC polypeptides from staphylococcus bacteria and segments thereof, as well as variants that stimulate an immune response against staphylococcus bacteria EsaC proteins.

[0058] The term "SdrC protein" refers to a protein that includes isolated wild-type SdrC polypeptides from staphylococcus bacteria and segments thereof, as well as variants that stimulate an immune response against staphylococcus

bacteria SdrC proteins.

[0059] The term "ClfA protein" refers to a protein that includes isolated wild-type ClfA polypeptides from staphylococcus bacteria and segments thereof, as well as variants that stimulate an immune response against staphylococcus bacteria ClfA proteins.

[0060] The term "ClfB protein" refers to a protein that includes isolated wild-type ClfB polypeptides from staphylococcus bacteria and segments thereof, as well as variants that stimulate an immune response against staphylococcus bacteria ClfB proteins.

[0061] The term "Coa protein" refers to a protein that includes isolated wild-type Coa polypeptides from staphylococcus bacteria and segments thereof, as well as variants that stimulate an immune response against staphylococcus bacteria Coa proteins.

[0062] The term "Hla protein" refers to a protein that includes isolated wild-type Hla polypeptides from staphylococcus bacteria and segments thereof, as well as variants that stimulate an immune response against staphylococcus bacteria Hla proteins.

[0063] The term "IsdC protein" refers to a protein that includes isolated wild-type IsdC polypeptides from staphylococcus bacteria and segments thereof, as well as variants that stimulate an immune response against staphylococcus bacteria IsdC proteins.

[0064] The term "SasF protein" refers to a protein that includes isolated wild-type SasF polypeptides from staphylococcus bacteria and segments thereof, as well as variants that stimulate an immune response against staphylococcus bacteria SasF proteins.

[0065] The term "vWbp protein" refers to a protein that includes isolated wild-type vWbp (von Willebrand factor binding protein) polypeptides from staphylococcus bacteria and segments thereof, as well as variants that stimulate an immune response against staphylococcus bacteria vWbp proteins.

[0066] The term "vWh protein" refers to a protein that includes isolated wild-type vWh (von Willebrand factor binding protein homolog) polypeptides from staphylococcus bacteria and segments thereof, as well as variants that stimulate an immune response against staphylococcus bacteria vWh proteins.

[0067] An immune response refers to a humoral response, a cellular response, or both a humoral and cellular response in an organism. An immune response can be measured by assays that include assays measuring the presence or amount of antibodies that specifically recognize a protein or cell surface protein, assays measuring T-cell activation or proliferation, and/or assays that measure modulation in terms of activity or expression of one or more cytokines.

[0068] A composition may include a polypeptide, peptide, or protein that is or is at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical or similar to an EsxA protein.

[0069] A composition may include a polypeptide, peptide, or protein that is or is at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical or similar to an EsxB protein.

[0070] A composition may include a polypeptide, peptide, or protein that is or is at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical or similar to an SdrD protein.

[0071] A composition may include a polypeptide, peptide, or protein that is or is at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical or similar to an SdrE protein.

[0072] A composition may include a polypeptide, peptide, or protein that is or is at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical or similar to an IsdA protein.

[0073] A composition may include a polypeptide, peptide, or protein that is or is at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical or similar to an IsdB protein.

[0074] Compositions may include a polypeptide, peptide, or protein that is or is at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical or similar to a EsaB protein.

[0075] A composition may include a polypeptide, peptide, or protein that is or is at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical or similar to a ClfB protein.

[0076] A composition may include a polypeptide, peptide, or protein that is or is at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical or similar to an IsdC protein.

[0077] A composition may include a polypeptide, peptide, or protein that is or is at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical or similar to a SasF protein.

[0078] A composition may include a polypeptide, peptide, or protein that is or is at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical or similar to a SdrC protein.

[0079] A composition may include a polypeptide, peptide, or protein that is or is at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical or similar to a ClfA protein.

[0080] A composition may include a polypeptide, peptide, or protein that is or is at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical or similar to an Eap protein.

[0081] A composition may include a polypeptide, peptide, or protein that is or is at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical or similar to an Ebh protein.

[0082] A composition may include a polypeptide, peptide, or protein that is or is at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%,

95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical or similar to an Emp protein.

[0083] A composition may include a polypeptide, peptide, or protein that is or is at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical or similar to an EsaC protein. Sequence of EsaC polypeptides can be found in the protein databases and include accession numbers ZP_02760162 (GI:168727885), NP_645081.1 (GI:21281993), and NP_370813.1 (GI:15923279).

[0084] A composition may include a polypeptide, peptide, or protein that is or is at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical or similar to a Coa protein.

[0085] A composition may include a polypeptide, peptide, or protein that is or is at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical or similar to a Hla protein.

[0086] A composition may include a polypeptide, peptide, or protein that is or is at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical or similar to a vWw protein.

[0087] A composition may include a polypeptide, peptide, or protein that is or is at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical or similar to a vWbp protein.

[0088] A polypeptide or segment/fragment can have a sequence that is at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 98%, or at least 99% or more identical to the amino acid sequence of the reference polypeptide. The term "similarity" refers to a polypeptide that has a sequence that has a certain percentage of amino acids that are either identical with the reference polypeptide or constitute conservative substitutions with the reference polypeptides.

[0089] The polypeptides described herein may include 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, or more variant amino acids within at least, or at most 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 300, 400, 500, 550, 1000 or more contiguous amino acids, or any range derivable therein, of the sequence of SEQUENCE TABLE NO. 1 (SEQ ID NOs: 33-37) or SEQUENCE TABLE NO. 2 (SEQ ID NOs: 38-41).

[0090] A polypeptide segment as described herein may include 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 300, 400, 500, 550, 1000 or more contiguous amino acids, or any range derivable therein, of the sequence of SEQUENCE TABLE NO. 1 (SEQ ID NOs: 33-37) or SEQUENCE TABLE NO. 2 (SEQ ID NOs: 38-41).

[0091] In a disclosure, a composition may include a polynucleotide that is or is at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical or similar to a nucleic acid sequence encoding a Coa protein. In certain disclosure, the nucleic acid sequence encoding a Coa protein of strain USA300 will have all or part of the nucleic acid sequence provided herein. In certain disclosure, the nucleic acid sequence encoding a Coa protein of strain N315 will have all or part of the nucleic acid sequence provided herein. In certain disclosure, the nucleic acid sequence encoding a Coa protein of strain MW2 will have all or part of the nucleic acid sequence of provided herein. In certain disclosure, the nucleic acid sequence encoding a Coa protein of strain MRSA252 will have all or part of the nucleic acid sequence of provided herein. In certain disclosure, the nucleic acid sequence encoding a Coa protein of strain WIS will have all or part of the nucleic acid sequence of provided herein. In certain disclosure, the nucleic acid sequence encoding a Coa protein of strain MU50 will have all or part of the nucleic acid sequence of provided herein. In certain disclosure, the nucleic acid sequence encoding a Coa protein of strain 85/2082 will have all or part of the nucleic acid sequence of provided herein. In certain disclosure, the nucleic acid sequence encoding a Coa protein of strain Newman will have all or part of the nucleic acid sequence of provided herein.

[0092] In a disclosure, a composition may include a polynucleotide that is or is at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical or similar to a nucleic acid sequence encoding a vWbp fusion protein. In certain disclosure, the nucleic acid sequence encoding a vWbp protein of strain USA300 will have all or part of the nucleic acid

sequence provided herein. In certain disclosure, the nucleic acid sequence encoding a vWbp protein of strain N315 will have all or part of the nucleic acid sequence provided herein. In certain disclosure, the nucleic acid sequence encoding a vWbp protein of strain Newman will have all or part of the nucleic acid sequence provided herein. In certain disclosure, the nucleic acid sequence encoding a vWbp protein of strain MRSA252 will have all or part of the nucleic acid sequence provided herein. In certain disclosure, the nucleic acid sequence encoding a vWbp protein of strain MW2 will have all or part of the nucleic acid sequence provided herein.

[0093] A composition may include a polynucleotide that is or is at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical or similar to a nucleic acid sequence encoding a Coa Domains 1-2. In certain disclosure, the nucleic acid sequence encoding a Coa Domains 1-2 of strain N315 will have all or part of the nucleic acid sequence provided herein. In certain disclosure, the nucleic acid sequence encoding a Coa Domains 1-2 of strain MW2 will have all or part of the nucleic acid sequence provided herein. In certain disclosure, the nucleic acid sequence encoding a Coa Domains 1-2 of strain MRSA252 will have all or part of the nucleic acid sequence provided herein. In certain disclosure, the nucleic acid sequence encoding a Coa Domains 1-2 of strain WIS will have all or part of the nucleic acid sequence provided herein.

[0094] In a disclosure, a composition may comprise a polynucleotide that is or is at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical or similar to a nucleic acid sequence encoding five different Coa Domains 1-2 from strains WIS, MRSA252, N315, MW2, and USA300, respectively. In a disclosure, the nucleic acid sequence encoding five different Coa Domains 1-2 will have all or part of the nucleic acid sequence provided herein.

[0095] In a disclosure, a composition may include a polynucleotide that is or is at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical or similar to a nucleic acid sequence encoding a vWbp Domains 1-2. In a disclosure, the nucleic acid sequence encoding a vWbp Domains 1-2 of strain N315 will have all or part of the nucleic acid sequence provided herein. In a disclosure, the nucleic acid sequence encoding a vWbp Domains 1-2 of strain MW2 will have all or part of the nucleic acid sequence provided herein. In a disclosure, the nucleic acid sequence encoding a vWbp Domain 1-2 of strain MRSA252 will have all or part of the nucleic acid sequence provided herein.

[0096] The compositions may be formulated in a pharmaceutically acceptable composition. In certain aspects of the invention the staphylococcus bacterium is an *S. aureus* bacterium.

[0097] In further aspects, a composition may be administered more than one time to the subject, and may be administered 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 15, 20 or more times. The administration of the compositions include oral, parenteral, subcutaneous, intramuscular, intravenous, or various combinations thereof, including inhalation or aspiration.

[0098] In a still further disclosure, a composition comprises a recombinant nucleic acid molecule encoding a polypeptide described herein or segments/fragments thereof. Typically a recombinant nucleic acid molecule encoding a polypeptide described herein contains a heterologous promoter. In certain disclosure, a recombinant nucleic acid molecule of the invention is a vector, in still other disclosure the vector is a plasmid. In certain disclosure the vector is a viral vector. In certain disclosure a composition includes a recombinant, non-staphylococcus bacterium containing or expressing a polypeptide described herein. The recombinant non-staphylococcus bacteria may be *Salmonella* or another gram-positive bacteria. A composition is typically administered to mammals, such as human subjects, but administration to other animals that are capable of eliciting an immune response is contemplated. In a further disclosure, the staphylococcus bacterium containing or expressing the polypeptide is *Staphylococcus aureus*. In further disclosure the immune response is a protective immune response.

[0099] In further disclosure a composition comprises a recombinant nucleic acid molecule encoding all or part of one or more of a Eap, Ebh, Emp, EsaB, EsaC, EsxA, EsxB, SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, IsdA, IsdB, ClfA, ClfB, Coa, Hla, IsdC, SasF, SpA, vWbp, or vWh protein or peptide or variant thereof. Additional staphylococcal antigens that can be used in combination with the polypeptides described herein include 52kDa vitronectin binding protein (WO 01/60852), Aaa, Aap, Ant, autolysin glucosaminidase, autolysin amidase, Cna, collagen binding protein (US6288214), EFB (FIB), Elastin binding protein (EbpS), EPB, FbpA, fibrinogen binding protein (US6008341), Fibronectin binding protein (US5840846), FnbA, FnbB, GehD (US 2002/0169288), HarA, HBP, Immunodominant ABC transporter, IsaA/PisA, laminin receptor, Lipase GehD, MAP, Mg²⁺ transporter, MHC II analogue (US5648240), MRPII, Npase, RNA III activating protein (RAP), SasA, SasB, SasC, SasD, SasK, SBI, SdrF (WO 00/12689), SdrG / Fig (WO 00/12689), SdrH (WO 00/12689), SEA exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SEB exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SitC and Ni ABC transporter, SitC/MntC/saliva binding protein (US5,801,234), SsaA, SSP-1, SSP-2, and/or Vitronectin binding protein. In particular disclosure, a bacteria is a recombinant non-staphylococcus bacteria, such as a *Salmonella* or other gram-positive bacteria.

[0100] Compositions discussed herein are typically administered to human subjects, but administration to other animals that are capable of eliciting an immune response to a staphylococcus bacterium is contemplated, particularly cattle, horses, goats, sheep and other domestic animals, *i.e.*, mammals.

[0101] In certain aspects the staphylococcus bacterium is a *Staphylococcus aureus*. In further embodiments the immune response is a protective immune response. In still further aspects, the compositions of the invention can be used to prevent, ameliorate, reduce, or treat infection of tissues or glands, *e.g.*, mammary glands, particularly mastitis and other infections. Other disclosed methods include prophylactically reducing bacterial burden in a subject not exhibiting

signs of infection, particularly those subjects suspected of or at risk of being colonized by a target bacteria, e.g., patients that are or will be at risk or susceptible to infection during a hospital stay, treatment, and/or recovery.

[0102] Any embodiment discussed with respect to one aspect of the invention applies to other aspects of the invention as well. In particular, any embodiment discussed in the context of a composition comprising at least two different staphylococcal coagulase Domains 1-2 may be implemented with respect to other antigens, such as Eap, Ebh, Emp, EsaC, EsxA, EsxB, SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, IsdA, IsdB, ClfA, ClfB, Coa, Hla, IsdC, SasF, vWbp, vWh, 52kDa vitronectin binding protein (WO 01/60852), Aaa, Aap, Ant, autolysin glucosaminidase, autolysin amidase, Cna, collagen binding protein (US6288214), EFB (FIB), Elastin binding protein (EbpS), EPB, FbpA, fibrinogen binding protein (US6008341), Fibronectin binding protein (US5840846), FnbA, FnbB, GehD (US 2002/0169288), HarA, HBP, Immunodominant ABC transporter, IsaA/PisA, laminin receptor, Lipase GehD, MAP, Mg²⁺ transporter, MHC II analogue (US5648240), MRPII, Npase, RNA III activating protein (RAP), SasA, SasB, SasC, SasD, SasK, SBI, SdrF (WO 00/12689), SdrG / Fig (WO 00/12689), SdrH (WO 00/12689), SEA exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SEB exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SitC and Ni ABC transporter, SitC/MntC/saliva binding protein (US5,801,234), SsaA, SSP-1, SSP-2, and/or Vitronectin binding protein (or nucleic acids), and vice versa. It is also understood that any one or more of Eap, Ebh, Emp, EsaC, EsxA, EsxB, SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, IsdA, IsdB, ClfA, ClfB, Coa, Hla, IsdC, SasF, vWbp, vWh, 52kDa vitronectin binding protein (WO 01/60852), Aaa, Aap, Ant, autolysin glucosaminidase, autolysin amidase, Cna, collagen binding protein (US6288214), EFB (FIB), Elastin binding protein (EbpS), EPB, FbpA, fibrinogen binding protein (US6008341), Fibronectin binding protein (US5840846), FnbA, FnbB, GehD (US 2002/0169288), HarA, HBP, Immunodominant ABC transporter, IsaA/PisA, laminin receptor, Lipase GehD, MAP, Mg²⁺ transporter, MHC II analogue (US5648240), MRPII, Npase, RNA III activating protein (RAP), SasA, SasB, SasC, SasD, SasK, SBI, SdrF (WO 00/12689), SdrG / Fig (WO 00/12689), SdrH (WO 00/12689), SEA exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SEB exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SitC and Ni ABC transporter, SitC/MntC/saliva binding protein (US5,801,234), SsaA, SSP-1, SSP-2, and/or Vitronectin binding protein can be specifically excluded from a claimed composition.

[0103] Embodiments include compositions that contain or do not contain a bacterium. A composition may or may not include an attenuated or viable or intact staphylococcal bacterium. In certain aspects, the composition comprises a bacterium that is not a staphylococcal bacterium or does not contain staphylococcal bacteria. In certain disclosure a bacterial composition comprises an isolated or recombinantly expressed at least two different staphylococcal coagulase Domains 1-2 described herein or a nucleotide encoding the same. The composition may be or include a recombinantly engineered staphylococcus bacterium that has been altered in a way that comprises specifically altering the bacterium with respect to a secreted virulence factor or cell surface protein. For example, the bacteria may be recombinantly modified to express more of the virulence factor or cell surface protein than it would express if unmodified.

[0104] The term "isolated" can refer to a nucleic acid or polypeptide that is substantially free of cellular material, bacterial material, viral material, or culture medium (when produced by recombinant DNA techniques) of their source of origin, or chemical precursors or other chemicals (when chemically synthesized). Moreover, an isolated compound refers to one that can be administered to a subject as an isolated compound; in other words, the compound may not simply be considered "isolated" if it is adhered to a column or embedded in an agarose gel. Moreover, an "isolated nucleic acid fragment" or "isolated peptide" is a nucleic acid or protein fragment that is not naturally occurring as a fragment and/or is not typically in the functional state.

[0105] Moieties, such as polypeptides, peptides, antigens, or immunogens, may be conjugated or linked covalently or noncovalently to other moieties such as adjuvants, proteins, peptides, supports, fluorescence moieties, or labels. The term "conjugate" or "immunoconjugate" is broadly used to define the operative association of one moiety with another agent and is not intended to refer solely to any type of operative association, and is particularly not limited to chemical "conjugation." Recombinant fusion proteins are particularly contemplated. Compositions of the invention may further comprise an adjuvant or a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient. An adjuvant may be covalently or non-covalently coupled to a polypeptide or peptide of the invention. In certain aspects, the adjuvant is chemically conjugated to a protein, polypeptide, or peptide.

[0106] The term "providing" is used according to its ordinary meaning to indicate "to supply or furnish for use." In some embodiments, the protein is provided directly by administering the protein, while in other embodiments, the protein is effectively provided by administering a nucleic acid that encodes the protein. The disclosure contemplates compositions comprising various combinations of nucleic acid, antigens, peptides, and/or epitopes.

[0107] The subject will have (e.g., are diagnosed with a staphylococcal infection), will be suspected of having, or will be at risk of developing a staphylococcal infection. Compositions of the present invention include immunogenic compositions wherein the antigen(s) or epitope(s) are contained in an amount effective to achieve the intended purpose. More specifically, an effective amount means an amount of active ingredients necessary to stimulate or elicit an immune response, or provide resistance to, amelioration of, or mitigation of infection. In more specific aspects, an effective amount prevents, alleviates or ameliorates symptoms of disease or infection, or prolongs the survival of the subject being treated. Determination of the effective amount is well within the capability of those skilled in the art, especially in light of the detailed disclosure provided herein. For any preparation of the uses of the invention, an effective amount or

dose can be estimated initially from *in vitro* studies, cell culture, and/or animal model assays. For example, a dose can be formulated in animal models to achieve a desired immune response or circulating antibody concentration or titer. Such information can be used to more accurately determine useful doses in humans.

[0108] The use of the term "or" in the claims is used to mean "and/or" unless explicitly indicated to refer to alternatives only or the alternatives are mutually exclusive, although the disclosure supports a definition that refers to only alternatives and "and/or." It is also contemplated that anything listed using the term "or" may also be specifically excluded.

[0109] Throughout this application, the term "about" is used to indicate that a value includes the standard deviation of error for the device or method being employed to determine the value.

[0110] Following long-standing patent law, the words "a" and "an," when used in conjunction with the word "comprising" in the claims or specification, denotes one or more, unless specifically noted.

DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

[0111] So that the matter in which the above-recited features, advantages and objects of the invention as well as others which will become clear are attained and can be understood in detail, more particular descriptions and certain embodiments of the invention briefly summarized above are illustrated in the appended drawings. These drawings form a part of the specification. It is to be noted, however, that the appended drawings illustrate certain embodiments of the invention and therefore are not to be considered limiting in their scope.

FIGS. 1A-1D. Immune responses to coagulase. (A) Drawing to illustrate the primary structure of coagulase from *S. aureus* Newman (Coa_{NM}), which was purified via an N-terminal His₆ tag from *E. coli*. Coa_{NM} encompasses the D1 and D2 domains involved in prothrombin binding, the linker (L) domain and the Repeat (R) domain, which is comprised of tandem repeats of a 27 residue peptide sequence that binds to fibrinogen. In addition to Coa_{NM}, the D1_{Coa}, D2_{Coa}, D12_{Coa}, L_{Coa}, and R_{Coa} domains were purified. (B) Rabbits were immunized with purified Coa_{NM} and immune sera examined by ELISA for serum IgG reactive with Coa_{NM}, D1_{Coa}, D2_{Coa}, D12_{Coa}, L_{Coa} or CT_{Coa}. (C) The association of D12_{Coa} with human prothrombin or the binding of CT_{Coa} to fibrinogen were measured by ELISA and perturbed with increasing concentrations rabbit IgG directed against Coa_{NM} or the plague vaccine antigen V10 as a control. (D) Affinity purified rabbit IgG specific for Coa_{NM} (α -Coa_{NM}), D12_{Coa} (α -D12_{Coa}) or CT_{Coa} (α -CT_{Coa}) were added to citrate-treated mouse blood and inoculated with *S. aureus* Newman to monitor the inhibition of staphylococcal coagulation.

FIGS. 2A-2C. Coagulase domains as vaccine antigens. (A) Recombinant purified Coa_{NM}, D12_{Coa} and CT_{Coa} were used to immunize BALB/c mice (n=5) with a prime-booster regimen and immune sera were analyzed by ELISA for reactivity of mouse serum IgG towards purified Coa_{NM}, D12_{Coa} or CT_{Coa}. (B) Cohorts of BALB/c mice (n=10) with a prime-booster regimen of purified Coa_{NM}, D12_{Coa} and CT_{Coa} and challenged by intravenous injection with *S. aureus* Newman (1×10^8 CFU). Survival of animals was monitored over 10 days. (C) Affinity purified rabbit IgG specific for Coa_{NM} (α -Coa_{NM}), D12_{Coa} (α -D12_{Coa}), CT_{Coa} (α -CT_{Coa}) or V10 (α -V10) was injected at a concentration of 5 mg/kg body weight into the peritoneal cavity of naive BALB/c mice. Passively immunized mice were challenged by intravenous injection with *S. aureus* Newman (1×10^8 CFU) and survival of animals was monitored over 10 days.

FIGS. 3A-3D. Immune responses to von Willebrand Factor binding protein (vWbp). (A) Drawing to illustrate the primary structure of vWbp from *S. aureus* Newman (vWbp_{NM}), which was purified via an N-terminal His₆ tag from *E. coli*. vWbp_{NM} encompasses the D1 and D2 domains involved in prothrombin binding, the linker (L) domain and the fibrinogen binding (Fgb) domain. In addition to vWbp_{NM}, the D1_{vWbp}, D2_{vWbp}, D12_{vWbp}, L_{vWbp}, Fgb_{vWbp} and the CT_{vWbp} domains were purified. (B) Rabbits were immunized with purified vWbp_{NM} and immune sera examined by ELISA for serum IgG reactive with vWbp_{NM}, the D1_{vWbp}, D2_{vWbp}, D12_{vWbp}, L_{vWbp}, Fgb_{vWbp} and the CT_{vWbp}. (C) The association of D12_{vWbp} with human prothrombin or the binding of CT_{vWbp} to fibrinogen were measured by ELISA and perturbed with increasing concentrations rabbit IgG directed against vWbp_{NM} or the plague vaccine antigen V10 as a control. (D) Affinity purified rabbit IgG specific for vWbp_{NM} (α -vWbp_{NM}), D12_{vWbp} (α -D12_{vWbp}) or CT_{vWbp} (α -CT_{vWbp}) were added to citrate-treated mouse blood and inoculated with *S. aureus* Newman to monitor the inhibition of staphylococcal coagulation.

FIGS. 4A-4C. von Willebrand Factor binding protein (vWbp) domains as vaccine antigens. (A) Recombinant purified vWbp_{NM}, D12_{vWbp} and CT_{vWbp} were used to immunize BALB/c mice (n=5) with a prime-booster regimen and immune sera were analyzed by ELISA for reactivity of mouse serum IgG towards purified vWbp_{NM}, D12_{vWbp} and CT_{vWbp}. (B) Cohorts of BALB/c mice (n=10) with a prime-booster regimen of purified vWbp_{NM}, D12_{vWbp} and CT_{vWbp} and challenged by intravenous injection with *S. aureus* Newman (1×10^8 CFU). Survival of animals was monitored over 10 days. (C) Affinity purified rabbit IgG specific for vWbp_{NM} (α -vWbp_{NM}), D12_{vWbp} (α -D12_{vWbp}),

CT_{vWbp} (α -CT_{vWbp}) or V10 (α -V10) was injected at a concentration of 5 mg/kg body weight into the peritoneal cavity of naive BALB/c mice. Passively immunized mice were challenged by intravenous injection with *S. aureus* Newman (1×10^8 CFU) and survival of animals was monitored over 10 days.

5 **FIGs. 5A-5F. Immunization of mice with Coa_{NM}/vWbp_{NM} vaccine and the spectrum of disease protection against different *S. aureus* isolates.** (A) Recombinant Coa_{NM}/vWbp_{NM} or mock (PBS) vaccine were used to immunize BALB/c mice (n=5) with a prime-booster regimen. Immune sera were analyzed by ELISA for reactivity of mouse serum IgG towards purified Coa_{NM} and vWbp_{NM}. Cohorts of BALB/c mice (n=10) were immunized with a prime-booster regimen of purified Coa_{NM}/vWbp_{NM} or mock vaccine and challenged by intravenous injection with *S.*
10 *aureus* USA300 (B), N315 (C), MW2 (D), Cowan I (E) or WIS (F). Survival of animals was monitored over 10 days.

FIGs. 6A-6C Immunogenicity of the Coa₄/vWbp₂ vaccine. (A) Drawing to illustrate the design of the Coa₄ and vWbp₂ vaccine components. Coa₄ is comprised of an N-terminal His6 tag, the Coa D12 domains of *S. aureus* strains MRSA252, MW2, N315 and the full length mature sequence of Coa from strain USA300 in addition to a C-terminal STREP tag. vWbp₂ is comprised of an N-terminal His6 tag, the vWbp D12 domains of *S. aureus* N315 and the full length mature sequence of vWbp from strain USA300 in addition to a C-terminal STREP tag. (B) Coa₄ and vWbp₂ were purified from *E. coli* via Ni-NTA and Streptavidin affinity chromatography and analyzed by Coomassie stained SDS-PAGE.

20 **FIGs. 7A-7F Immunization of mice with the Coa₄/vWbp₂ vaccine and the spectrum of disease protection against different *S. aureus* isolates.** (A) Coa₄/vWbp₂ or mock (PBS) vaccine were used to immunize BALB/c mice (n=5) with a prime-booster regimen. Immune sera were analyzed by ELISA for reactivity of mouse serum IgG towards purified Coa₄ and vWbp₂. (B) Cohorts of BALB/c mice (n=10) were immunized with a prime-booster regimen of purified Coa₄/vWbp₂ or mock vaccine and challenged by intravenous injection with *S. aureus* USA300 (B), N315
25 (C), MW2 (D), Cowan I (E) or WIS (F). Survival of animals was monitored over 10 days.

FIG. 8A-B: Coa sequence alignments. (A) Alignment of Coa nucleic acid sequences from five *S. aureus* strains. (B) Alignment of amino acid sequences of Coa Domains 1-2 from selected *S. aureus* strains.

30 **FIG. 9A-C: vWbp sequence alignments.** (A) Alignment of vWbp nucleic acid sequences from five *S. aureus* strains. (B) Alignment of amino acid sequences of vWbp (Domain 1 sequence is shaded) from selected *S. aureus* strains. (C) Alignment of amino acid sequences of vWbp from selected *S. aureus* strains without the two truncated alleles.

35 DETAILED DESCRIPTION

[0112] *Staphylococcus aureus*, a Gram-positive microbe that colonizes the human skin and nares, causes invasive diseases such as skin and soft tissue infections, bacteremia, sepsis and endocarditis (Lowy 1998). The emergence of antibiotic-resistant strains, designated community-acquired (CA-MRSA) or hospital-acquired methicillin-resistant *S. aureus* (HA-MRSA), presents a formidable therapeutic challenge (Klevens 2008). Although several vaccine development efforts have been launched, an FDA-licensed *S. aureus* vaccine is not yet available (DeDent 2012).
40

[0113] A hallmark of *S. aureus* isolates is their ability to form clots when inoculated into human citrate-plasma or blood (Much 1908). This phenotype has been linked to the secretion of coagulase (Coa) (Cheng 2010), which binds prothrombin and alters the enzyme's active site through insertion of their N-terminal residues at exosite 1, thereby converting fibrinogen to fibrin (Friedrich 2003). The mature form of Coa is comprised of the N-terminal D1 and D2 domains, which provide for association with and activation of prothrombin (Panizzi 2004) (Fig. 1A). A linker domain (L) connects D12 and the R region with tandem repeats of a 27 residue peptide that bind fibrinogen (Panizzi 2006) (Fig. 1A). Prothrombin Coa complex (staphylocoagulase) converts soluble fibrinogen to insoluble fibrin, forming the mesh network of a clot (Friedrich 2003; Kroh 2009).
45

[0114] When injected into animals, purified Coa clots blood *in vivo* and this is thought to promote staphylococcal escape from phagocytic killing (Hale 1945; Smith 1956). More recently, coagulase typing, i.e. the neutralization of *S. aureus* coagulation of citrate-plasma with specific antiserum was used to distinguish ten different serological Coa types (Kanemitsu 2001). Coagulase (Coa) types were also analyzed by DNA sequencing, which revealed significant variation within *coa* sequences for the D1-2 domain and little variation for the linker and repeat regions, respectively (Watanabe 2005). To address the question whether sequence variation within *S. aureus coa* genes is the result of negative selection, as might occur when infected individuals develop antibody responses against secreted Coa, Watanabe and colleagues sequenced the *coa* genes from 126 *S. aureus* isolates, which were simultaneously analyzed for coagulase-serotype and clonal cluster (CC) type. The latter is accomplished via multi-locus sequence typing (MLST), which examines
55

sequences from seven different genes (*arc*, *aro*, *glp*, *gmk*, *pta*, *tpi*, and *yqi*) (Enright 2000). With the exception of CC-1 and CC8 strains, most of the isolates that were defined by MLST were of the same *coa* sequence-type (Watanabe 2009). Variation of *coa* sequences is likely generated via horizontal gene transfer (phage transduction or DNA transformation), as *coa* genes of the same sequence-type are found scattered across the MLST tree (Watanabe 2009). Together with the observation that pooled human immunoglobulin neutralizes most, but not all, coagulase-types (Streitfeld 1959), these results suggest that *coa* gene diversification may enable *S. aureus* to circumvent the humoral immune responses of hosts with prior exposure to the pathogen (Watanabe 2009). Thus, Coa may represent a protective antigen of *S. aureus* and should be carefully analyzed for its possible use as a vaccine antigen.

[0115] Nearly a century after the first description of staphylococcal coagulase, Bjerketorp and colleagues discovered vWbp (Bjerketorp 2002). vWbp is a secreted protein that, in addition to binding von Willebrand Factor, also associates with prothrombin to convert fibrinogen to fibrin (Friedrich 2003; Kroh 2009; Bjerketorp 2004). vWbp displays sequence homology to the Coa D12 domains (Watanabe 2005; Bjerketorp 2004), however its C-terminal domain lacks the L and R domains of Coa, which are replaced by unique vWF and fibrinogen binding sites (Cheng 2010; Bjerketorp 2002). Genome sequencing discovered two distinct *vwb* alleles with variation in the predicted D1-2 domains (Watanabe 2005). Immunization of mice with purified recombinant Coa or vWbp alone were not sufficient to elicit protective immune responses against challenge with the same coagulase-type *S. aureus* strain, however antibodies against both, Coa and vWbp, protected animals against *S. aureus* abscess formation and lethal bacteremia (Cheng 2010). Similarly, *S. aureus* Newman mutants lacking *coa* and *vwb*, but not variants with single gene deletions, displayed significant defects in mouse models of abscess formation or lethal bacteremia (Cheng 2010). Coa and vWbp secretion enables *S. aureus* to agglutinate in the presence of plasma, resulting in thromboembolic lesions as well as endocarditis and promoting the lethal outcome of staphylococcal bacteremia (McAdow 2011; Panizzi 2011). Blocking coagulases with univalent direct thrombin inhibitors delays the time-to-death associated with lethal *S. aureus* challenge, further highlighting the importance of coagulases for staphylococcal disease (McAdow 2011).

[0116] Early work on coagulase demonstrated that, following *S. aureus* infection, humans as well as animals generate Coa-specific antibodies (Tager 1948; Lominski 1946). When transferred to naive rabbits, these antibodies may neutralize *S. aureus* coagulation and, at least in some cases, may confer immunity to challenge with *S. aureus* (Lominski 1949; Lominski 1962). Active immunization of rabbits with preparations containing coagulase could prolong the life of rabbits that had been challenged by intravenous inoculation with lethal doses of *S. aureus* (Boake 1956). Comparison of different (phage-typed) *S. aureus* isolates for inhibition of plasma clotting by coagulase-antiserum revealed both phage type-specific and non-specific neutralization (Lominski 1946; Lominski 1962; Rammelkamp 1950; Duthie 1952; Harrison 1964). These data supported a general concept for the existence of serological types of Coa, which are not strictly linked to *S. aureus* phage-types (Rammelkamp 1956).

[0117] Purified coagulase toxoid, encompassing purified Coa from *S. aureus* strains M1 and Newman adsorbed to aluminum phosphate, was examined for therapeutic immunization of 71 patients with chronic furunculosis (Harrison 1963). As compared to placebo, coagulase immunization generated a rise in coagulase-specific antibody titers but failed to improve the clinical outcome of chronic furunculosis (Harrison 1963). Of note, the development of neutralizing antibodies or the possibility of type-specific immunity were not examined (Harrison 1963). Thus, although early work revealed preclinical efficacy of coagulase subunit vaccines, clinical studies failed to demonstrate efficacy in a human trial. As most of these studies were conducted from 1945-1965, one must consider the limited tools for the isolation of highly purified coagulases as well as the inability to type *S. aureus* strains or coagulase vaccine preparations on the basis of their nucleotide sequence. Further, earlier studies were conducted without knowledge of vWbp or of the molecular mechanisms of Coa- and vWbp-mediated prothrombin activation and fibrinogen cleavage (Friedrich 2003; Kroh 2009).

[0118] The inventors recently observed that both coagulases secreted by *S. aureus* Newman, Coa_{NM} and vWbp_{NM}, are sufficient for the ability of this strain to cause abscess formation and rapidly lethal bacteremia in mice (Cheng 2010). In active and passive immunization experiments, antibodies against both Coa_{NM} and vWbp_{NM} were required to confer protection against abscess formation or lethal bacteremia (Cheng 2010). On the basis of these observations, the inventors hypothesize that coagulases may function as protective antigens that elicit antibody responses against Coa and vWbp, which protect animals and humans against *S. aureus* disease (Cheng 2010). In agreement with this model, expression of *coa* and *vwb* is a universal trait of *S. aureus* strains (Cheng 2011). Of note, the *coa* gene of *S. aureus* isolates is variable (McCarthy 2010), with greater variation in amino acid sequence than even the tandem repeats of the protein A (*spa*) gene; the variation in *spa* is used for epidemiological typing experiments (Watanabe 2009; Koreen 2004). *S. aureus* mutants that are unable to express *coa* have not yet been isolated from humans with manifest staphylococcal disease. The *vwb* gene is less variable (McCarthy 2010). Analyzing currently available *S. aureus* genome sequences for *vwb* homology, the inventors identified three alleles. Two of the *vwb* alleles varied in their coding sequence for the D12 domain (*S. aureus* N315 and USA300 are representatives for these alleles), whereas the third allele harbored a nucleotide deletion in codon 102, creating a frameshift that results in a nonsense mutation in codon 107 (*S. aureus* MRSA252).

[0119] Enabled by these observations, the inventors examined immune responses to coagulases and demonstrated that antibodies against the D1-2 domain neutralize staphylococcal coagulation in a type-specific manner. By injecting

mice with a Coa₄/vWbp₂ vaccine that harbors antigenic determinants from the major North American isolates [CC1, CC5 (USA100), CC8 (USA300), CC30, CC45] (Klevens 2007; Patel 2011), mice could be protected against challenge with several different *S. aureus* strains.

[0120] Coa and vWbp immunization of rabbits or mice generated predominantly antibodies against the D1-2 domain of Coa_{NM} or vWbp_{NM}. D1-2-specific antibodies neutralized the coagulase activities of *S. aureus* Newman and, when transferred to naive animals, conferred protection against lethal bacteremia. Neutralization and disease protection of Coa_{NM} and vWbp_{NM}-specific antibodies occurred in a type-specific manner, not unlike the type-specific immunity reported for *Streptococcus pyogenes* M proteins (Lancefield 1928; Lancefield 1962) or the pilus (T) antigens of *S. pyogenes* and *Streptococcus agalactiae* (Mora 2005; Niccители 2011). Informed by the structural vaccinology approach for pilus antigens (Nuccitelli 2011; Schneewind 2011), the inventors engineered two polypeptides that encompasses the D1-2 domains of the major Coa and vWbp types from the North American *S. aureus* isolates: CC1, CC5, CC8, CC30 and CC45 strains (Tenover 2012). The purified products, Coa₄ and vWbp₂, were used as antigens and elicited antibody responses against the D12 domains of every Coa and vWbp type examined. Immunization of mice with Coa₄/vWbp₂ provided protection against lethal bacteremia challenge with representative *S. aureus* CC1, CC5, CC8, CC30 and CC45 strains. Thus, the design criteria of the Coa₄/vWbp₂ vaccine, to generate universal immune responses against Coa and vWbp against clinically relevant *S. aureus*, have been met. In addition to type-specific neutralization of Coa and vWbp via antibodies directed against the D12 domain, antibodies against the R (Coa) and CT domains (vWbp) also provided protection against *S. aureus* disease.

I. STAPHYLOCOCCAL ANTIGENS

A. Staphylococcal Coagulases

[0121] Coagulases are enzymes produced by *Staphylococcus* bacteria that convert fibrinogen to fibrin. Coa and vW_h activate prothrombin without proteolysis (Friedrich *et al.*, 2003). The coagulase-prothrombin complex recognizes fibrinogen as a specific substrate, converting it directly into fibrin. The crystal structure of the active complex revealed binding of the D1 and D2 domains to prothrombin and insertion of its Ile1-Val² N-terminus into the Ile¹⁶ pocket, inducing a functional active site in the zymogen through conformational change (Friedrich *et al.*, 2003). Exosite I of α -thrombin, the fibrinogen recognition site, and proexosite I on prothrombin are blocked by the D2 of Coa (Friedrich *et al.*, 2003). Nevertheless, association of the tetrameric (Coa-prothrombin)₂ complex binds fibrinogen at a new site with high affinity (Panizzi *et al.*, 2006). This model explains the coagulant properties and efficient fibrinogen conversion by coagulase (Panizzi *et al.*, 2006).

[0122] Fibrinogen is a large glycoprotein (*M_r*~340,000), formed by three pairs of A α -, B β -, and γ -chains covalently linked to form a "dimer of trimers," where A and B designate the fibrinopeptides released by thrombin cleavage (Panizzi *et al.*, 2006). The elongated molecule folds into three separate domains, a central fragment E that contains the N-termini of all six chains and two flanking fragments D formed mainly by the C-termini of the B β - and γ -chains. These globular domains are connected by long triple-helical structures. Coagulase-prothrombin complexes, which convert human fibrinogen to the self-polymerizing fibrin, are not targeted by circulating thrombin inhibitors (Panizzi *et al.*, 2006). Thus, staphylococcal coagulases bypass the physiological blood coagulation pathway.

[0123] All *S. aureus* strains secrete coagulase and vWbp (Bjerketorp *et al.*, 2004; Field and Smith, 1945). Although early work reported important contributions of coagulase to the pathogenesis of staphylococcal infections (Ekstedt and Yotis, 1960; Smith *et al.*, 1947), more recent investigations with molecular genetics tools challenged this view by observing no virulence phenotypes with endocarditis, skin abscess and mastitis models in mice (Moreillon *et al.*, 1995; Phonimdaeng *et al.*, 1990). Generating isogenic variants of *S. aureus* Newman, a fully virulent clinical isolate (Duthie *et al.*, 1952), it is described herein that *coa* mutants indeed display virulence defects in a lethal bacteremia and renal abscess model in mice. In the inventors experience, *S. aureus* 8325-4 is not fully virulent and it is presumed that mutational lesions in this strain may not be able to reveal virulence defects *in vivo*. Moreover, antibodies raised against Coa or vWbp perturb the pathogenesis of *S. aureus* Newman infections to a degree mirroring the impact of gene deletions. Coa and vWbp contribute to staphylococcal abscess formation and lethal bacteremia and may also function as protective antigens in subunit vaccines.

[0124] Biochemical studies document the biological value of antibodies against Coa and vWbp. By binding to antigen and blocking its association with clotting factors, the antibodies prevent the formation of Coa-prothrombin and vWbp-prothrombin complexes. Passive transfer studies revealed protection of experimental animals against staphylococcal abscess formation and lethal challenge by Coa and vWbp antibodies. Thus, Coa and vWbp neutralizing antibodies generate immune protection against staphylococcal disease.

[0125] Earlier studies revealed a requirement of coagulase for resisting phagocytosis in blood (Smith *et al.*, 1947) and the inventors observed a similar phenotype for Δ *coa* mutants in lepirudin-treated mouse blood (see Example 3 below). As vWbp displays higher affinity for human prothrombin than the mouse counterpart, it is suspected the same may be

true for $\Delta vWbp$ variants in human blood. Further, expression of Coa and vWbp in abscess lesions as well as their striking distribution in the eosinophilic pseudocapsule surrounding (staphylococcal abscess communities (SACs) or the peripheral fibrin wall, suggest that secreted coagulases contribute to the establishment of these lesions. This hypothesis was tested and, indeed, Δcoa mutants were defective in the establishment of abscesses. A corresponding test, blocking Coa function with specific antibodies, produced the same effect. Consequently, it is proposed that the clotting of fibrin is a critical event in the establishment of staphylococcal abscesses that can be targeted for the development of protective vaccines. Due to their overlapping function on human prothrombin, both Coa and vWbp are considered excellent candidates for vaccine development.

10 A. Staphylococcal Protein A (SpA)

[0126] All *Staphylococcus aureus* strains express the structural gene for Protein A (*spa*) (Jensen, 1958 ; Said-Salim *et al.*, 2003), a well characterized virulence factor whose cell wall anchored surface protein product (SpA) encompasses five highly homologous immunoglobulin binding domains designated E, D, A, B, and C (Sjodahl, 1977). These domains display ~ 80% identity at the amino acid level, are 56 to 61 residues in length, and are organized as tandem repeats (Uhlen *et al.*, 1984). SpA is synthesized as a precursor protein with an N-terminal YSIRK/GS signal peptide and a C-terminal LPXTG motif sorting signal (DeDent *et al.*, 2008; Schneewind *et al.*, 1992). Cell wall anchored Protein A is displayed in great abundance on the staphylococcal surface (DeDent *et al.*, 2007; Sjoquist *et al.*, 1972). Each of its immunoglobulin binding domains is composed of anti-parallel α -helices that assemble into a three helix bundle and bind the Fc domain of immunoglobulin G (IgG) (Deisenhofer, 1981; Deisenhofer *et al.*, 1978), the VH3 heavy chain (Fab) of IgM (*i.e.*, the B cell receptor) (Graille *et al.*, 2000), the von Willebrand factor at its A1 domain [vWF A1 is a ligand for platelets] (O'Seaghda *et al.*, 2006) and the tumor necrosis factor α (TNF- α) receptor I (TNFRI) (Gomez *et al.*, 2006), which is displayed on surfaces of airway epithelia (Gomez *et al.*, 2004; Gomez *et al.*, 2007).

[0127] SpA impedes neutrophil phagocytosis of staphylococci through its attribute of binding the Fc component of IgG (Jensen, 1958; Uhlen *et al.*, 1984). Moreover, SpA is able to activate intravascular clotting via its binding to von Willebrand factor A1 domains (Hartleib *et al.*, 2000). Plasma proteins such as fibrinogen and fibronectin act as bridges between staphylococci (ClfA and ClfB) and the platelet integrin GPIIb/IIIa (O'Brien *et al.*, 2002), an activity that is supplemented through Protein A association with vWF A1, which allows staphylococci to capture platelets via the GPIb- α platelet receptor (Foster, 2005; O'Seaghda *et al.*, 2006). SpA also binds TNFRI and this interaction contributes to the pathogenesis of staphylococcal pneumonia (Gomez *et al.*, 2004). SpA activates proinflammatory signaling through TNFR1 mediated activation of TRAF2, the p38/c-Jun kinase, mitogen activate protein kinase (MAPK) and the Rel-transcription factor NF-KB. SpA binding further induces TNFR1 shedding, an activity that appears to require the TNF-converting enzyme (TACE)(Gomez *et al.*, 2007). All of the aforementioned SpA activities are mediated through its five IgG binding domains and can be perturbed by the same amino acid substitutions, initially defined by their requirement for the interaction between Protein A and human IgG1 (Cedergren *et al.*, 1993).

[0128] SpA also functions as a B cell superantigen by capturing the Fab region of VH3 bearing IgM, the B cell receptor (Gomez *et al.*, 2007; Goodyear *et al.*, 2003; Goodyear and Silverman, 2004; Roben *et al.*, 1995). Following intravenous challenge, staphylococcal Protein A (SpA) mutations show a reduction in staphylococcal load in organ tissues and dramatically diminished ability to form abscesses (described herein). During infection with wildtype *S. aureus*, abscesses are formed within forty-eight hours and are detectable by light microscopy of hematoxylin-eosin stained, thin-sectioned kidney tissue, initially marked by an influx of polymorphonuclear leukocytes (PMNs). On day 5 of infection, abscesses increase in size and enclosed a central population of staphylococci, surrounded by a layer of eosinophilic, amorphous material and a large cuff of PMNs. Histopathology revealed massive necrosis of PMNs in proximity to the staphylococcal nidus at the center of abscess lesions as well as a mantle of healthy phagocytes. The inventors also observed a rim of necrotic PMNs at the periphery of abscess lesions, bordering the eosinophilic pseudocapsule that separated healthy renal tissue from the infectious lesion. Staphylococcal variants lacking Protein A are unable to establish the histopathology features of abscesses and are cleared during infection.

[0129] In previous studies, Cedergren *et al.* (1993) engineered five individual substitutions in the Fc fragment binding sub-domain of the B domain of SpA, L17D, N28A, I31A and K35A. These authors created these proteins to test data gathered from a three dimensional structure of a complex between one domain of SpA and Fc₁. Cedergren *et al.* determined the effects of these mutations on stability and binding, but did not contemplate use of such substitutions for the production of a vaccine antigen.

[0130] Brown *et al.* (1998) describe studies designed to engineer new proteins based on SpA that allow the use of more favorable elution conditions when used as affinity ligands. The mutations studied included single mutations of Q13A, Q14H, N15A, N15H, F17H, Y18F, L21H, N32H, or K39H. Brown *et al.* report that Q13A, N15A, N15H, and N32H substitutions made little difference to the dissociation constant values and that the Y18F substitution resulted in a 2 fold decrease in binding affinity as compared to wild type SpA. Brown *et al.* also report that L21H and F17H substitutions decrease the binding affinity by five-fold and a hundred-fold respectively. The authors also studied analogous substitutions

in two tandem domains. Thus, the Brown *et al.* studies were directed to generating a SpA with a more favorable elution profile, hence the use of His substitutions to provide a pH sensitive alteration in the binding affinity. Brown *et al.* is silent on the use of SpA as a vaccine antigen.

[0131] Graille *et al.* (2000) describe a crystal structure of domain D of SpA and the Fab fragment of a human IgM antibody. Graille *et al.* define by analysis of a crystal structure the D domain amino acid residues that interact with the Fab fragment as residues Q26, G29, F30, Q32, S33, D36, D37, Q40, N43, E47, or L51, as well as the amino acid residues that form the interface between the domain D sub-domains. Graille *et al.* define the molecular interactions of these two proteins, but is silent in regard to any use of substitutions in the interacting residues in producing a vaccine antigen.

[0132] O'Seaghda *et al.* (2006) describe studies directed at elucidating which sub-domain of domain D binds vWF. The authors generated single mutations in either the Fc or VH3 binding sub-domains, i.e., amino acid residues F5A, Q9A, Q10A, F13A, Y14A, L17A, N28A, I31A, K35A, G29A, F30A, S33A, D36A, D37A, Q40A, E47A, or Q32A. The authors discovered that vWF binds the same sub-domain that binds Fc. O'Seaghda *et al.* define the sub-domain of domain D responsible for binding vWF, but is silent in regard to any use of substitutions in the interacting residues in producing a vaccine antigen.

[0133] Gomez *et al.* (2006) describe the identification of residues responsible for activation of the TNFR1 by using single mutations of F5A, F13A, Y14A, L17A, N21A, I31A, Q32A, and K35A. Gomez *et al.* is silent in regard to any use of substitutions in the interacting residues in producing a vaccine antigen.

[0134] Recombinant affinity tagged Protein A, a polypeptide encompassing the five IgG domains (EDCAB) (Sjodahl, 1977) but lacking the C-terminal Region X (Guss *et al.*, 1984), was purified from recombinant *E. coli* and used as a vaccine antigen (Stranger-Jones *et al.*, 2006). Because of the attributes of SpA in binding the Fc portion of IgG, a specific humoral immune response to Protein A could not be measured (Stranger-Jones *et al.*, 2006). The inventors have overcome this obstacle through the generation of SpA-DQ9,10K;D36,37A. BALB/c mice immunized with recombinant Protein A (SpA) displayed significant protection against intravenous challenge with *S. aureus* strains: a 2.951 log reduction in staphylococcal load as compared to the wild-type ($P > 0.005$; Student's t-test) (Stranger-Jones *et al.*, 2006). SpA specific antibodies may cause phagocytic clearance prior to abscess formation and/or impact the formation of the aforementioned eosinophilic barrier in abscesses that separate staphylococcal communities from immune cells since these do not form during infection with Protein A mutant strains. Each of the five SpA domains (i.e., domains formed from three helix bundles designated E, D, A, B, and C) exerts similar binding properties (Jansson *et al.*, 1998). The solution and crystal structure of the domain D has been solved both with and without the Fc and VH3 (Fab) ligands, which bind Protein A in a non-competitive manner at distinct sites (Graille *et al.*, 2000). Mutations in residues known to be involved in IgG binding (FS, Q9, Q10, S11, F13, Y14, L17, N28, I31 and K35) are also required for vWF A1 and TNFR1 binding (Cedergren *et al.*, 1993; Gomez *et al.*, 2006; O'Seaghda *et al.*, 2006), whereas residues important for the VH3 interaction (Q26, G29, F30, S33, D36, D37, Q40, N43, E47) appear to have no impact on the other binding activities (Graille *et al.*, 2000; Jansson *et al.*, 1998). SpA specifically targets a subset of B cells that express VH3 family related IgM on their surface, i.e., VH3 type B cell receptors (Roben *et al.*, 1995). Upon interaction with SpA, these B cells proliferate and commit to apoptosis, leading to preferential and prolonged deletion of innate-like B lymphocytes (i.e., marginal zone B cells and follicular B2 cells)(Goodyear *et al.*, 2003; Goodyear *et al.*, 2004).

[0135] Molecular basis of Protein A surface display and function. Protein A is synthesized as a precursor in the bacterial cytoplasm and secreted via its YSIRK signal peptide at the cross wall, i.e. the cell division septum of staphylococci (DeDent *et al.*, 2007; DeDent *et al.*, 2008). Following cleavage of the C-terminal LPXTG sorting signal, Protein A is anchored to bacterial peptidoglycan crossbridges by sortase A (Mazmanian *et al.*, 1999; Schneewind *et al.*, 1995; Mazmanian *et al.*, 2000). Protein A is the most abundant surface protein of staphylococci; the molecule is expressed by virtually all *S. aureus* strains (Cespedes *et al.*, 2005; Kennedy *et al.*, 2008; Said-Salim *et al.*, 2003). Staphylococci turn over 15-20% of their cell wall per division cycle (Navarre and Schneewind, 1999). Murine hydrolases cleave the glycan strands and wall peptides of peptidoglycan, thereby releasing Protein A with its attached C-terminal cell wall disaccharide tetrapeptide into the extracellular medium (Ton-That *et al.*, 1999). Thus, by physiological design, Protein A is both anchored to the cell wall and displayed on the bacterial surface but also released into surrounding tissues during host infection (Marraffini *et al.*, 2006).

[0136] Protein A captures immunoglobulins on the bacterial surface and this biochemical activity enables staphylococcal escape from host innate and acquired immune responses (Jensen, 1958; Goodyear *et al.*, 2004). Interestingly, region X of Protein A (Guss *et al.*, 1984), a repeat domain that tethers the IgG binding domains to the LPXTG sorting signal / cell wall anchor, is perhaps the most variable portion of the staphylococcal genome (Said-Salim, 2003; Schneewind *et al.*, 1992). Each of the five immunoglobulin binding domains of Protein A (SpA), formed from three helix bundles and designated E, D, A, B, and C, exerts similar structural and functional properties (Sjodahl, 1977; Jansson *et al.*, 1998). The solution and crystal structure of the domain D has been solved both with and without the Fc and V_H3 (Fab) ligands, which bind Protein A in a non-competitive manner at distinct sites (Graille 2000).

[0137] In the crystal structure complex, the Fab interacts with helix II and helix III of domain D via a surface composed

of four VH region β -strands (Graille 2000). The major axis of helix II of domain D is approximately 50° to the orientation of the strands, and the interhelical portion of domain D is most proximal to the C0 strand. The site of interaction on Fab is remote from the Ig light chain and the heavy chain constant region. The interaction involves the following domain D residues: Asp-36 of helix II, Asp-37 and Gln-40 in the loop between helix II and helix III and several other residues (Graille 2000). Both interacting surfaces are composed predominantly of polar side chains, with three negatively charged residues on domain D and two positively charged residues on the 2A2 Fab buried by the interaction, providing an overall electrostatic attraction between the two molecules. Of the five polar interactions identified between Fab and domain D, three are between side chains. A salt bridge is formed between Arg-H19 and Asp-36 and two hydrogen bonds are made between Tyr-H59 and Asp-37 and between Asn-H82a and Ser-33. Because of the conservation of Asp-36 and Asp-37 in all five IgG binding domains of Protein A, the inventors mutated these residues.

[0138] The SpA-D sites responsible for Fab binding are structurally separate from the domain surface that mediates Fc γ binding. The interaction of Fc γ with domain D primarily involves residues in helix I with lesser involvement of helix II (Gouda *et al.*, 1992; Deisenhofer, 1981). With the exception of the Gln-32, a minor contact in both complexes, none of the residues that mediate the Fc γ interaction are involved in Fab binding. To examine the spatial relationship between these different Ig-binding sites, the SpA domains in these complexes have been superimposed to construct a model of a complex between Fab, the SpA-domain D, and the Fc γ molecule. In this ternary model, Fab and Fc γ form a sandwich about opposite faces of the helix II without evidence of steric hindrance of either interaction. These findings illustrate how, despite its small size (*i.e.*, 56-61 aa), an SpA domain can simultaneously display both activities, explaining experimental evidence that the interactions of Fab with an individual domain are noncompetitive. Residues for the interaction between SpA-D and Fc γ are Gln-9 and Gln-10.

[0139] In contrast, occupancy of the Fc portion of IgG on the domain D blocks its interaction with vWF A1 and probably also TNFR1 (O'Seaghda *et al.*, 2006). Mutations in residues essential for IgG Fc binding (F5, Q9, Q10, S11, F13, Y14, L17, N28, 131 and K35) are also required for vWF A1 and TNFR1 binding (O'Seaghda *et al.*, 2006; Cedergren *et al.*, 1993; Gomez *et al.*, 2006), whereas residues critical for the VH3 interaction (Q26, G29, F30, S33, D36, D37, Q40, N43, E47) have no impact on the binding activities of IgG Fc, vWF A1 or TNFR1 (Jansson *et al.*, 1998; Graille *et al.*, 2000). The Protein A immunoglobulin Fab binding activity targets a subset of B cells that express V_{H3} family related IgM on their surface, *i.e.*, these molecules function as VH3type B cell receptors (Roben *et al.*, 1995). Upon interaction with SpA, these B cells rapidly proliferate and then commit to apoptosis, leading to preferential and prolonged deletion of innate-like B lymphocytes (*i.e.*, marginal zone B cells and follicular B2 cells) (Goodyear and Silverman, 2004; Goodyear and Silverman, 2003). More than 40% of circulating B cells are targeted by the Protein A interaction and the V_{H3} family represents the largest family of human B cell receptors to impart protective humoral responses against pathogens (Goodyear and Silverman, 2004; Goodyear and Silverman, 2003). Thus, Protein A functions analogously to staphylococcal superantigens (Roben *et al.*, 1995), albeit that the latter class of molecules, for example SEB, TSST-1, TSST-2, form complexes with the T cell receptor to inappropriately stimulate host immune responses and thereby precipitating characteristic disease features of staphylococcal infections (Roben *et al.*, 1995; Tiedemann *et al.*, 1995). Together these findings document the contributions of Protein A in establishing staphylococcal infections and in modulating host immune responses.

C. Other Staphylococcal Antigens

[0140] Research over the past several decades identified *S. aureus* exotoxins, surface proteins and regulatory molecules as important virulence factors (Foster, 2005; Mazmanian *et al.*, 2001; Novick, 2003). Much progress has been achieved regarding the regulation of these genes. For example, staphylococci perform a bacterial census via the secretion of auto-inducing peptides that bind to a cognate receptor at threshold concentration, thereby activating phospho-relay reactions and transcriptional activation of many of the exotoxin genes (Novick, 2003). The pathogenesis of staphylococcal infections relies on these virulence factors (secreted exotoxins, exopolysaccharides, and surface adhesins). The development of staphylococcal vaccines is hindered by the multifaceted nature of staphylococcal invasion mechanisms. It is well established that live attenuated micro-organisms are highly effective vaccines; immune responses elicited by such vaccines are often of greater magnitude and of longer duration than those produced by non-replicating immunogens. One explanation for this may be that live attenuated strains establish limited infections in the host and mimic the early stages of natural infection. Compositions and methods are disclosed including variant coagulase polypeptides and peptides, in particular, one or more coagulase Domains 1-2, as well as other immunogenic extracellular proteins, polypeptides, and peptides (including both secreted and cell surface proteins or peptides) of gram positive bacteria for the use in mitigating or immunizing against infection. In particular embodiments the bacteria is a staphylococcus bacteria. Extracellular proteins, polypeptides, or peptides include secreted and cell surface proteins of the targeted bacteria.

[0141] The human pathogen *S. aureus* secretes EsxA and EsxB, two ESAT-6 like proteins, across the bacterial envelope (Burts *et al.*, 2005). Staphylococcal *esxA* and *esxB* are clustered with six other genes in the order of transcription: *esxA esaA essA esaB essB essC esaC esxB*. The acronyms *esa*, *ess*, and *esx* stand for ESAT-6 secretion accessory,

system, and extracellular, respectively, depending whether the encoded proteins play an accessory (esa) or direct (ess) role for secretion, or are secreted (esx) in the extracellular milieu. The entire cluster of eight genes is herein referred to as the Ess cluster. EsxA, esxB, essA, essB, and essC are all required for synthesis or secretion of EsxA and EsxB. Mutants that fail to produce EsxA, EsxB, and EssC display defects in the pathogenesis of *S. aureus* murine abscesses, suggesting that this specialized secretion system may be a general strategy of human bacterial pathogenesis. Secretion of non-WXG100 substrates by the ESX-1 pathway has been reported for several antigens including EspA, EspB, Rv3483c, and Rv3615c (Fortune *et al.*, 2005; MacGurn *et al.*, 2005; McLaughlin *et al.*, 2007; Xu *et al.*, 2007). The alternate ESX-5 pathway has also been shown to secrete both WXG100 and non-WXG100 proteins in pathogenic mycobacteria (Abdallah *et al.*, 2007; Abdallah *et al.*, 2006).

[0142] The *Staphylococcus aureus* Ess pathway can be viewed as a secretion module equipped with specialized transport components (Ess), accessory factors (Esa) and cognate secretion substrates (Esx). EssA, EssB and EssC are required for EsxA and EsxB secretion. Because EssA, EssB and EssC are predicted to be transmembrane proteins, it is contemplated that these proteins form a secretion apparatus. Some of the proteins in the ess gene cluster may actively transport secreted substrates (acting as motor) while others may regulate transport (regulator). Regulation may be achieved, but need not be limited to, transcriptional or post-translational mechanisms for secreted polypeptides, sorting of specific substrates to defined locations (e.g., extracellular medium or host cells), or timing of secretion events during infection. At this point, it is unclear whether all secreted Esx proteins function as toxins or contribute indirectly to pathogenesis.

[0143] Staphylococci rely on surface protein mediated-adhesion to host cells or invasion of tissues as a strategy for escape from immune defenses. Furthermore, *S. aureus* utilize surface proteins to sequester iron from the host during infection. The majority of surface proteins involved in staphylococcal pathogenesis carry C-terminal sorting signals, *i.e.*, they are covalently linked to the cell wall envelope by sortase. Further, staphylococcal strains lacking the genes required for surface protein anchoring, *i.e.*, sortase A and B, display a dramatic defect in the virulence in several different mouse models of disease. Thus, surface protein antigens represent a validated vaccine target as the corresponding genes are essential for the development of staphylococcal disease and can be exploited. The sortase enzyme superfamily are Gram-positive transpeptidases responsible for anchoring surface protein virulence factors to the peptidoglycan cell wall layer. Two sortase isoforms have been identified in *Staphylococcus aureus*, SrtA and SrtB. These enzymes have been shown to recognize a LPXTG motif in substrate proteins. The SrtB isoform appears to be important in heme iron acquisition and iron homeostasis, whereas the SrtA isoform plays a critical role in the pathogenesis of Gram-positive bacteria by modulating the ability of the bacterium to adhere to host tissue via the covalent anchoring of adhesins and other proteins to the cell wall peptidoglycan. The coagulase variants, in particular, one or more coagulase Domains 1-2 described herein can be used in combination with other staphylococcal proteins such as Coa, Eap, Ebh, Emp, EsaC, EsaB, EsxA, EsxB, Hla, SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, LsdA, LsdB, ClfA, ClfB, LsdC, SasF, vWbp, and/or vWh proteins.

[0144] Disclosed are methods and compositions concerning proteinaceous compositions including polypeptides, peptides, or nucleic acid encoding coagulase variants, in particular, one or more coagulase Domains 1-2 described herein and other staphylococcal antigens such as other proteins transported by the Ess pathway, or sortase substrates. These proteins may be modified by deletion, insertion, and/or substitution.

[0145] The Esx polypeptides include the amino acid sequence of Esx proteins from bacteria in the *Staphylococcus* genus. The Esx sequence may be from a particular staphylococcus species, such as *Staphylococcus aureus*, and may be from a particular strain, such as Newman. In certain disclosure, the EsxA sequence is SAV0282 from strain Mu50 (which is the same amino acid sequence for Newman) and can be accessed using Genbank Accession Number Q99WU4 (gi|68565539). In other disclosure, the EsxB sequence is SAV0290 from strain Mu50 (which is the same amino acid sequence for Newman) and can be accessed using Genbank Accession Number Q99WT7 (gi|68565532). In further disclosure, other polypeptides transported by the Ess pathway may be used, the sequences of which may be identified by one of skill in the art using databases and internet accessible resources.

[0146] The sortase substrate polypeptides include the amino acid sequence of SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, LsdA, LsdB, ClfA, ClfB, LsdC or SasF proteins from bacteria in the *Staphylococcus* genus. The sortase substrate polypeptide sequence may be from a particular staphylococcus species, such as *Staphylococcus aureus*, and may be from a particular strain, such as Newman. In certain disclosure, the SdrD sequence is from strain N315 and can be accessed using Genbank Accession Number NP_373773.1 (gi|15926240). In other disclosure, the SdrE sequence is from strain N315 and can be accessed using Genbank Accession Number NP_373774.1 (gi|15926241). In other disclosure, the LsdA sequence is SAV1130 from strain Mu50 (which is the same amino acid sequence for Newman) and can be accessed using Genbank Accession Number NP_371654.1 (gi|15924120). In other disclosure, the LsdB sequence is SAV1129 from strain Mu50 (which is the same amino acid sequence for Newman) and can be accessed using Genbank Accession Number NP_371653.1 (gi|15924119). In further disclosure, other polypeptides transported by the Ess pathway or processed by sortase may be used, the sequences of which may be identified by one of skill in the art using databases and internet accessible resources.

[0147] Examples of various proteins that can be used in the context of the present invention can be identified by

analysis of database submissions of bacterial genomes including accession numbers NC_002951 (GI:57650036 and GenBank CP000046), NC_002758 (GI:57634611 and GenBank BA000017), NC_002745 (GI:29165615 and GenBank BA000018), NC_003923 (GI:21281729 and GenBank BA000033), NC_002952 (GI:49482253 and GenBank BX571856), NC_002953 (GI:49484912 and GenBank BX571857), NC_007793 (GI:87125858 and GenBank CP000255), NC_007795 (GI:87201381 and GenBank CP000253).

[0148] As used herein, a "protein" or "polypeptide" refers to a molecule comprising at least ten amino acid residues. In some embodiments, a wild-type version of a protein or polypeptide are employed, however, in many embodiments of the invention, a modified protein or polypeptide is employed to generate an immune response. The terms described above may be used interchangeably. A "modified protein" or "modified polypeptide" or a "variant" refers to a protein or polypeptide whose chemical structure, particularly its amino acid sequence, is altered with respect to the wild-type protein or polypeptide. In some embodiments, a modified/variant protein or polypeptide has at least one modified activity or function (recognizing that proteins or polypeptides may have multiple activities or functions). It is specifically contemplated that a modified/variant protein or polypeptide may be altered with respect to one activity or function yet retain a wild-type activity or function in other respects, such as immunogenicity.

[0149] In certain embodiments the size of a protein or polypeptide (wild-type or modified) may comprise 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 110, 120, 130, 140, 150, 160, 170, 180, 190, 200, 210, 220, 230, 240, 250, 275, 300, 325, 350, 375, 400, 425, 450, 475, 500, 525, 550, 575, 600, 625, 650, 675, 700, 725, 750, 775, 800, 825, 850, 875, 900, 925, 950, 975, 1000, 1100, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1500, 1750, 2000, 2250, 2500 amino molecules or greater, and any range derivable therein, or derivative of a corresponding amino sequence described or referenced herein. It is contemplated that polypeptides may be mutated by truncation, rendering them shorter than their corresponding wild-type form, but also they might be altered by fusing or conjugating a heterologous protein sequence with a particular function (*e.g.*, for targeting or localization, for enhanced immunogenicity, for purification purposes, *etc.*).

[0150] As used herein, an "amino molecule" refers to any amino acid, amino acid derivative, or amino acid mimic known in the art. In certain embodiments, the residues of the proteinaceous molecule are sequential, without any non-amino molecule interrupting the sequence of amino molecule residues. In other embodiments, the sequence may comprise one or more non-amino molecule moieties. In particular embodiments, the sequence of residues of the proteinaceous molecule may be interrupted by one or more non-amino molecule moieties.

[0151] Accordingly, the term "proteinaceous composition" encompasses amino molecule sequences comprising at least one of the 20 common amino acids in naturally synthesized proteins, or at least one modified or unusual amino acid.

[0152] Proteinaceous compositions may be made by any technique known to those of skill in the art, including (i) the expression of proteins, polypeptides, or peptides through standard molecular biological techniques, (ii) the isolation of proteinaceous compounds from natural sources, or (iii) the chemical synthesis of proteinaceous materials. The nucleotide as well as the protein, polypeptide, and peptide sequences for various genes have been previously disclosed, and may be found in the recognized computerized databases. One such database is the National Center for Biotechnology Information's Genbank and GenPept databases (on the World Wide Web at ncbi.nlm.nih.gov). The coding regions for these genes may be amplified and/or expressed using the techniques disclosed herein or as would be known to those of ordinary skill in the art.

[0153] Amino acid sequence variants of coagulases, in particular, of coagulase Domains 1-2, SpA and other polypeptides of the invention can be substitutional, insertional, or deletion variants. A variation in a polypeptide of the invention may affect 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, or more non-contiguous or contiguous amino acids of the polypeptide, as compared to wild-type. A variant can comprise an amino acid sequence that is at least 80%, or 90%, including all values and ranges there between, identical to any sequence provided or referenced herein, *e.g.*, a sequence of SEQUENCE TABLE NO. 1 (SEQ ID NOS: 33-37) or SEQUENCE TABLE NO. 2 (SEQ ID NOS: 38-41). A variant can include 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, or more substitute amino acids. A polypeptide processed or secreted by the Ess pathway or other surface proteins (see Table 1) or sortase substrates from any staphylococcus species and strain are contemplated for use in compositions and methods disclosed herein.

[0154] Deletion variants typically lack one or more residues of the native or wild-type protein. Individual residues can be deleted or a number of contiguous amino acids can be deleted. A stop codon may be introduced (by substitution or insertion) into an encoding nucleic acid sequence to generate a truncated protein. Insertional mutants typically involve the addition of material at a non-terminal point in the polypeptide. This may include the insertion of one or more residues. Terminal additions, called fusion proteins, may also be generated. These fusion proteins include multimers or concatamers of one or more peptide or polypeptide described or referenced herein.

[0155] Substitutional variants typically contain the exchange of one amino acid for another at one or more sites within the protein, and may be designed to modulate one or more properties of the polypeptide, with or without the loss of other

functions or properties. Substitutions may be conservative, that is, one amino acid is replaced with one of similar shape and charge. Conservative substitutions are well known in the art and include, for example, the changes of: alanine to serine; arginine to lysine; asparagine to glutamine or histidine; aspartate to glutamate; cysteine to serine; glutamine to asparagine; glutamate to aspartate; glycine to proline; histidine to asparagine or glutamine; isoleucine to leucine or valine; leucine to valine or isoleucine; lysine to arginine; methionine to leucine or isoleucine; phenylalanine to tyrosine, leucine or methionine; serine to threonine; threonine to serine; tryptophan to tyrosine; tyrosine to tryptophan or phenylalanine; and valine to isoleucine or leucine. Alternatively, substitutions may be non-conservative such that a function or activity of the polypeptide is affected. Non-conservative changes typically involve substituting a residue with one that is chemically dissimilar, such as a polar or charged amino acid for a nonpolar or uncharged amino acid, and vice versa.

Table 2. Exemplary surface proteins of *S. aureus* strains.

SAV#	SA#	Surface	MW2	Mu50	N315	Newman	MRSA252*	MSSA476*
SAV0111	SA0107	Spa	492	450	450	520	516	492
SAV2503	SA2291	FnBPA	1015	1038	1038	741	-	1015
SAV2502	SA2290	FnBPB	943	961	961	677	965	957
SAV0811	SA0742	ClfA	946	935	989	933	1029	928
SAV2630	SA2423	ClfB	907	877	877	913	873	905
Np	Np	Cna	1183	-	-	-	1183	1183
SAV0561	SA0519	SdrC	955	953	953	947	906	957
SAV0562	SA0520	SdrD	1347	1385	1385	1315	-	1365
SAV0563	SA0521	SdrE	1141	1141	1141	1166	1137	1141
Np	Np	Pls	-	-	-	-	-	-
SAV2654	SA2447	SasA	2275	2271	2271	2271	1351	2275
SAV2160	SA1964	SasB	686	2481	2481	2481	2222	685
	SA1577	SasC	2186	213	2186	2186	2189	2186
SAV0134	SA0129	SasD	241	241	241	241	221	241
SAV1130	SA0977	SasE/lsdA	350	350	350	350	354	350
SAV2646	SA2439	SasF	635	635	635	635	627	635
SAV2496		SasG	1371	525	927	-	-	1371
SAV0023	SA0022	SasH	772	-	772	772	786	786
SAV1731	SA1552	SasI	895	891	891	891	534	895
SAV1129	SA0976	SasJ/lsdB	645	645	645	645	652	645
	SA2381	SasK	198	211	211	-	-	197
	Np	SasL	-	232	-	-	-	-
SAV1131	SA0978	lsdC	227	227	227	227	227	227

[0156] Proteins of the compositions of the invention may be recombinant, or synthesized *in vitro*. Alternatively, a non-recombinant or recombinant protein may be isolated from bacteria. It is disclosed that a bacteria containing such a variant may be implemented in compositions and methods. Consequently, a protein need not be isolated.

[0157] The term "functionally equivalent codon" is used herein to refer to codons that encode the same amino acid, such as the six codons for arginine or serine, and also refers to codons that encode biologically equivalent amino acids (see Table 3, below).

Table 3 Codon Table

Amino Acids			Codons			
Alanine	Ala	A	GCA	GCC	GCG	GCU

(continued)

Amino Acids			Codons
Cysteine	Cys	C	UGC UGU
Aspartic acid	Asp	D	GAC GAU
Glutamic acid	Glu	E	GAA GAG
Phenylalanine	Phe	F	UUC UUU
Glycine	Gly	G	GGA GGC GGG GGU
Histidine	His	H	CAC CAU
Isoleucine	Ile	I	AUA AUC AUU
Lysine	Lys	K	AAA AAG
Leucine	Leu	L	UUA UUG CUA CUC CUG CUU
Methionine	Met	M	AUG
Asparagine	Asn	N	AAC AAU
Proline	Pro	P	CCA CCC CCG CCU
Glutamine	Gln	Q	CAA CAG
Arginine	Arg		AGA AGG CGA CGC CGG CGU
Serine	Ser	S	AGC AGU UCA UCC UCG UCU
Threonine	Thr	T	ACA ACC ACG ACU
Valine	Val	V	GUA GUC GUG GUU
Tryptophan	Trp	W	UGG
Tyrosine	Tyr	Y	UAC UAU

[0158] It also will be understood that amino acid and nucleic acid sequences may include additional residues, such as additional N- or C-terminal amino acids, or 5' or 3' sequences, respectively, and yet still be essentially as set forth in one of the sequences disclosed herein, so long as the sequence meets the criteria set forth above, including the maintenance of biological protein activity (e.g., immunogenicity) where protein expression is concerned. The addition of terminal sequences particularly applies to nucleic acid sequences that may, for example, include various non-coding sequences flanking either of the 5' or 3' portions of the coding region.

[0159] The following is a discussion based upon changing of the amino acids of a protein to create a variant polypeptide or peptide. For example, certain amino acids may be substituted for other amino acids in a protein structure with or without appreciable loss of interactive binding capacity with structures such as, for example, antigen-binding regions of antibodies or binding sites on substrate molecules. Since it is the interactive capacity and nature of a protein that defines that protein's functional activity, certain amino acid substitutions can be made in a protein sequence, and in its underlying DNA coding sequence, and nevertheless produce a protein with a desirable property. It is thus contemplated by the inventors that various changes may be made in the DNA sequences of genes.

[0160] It is contemplated that in compositions of the invention, there is between about 0.001 mg and about 10 mg of total polypeptide, peptide, and/or protein per ml. The concentration of protein in a composition can be about, at least about or at most about 0.001, 0.010, 0.050, 0.1, 0.2, 0.3, 0.4, 0.5, 0.6, 0.7, 0.8, 0.9, 1.0, 1.5, 2.0, 2.5, 3.0, 3.5, 4.0, 4.5, 5.0, 5.5, 6.0, 6.5, 7.0, 7.5, 8.0, 8.5, 9.0, 9.5, 10.0 mg/ml or more (or any range derivable therein). Of this, about, at least about, or at most about 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100% may be a coagulase Domains 1-2 or a coagulase or its variant and may be used in combination with other peptides or polypeptides, such as other bacterial peptides and/or antigens.

[0161] The present invention contemplates the administration of staphylococcal coagulase Domains 1-2 or variants thereof for use to effect a preventative therapy or therapeutic effect against the development of a disease or condition associated with infection by a staphylococcus pathogen.

[0162] In certain aspects, combinations of staphylococcal antigens are used in the production of an immunogenic composition that is effective at treating or preventing staphylococcal infection. Staphylococcal infections progress through several different stages. For example, the staphylococcal life cycle involves commensal colonization, initiation of infection by accessing adjoining tissues or the bloodstream, and/or anaerobic multiplication in the blood. The interplay between *S. aureus* virulence determinants and the host defense mechanisms can induce complications such as endocarditis, metastatic abscess formation, and sepsis syndrome. Different molecules on the surface of the bacterium are involved in different steps of the infection cycle. Combinations of certain antigens can elicit an immune response which protects

against multiple stages of staphylococcal infection. The effectiveness of the immune response can be measured either in animal model assays and/or using an opsonophagocytic assay.

B. Polypeptides and Polypeptide Production

- 5
- [0163]** The present disclosure describes polypeptides, peptides, and proteins and immunogenic fragments thereof for use in immunogenic compositions of the present invention. For example, specific polypeptides are assayed for or used to elicit an immune response. In specific embodiments, all or part of the proteins of the immunogenic composition of the invention can also be synthesized in solution or on a solid support in accordance with conventional techniques. Various automatic synthesizers are commercially available and can be used in accordance with known protocols. See, for example, Stewart and Young, (1984); Tam *et al.*, (1983); Merrifield, (1986); and Barany and Merrifield (1979).
- 10
- [0164]** Alternatively, recombinant DNA technology may be employed wherein a nucleotide sequence which encodes a peptide is inserted into an expression vector, transformed or transfected into an appropriate host cell and cultivated under conditions suitable for expression.
- 15
- [0165]** Disclosed is the use of gene transfer to cells, including microorganisms, for the production and/or presentation of polypeptides or peptides. The gene for the polypeptide or peptide of interest may be transferred into appropriate host cells followed by culture of cells under the appropriate conditions. The generation of recombinant expression vectors, and the elements included therein, are well known in the art and briefly discussed herein. Alternatively, the protein to be produced may be an endogenous protein normally synthesized by the cell that is isolated and purified.
- 20
- [0166]** Disclosed is the use of autologous B lymphocyte cell lines, which are transfected with a viral vector that expresses an immunogen product, and more specifically, a protein having immunogenic activity. Other examples of mammalian host cell lines include Vero and HeLa cells, other B- and T- cell lines, such as CEM, 721.221, H9, Jurkat, Raji, as well as cell lines of Chinese hamster ovary, W138, BHK, COS-7, 293, HepG2, 3T3, RIN and MDCK cells. In addition, a host cell strain may be chosen that modulates the expression of the inserted sequences, or that modifies and processes the
- 25
- gene product in the manner desired. Such modifications (*e.g.*, glycosylation) and processing (*e.g.*, cleavage) of protein products may be important for the function of the protein. Different host cells have characteristic and specific mechanisms for the post-translational processing and modification of proteins. Appropriate cell lines or host systems can be chosen to ensure the correct modification and processing of the foreign protein expressed.
- [0167]** A number of selection systems may be used including HSV thymidine kinase, hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase, and adenine phosphoribosyltransferase genes, in tk-, hgprt- or aprt- cells, respectively. Also, anti-metabolite resistance can be used as the basis of selection: for dhfr, which confers resistance to trimethoprim and methotrexate; gpt, which confers resistance to mycophenolic acid; neo, which confers resistance to the aminoglycoside G418; and hygromycin.
- 30
- [0168]** Animal cells can be propagated *in vitro* in two modes: as non-anchorage-dependent cells growing in suspension throughout the bulk of the culture or as anchorage-dependent cells requiring attachment to a solid substrate for their propagation (*i.e.*, a monolayer type of cell growth).
- 35
- [0169]** Non-anchorage dependent or suspension cultures from continuous established cell lines are the most widely used means of large scale production of cells and cell products. However, suspension cultured cells have limitations, such as tumorigenic potential and lower protein production than adherent cells.
- 40
- [0170]** Where a protein is specifically mentioned herein, it is preferably a reference to a native or recombinant protein or optionally a protein in which any signal sequence has been removed. The protein may be isolated directly from the staphylococcal strain or produced by recombinant DNA techniques. Immunogenic fragments of the protein may be incorporated into the immunogenic composition of the invention. These are fragments comprising at least 10 amino acids, 20 amino acids, 30 amino acids, 40 amino acids, 50 amino acids, or 100 amino acids, including all values and ranges there between, taken contiguously from the amino acid sequence of the protein. In addition, such immunogenic fragments are immunologically reactive with antibodies generated against the Staphylococcal proteins or with antibodies generated by infection of a mammalian host with Staphylococci. Immunogenic fragments also include fragments that when administered at an effective dose, (either alone or as a hapten bound to a carrier), elicit a protective or therapeutic immune response against Staphylococcal infection, and it may be protective against *S. aureus* and/or *S. epidermidis*
- 45
- infection. Such an immunogenic fragment may include, for example, the protein lacking an N-terminal leader sequence, and/or a transmembrane domain and/or a C-terminal anchor domain. In a disclosure the immunogenic fragment comprises substantially all of the extracellular domain of a protein which has at least 80% identity, at least 85% identity, at least 90% identity, at least 95% identity, or at least 97-99% identity, including all values and ranges there between, to a sequence selected segment of a polypeptide described herein.
- 50
- [0171]** Also included in immunogenic compositions of the invention are fusion proteins composed of one or more Staphylococcal proteins, or immunogenic fragments of staphylococcal proteins. Such fusion proteins may be made recombinantly and may comprise one portion of at least 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6 staphylococcal proteins or segments. Alternatively, a fusion protein may comprise multiple portions of at least 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 staphylococcal proteins. These may
- 55

combine different Staphylococcal proteins and/or multiples of the same protein or protein fragment, or immunogenic fragments in the same protein (forming a multimer or a concatamer). Alternatively, the invention also includes individual fusion proteins of Staphylococcal proteins or immunogenic fragments thereof, as a fusion protein with heterologous sequences such as a provider of T-cell epitopes or purification tags, for example: β -galactosidase, glutathione-S-transferase, green fluorescent proteins (GFP), epitope tags such as FLAG, myc tag, poly histidine, or viral surface proteins such as influenza virus haemagglutinin, or bacterial proteins such as tetanus toxoid, diphtheria toxoid, or CRM197.

II. NUCLEIC ACIDS

[0172] The present disclosure concerns recombinant polynucleotides encoding the proteins, polypeptides, peptides of the disclosure. The nucleic acid sequences for coagulases, coagulase Domains 1-2, SpA, and other bacterial proteins can be used to prepare peptides or polypeptides.

[0173] As used in this application, the term "polynucleotide" refers to a nucleic acid molecule that either is recombinant or has been isolated free of total genomic nucleic acid. Included within the term "polynucleotide" are oligonucleotides (nucleic acids of 100 residues or less in length), recombinant vectors, including, for example, plasmids, cosmids, phage, viruses, and the like. Polynucleotides include, in certain aspects, regulatory sequences, isolated substantially away from their naturally occurring genes or protein encoding sequences. Polynucleotides may be single-stranded (coding or antisense) or double-stranded, and may be RNA, DNA (genomic, cDNA or synthetic), analogs thereof, or a combination thereof. Additional coding or non-coding sequences may, but need not, be present within a polynucleotide.

[0174] In this respect, the term "gene," "polynucleotide," or "nucleic acid" is used to refer to a nucleic acid that encodes a protein, polypeptide, or peptide (including any sequences required for proper transcription, post-translational modification, or localization). As will be understood by those in the art, this term encompasses genomic sequences, expression cassettes, cDNA sequences, and smaller engineered nucleic acid segments that express, or may be adapted to express, proteins, polypeptides, domains, peptides, fusion proteins, and mutants. A nucleic acid encoding all or part of a polypeptide may contain a contiguous nucleic acid sequence of: 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 110, 120, 130, 140, 150, 160, 170, 180, 190, 200, 210, 220, 230, 240, 250, 260, 270, 280, 290, 300, 310, 320, 330, 340, 350, 360, 370, 380, 390, 400, 410, 420, 430, 440, 441, 450, 460, 470, 480, 490, 500, 510, 520, 530, 540, 550, 560, 570, 580, 590, 600, 610, 620, 630, 640, 650, 660, 670, 680, 690, 700, 710, 720, 730, 740, 750, 760, 770, 780, 790, 800, 810, 820, 830, 840, 850, 860, 870, 880, 890, 900, 910, 920, 930, 940, 950, 960, 970, 980, 990, 1000, 1010, 1020, 1030, 1040, 1050, 1060, 1070, 1080, 1090, 1095, 1100, 1500, 2000, 2500, 3000, 3500, 4000, 4500, 5000, 5500, 6000, 6500, 7000, 7500, 8000, 9000, 10000, or more nucleotides, nucleosides, or base pairs, including all values and ranges therebetween, of a polynucleotide encoding one or more amino acid sequence described herein. It also is contemplated that a particular polypeptide may be encoded by nucleic acids containing variations having slightly different nucleic acid sequences but, nonetheless, encode the same or substantially similar protein (see Table 3 above).

[0175] The disclosure concerns isolated nucleic acid segments and recombinant vectors incorporating nucleic acid sequences that encode one or more coagulase Domains 1-2, or variants thereof. The term "recombinant" may be used in conjunction with a polynucleotide or polypeptide and generally refers to a polypeptide or polynucleotide produced and/or manipulated *in vitro* or that is a replication product of such a molecule.

[0176] The disclosure concerns isolated nucleic acid segments and recombinant vectors incorporating nucleic acid sequences that encode a coagulase polypeptide or peptide or a variant thereof to generate an immune response in a subject. The nucleic acids may be used in genetic vaccines.

[0177] The nucleic acid segments can be combined with other nucleic acid sequences, such as promoters, polyadenylation signals, additional restriction enzyme sites, multiple cloning sites, other coding segments, and the like, such that their overall length may vary considerably. It is therefore contemplated that a nucleic acid fragment of almost any length may be employed, with the total length preferably being limited by the ease of preparation and use in the intended recombinant nucleic acid protocol. In some cases, a nucleic acid sequence may encode a polypeptide sequence with additional heterologous coding sequences, for example to allow for purification of the polypeptide, transport, secretion, post-translational modification, or for therapeutic benefits such as targeting or efficacy. As discussed above, a tag or other heterologous polypeptide may be added to the modified polypeptide-encoding sequence, wherein "heterologous" refers to a polypeptide that is not the same as the modified polypeptide.

[0178] The disclosure concerns isolated nucleic acid segments and recombinant vectors that include within their sequence a contiguous nucleic acid sequence encoding one of the sequence of SEQUENCE TABLE NO. 1 (SEQ ID NOs: 33-37) or SEQUENCE TABLE NO. 2 (SEQ ID NOs: 38-41) or any other nucleic acid sequences encoding coagulases or other secreted virulence factors and/or surface proteins including proteins transported by the Ess pathway, or processed by sortase.

[0179] The present disclosure provides polynucleotide variants having substantial identity to the sequences disclosed herein; those comprising at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% or higher sequence identity, including all values and ranges there between, compared to a polynucleotide sequence using the methods described

herein (e.g., BLAST analysis using standard parameters).

[0180] The disclosure also contemplates the use of polynucleotides which are complementary to all the above described polynucleotides.

5 A. Vectors

[0181] Polypeptides may be encoded by a nucleic acid molecule comprised in a vector. The term "vector" is used to refer to a carrier nucleic acid molecule into which a heterologous nucleic acid sequence can be inserted for introduction into a cell where it can be replicated and expressed. A nucleic acid sequence can be "heterologous," which means that it is in a context foreign to the cell in which the vector is being introduced or to the nucleic acid in which is incorporated, which includes a sequence homologous to a sequence in the cell or nucleic acid but in a position within the host cell or nucleic acid where it is ordinarily not found. Vectors include DNAs, RNAs, plasmids, cosmids, viruses (bacteriophage, animal viruses, and plant viruses), and artificial chromosomes (e.g., YACs). One of skill in the art would be well equipped to construct a vector through standard recombinant techniques (for example Sambrook *et al.*, 2001; Ausubel *et al.*, 1996). In addition to encoding one or more coagulase Domains 1-2 or variant thereof, the vector can encode other polypeptide sequences such as a one or more other bacterial peptide, a tag, or an immunogenicity enhancing peptide. Useful vectors encoding such fusion proteins include pIN vectors (Inouye *et al.*, 1985), vectors encoding a stretch of histidines, and pGEX vectors, for use in generating glutathione S-transferase (GST) soluble fusion proteins for later purification and separation or cleavage.

[0182] The term "expression vector" refers to a vector containing a nucleic acid sequence coding for at least part of a gene product capable of being transcribed. In some cases, RNA molecules are then translated into a protein, polypeptide, or peptide. Expression vectors can contain a variety of "control sequences," which refer to nucleic acid sequences necessary for the transcription and possibly translation of an operably linked coding sequence in a particular host organism. In addition to control sequences that govern transcription and translation, vectors and expression vectors may contain nucleic acid sequences that serve other functions as well and are described herein.

1. Promoters and Enhancers

[0183] A "promoter" is a control sequence. The promoter is typically a region of a nucleic acid sequence at which initiation and rate of transcription are controlled. It may contain genetic elements at which regulatory proteins and molecules may bind such as RNA polymerase and other transcription factors. The phrases "operatively positioned," "operatively linked," "under control," and "under transcriptional control" mean that a promoter is in a correct functional location and/or orientation in relation to a nucleic acid sequence to control transcriptional initiation and expression of that sequence. A promoter may or may not be used in conjunction with an "enhancer," which refers to a cis-acting regulatory sequence involved in the transcriptional activation of a nucleic acid sequence.

[0184] Naturally, it may be important to employ a promoter and/or enhancer that effectively directs the expression of the DNA segment in the cell type or organism chosen for expression. Those of skill in the art of molecular biology generally know the use of promoters, enhancers, and cell type combinations for protein expression (see Sambrook *et al.*, 2001). The promoters employed may be constitutive, tissue-specific, or inducible and may direct high level expression of the introduced DNA segment under specified conditions, such as large-scale production of recombinant proteins or peptides.

[0185] Various elements/promoters may be employed to regulate the expression of a gene. Examples of such inducible elements, which are regions of a nucleic acid sequence that can be activated in response to a specific stimulus include Immunoglobulin Heavy Chain (Banerji *et al.*, 1983; Gilles *et al.*, 1983; Grosschedl *et al.*, 1985; Atchinson *et al.*, 1986, 1987; Imler *et al.*, 1987; Weinberger *et al.*, 1984; Kiledjian *et al.*, 1988; Porton *et al.*; 1990), Immunoglobulin Light Chain (Queen *et al.*, 1983; Picard *et al.*, 1984), T Cell Receptor (Luria *et al.*, 1987; Winoto *et al.*, 1989; Redondo *et al.*; 1990), HLA DQ α and/or DQ β (Sullivan *et al.*, 1987), β Interferon (Goodbourn *et al.*, 1986; Fujita *et al.*, 1987; Goodbourn *et al.*, 1988), Interleukin-2 (Greene *et al.*, 1989), Interleukin-2 Receptor (Greene *et al.*, 1989; Lin *et al.*, 1990), MHC Class II 5 (Koch *et al.*, 1989), MHC Class II HLA-DR α (Sherman *et al.*, 1989), β -Actin (Kawamoto *et al.*, 1988; Ng *et al.*; 1989), Muscle Creatine Kinase (MCK) (Jaynes *et al.*, 1988; Horlick *et al.*, 1989; Johnson *et al.*, 1989), Prealbumin (Transthyretin) (Costa *et al.*, 1988), Elastase I (Ornitz *et al.*, 1987), Metallothionein (MTII) (Karin *et al.*, 1987; Culotta *et al.*, 1989), Collagenase (Pinkert *et al.*, 1987; Angel *et al.*, 1987), Albumin (Pinkert *et al.*, 1987; Tronche *et al.*, 1989, 1990), α -Fetoprotein (Godbout *et al.*, 1988; Campere *et al.*, 1989), γ -Globin (Bodine *et al.*, 1987; Perez-Stable *et al.*, 1990), β -Globin (Trudel *et al.*, 1987), c-fos (Cohen *et al.*, 1987), c-Ha-Ras (Triesman, 1986; Deschamps *et al.*, 1985), Insulin (Edlund *et al.*, 1985), Neural Cell Adhesion Molecule (NCAM) (Hirsh *et al.*, 1990), α 1-Antitrypsin (Latimer *et al.*, 1990), H2B (TH2B) Histone (Hwang *et al.*, 1990), Mouse and/or Type I Collagen (Ripe *et al.*, 1989), Glucose-Regulated Proteins (GRP94 and GRP78) (Chang *et al.*, 1989), Rat Growth Hormone (Larsen *et al.*, 1986), Human Serum Amyloid A (SAA) (Edbrooke *et al.*, 1989), Troponin I (TN I) (Yutzey *et al.*, 1989), Platelet-Derived Growth Factor (PDGF) (Pech *et al.*,

1989), Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy (Klamut *et al.*, 1990), SV40 (Banerji *et al.*, 1981; Moreau *et al.*, 1981; Sleigh *et al.*, 1985; Firak *et al.*, 1986; Herr *et al.*, 1986; Imbra *et al.*, 1986; Kadesch *et al.*, 1986; Wang *et al.*, 1986; Ondek *et al.*, 1987; Kuhl *et al.*, 1987; Schaffner *et al.*, 1988), Polyoma (Swartzendruber *et al.*, 1975; Vasseur *et al.*, 1980; Katinka *et al.*, 1980, 1981; Tyndell *et al.*, 1981; Dandolo *et al.*, 1983; de Villiers *et al.*, 1984; Hen *et al.*, 1986; Satake *et al.*, 1988; Campbell *et al.*, 1988), Retroviruses (Kriegler *et al.*, 1982, 1983; Levinson *et al.*, 1982; Kriegler *et al.*, 1983, 1984a, b, 1988; Bosze *et al.*, 1986; Miksicik *et al.*, 1986; Celander *et al.*, 1987; Thiesen *et al.*, 1988; Celander *et al.*, 1988; Choi *et al.*, 1988; Reisman *et al.*, 1989), Papilloma Virus (Campo *et al.*, 1983; Lusky *et al.*, 1983; Spandidos and Wilkie, 1983; Spalholz *et al.*, 1985; Lusky *et al.*, 1986; Cripe *et al.*, 1987; Gloss *et al.*, 1987; Hirochika *et al.*, 1987; Stephens *et al.*, 1987), Hepatitis B Virus (Bulla *et al.*, 1986; Jameel *et al.*, 1986; Shaul *et al.*, 1987; Spandau *et al.*, 1988; Vannice *et al.*, 1988), Human Immunodeficiency Virus (Muesing *et al.*, 1987; Hauber *et al.*, 1988; Jakobovits *et al.*, 1988; Feng *et al.*, 1988; Takebe *et al.*, 1988; Rosen *et al.*, 1988; Berkhout *et al.*, 1989; Laspia *et al.*, 1989; Sharp *et al.*, 1989; Braddock *et al.*, 1989), Cytomegalovirus (CMV) IE (Weber *et al.*, 1984; Boshart *et al.*, 1985; Foecking *et al.*, 1986), Gibbon Ape Leukemia Virus (Holbrook *et al.*, 1987; Quinn *et al.*, 1989).

[0186] Inducible elements include MT II - Phorbol Ester (TFA)/Heavy metals (Palmiter *et al.*, 1982; Haslinger *et al.*, 1985; Searle *et al.*, 1985; Stuart *et al.*, 1985; Imagawa *et al.*, 1987, Karin *et al.*, 1987; Angel *et al.*, 1987b; McNeill *et al.*, 1989); MMTV (mouse mammary tumor virus) - Glucocorticoids (Huang *et al.*, 1981; Lee *et al.*, 1981; Majors *et al.*, 1983; Chandler *et al.*, 1983; Lee *et al.*, 1984; Ponta *et al.*, 1985; Sakai *et al.*, 1988); β -Interferon - poly(rI)/poly(rc) (Tavernier *et al.*, 1983); Adenovirus 5 E2 - E1A (Imperiale *et al.*, 1984); Collagenase - Phorbol Ester (TPA) (Angel *et al.*, 1987a); Stromelysin - Phorbol Ester (TPA) (Angel *et al.*, 1987b); SV40 - Phorbol Ester (TPA) (Angel *et al.*, 1987b); Murine MX Gene - Interferon, Newcastle Disease Virus (Hug *et al.*, 1988); GRP78 Gene - A23187 (Resendez *et al.*, 1988); α -2-Macroglobulin - IL-6 (Kunz *et al.*, 1989); Vimentin - Serum (Rittling *et al.*, 1989); MHC Class I Gene H-2 κ b - Interferon (Blonar *et al.*, 1989); HSP70 - E1A/SV40 Large T Antigen (Taylor *et al.*, 1989, 1990a, 1990b); Proliferin - Phorbol Ester/TPA (Mordacq *et al.*, 1989); Tumor Necrosis Factor - PMA (Hensel *et al.*, 1989); and Thyroid Stimulating Hormone α Gene - Thyroid Hormone (Chatterjee *et al.*, 1989).

[0187] The particular promoter that is employed to control the expression of peptide or protein encoding polynucleotide is not believed to be critical, so long as it is capable of expressing the polynucleotide in a targeted cell, preferably a bacterial cell. Where a human cell is targeted, it is preferable to position the polynucleotide coding region adjacent to and under the control of a promoter that is capable of being expressed in a human cell. Generally speaking, such a promoter might include either a bacterial, human or viral promoter.

[0188] In cases in which a vector is administered to a subject for expression of the protein, it is contemplated that a desirable promoter for use with the vector is one that is not down-regulated by cytokines or one that is strong enough that even if down-regulated, it produces an effective amount of at least two different staphylococcal coagulase Domains 1-2 for eliciting an immune response. Examples of these are CMV IE and RSV LTR. Tissue specific promoters can be used, particularly if expression is in cells in which expression of an antigen is desirable, such as dendritic cells or macrophages. The mammalian MHC I and MHC II promoters are examples of such tissue-specific promoters.

2. Initiation Signals and Internal Ribosome Binding Sites (IRES)

[0189] A specific initiation signal also may be required for efficient translation of coding sequences. These signals include the ATG initiation codon or adjacent sequences. Exogenous translational control signals, including the ATG initiation codon, may need to be provided. One of ordinary skill in the art would readily be capable of determining this and providing the necessary signals.

[0190] In a certain disclosure, internal ribosome entry sites (IRES) elements are used to create multigene, or polycistronic, messages. IRES elements are able to bypass the ribosome scanning model of 5' \square methylated Cap dependent translation and begin translation at internal sites (Pelletier and Sonenberg, 1988; Macejak and Sarnow, 1991). IRES elements can be linked to heterologous open reading frames. Multiple open reading frames can be transcribed together, each separated by an IRES, creating polycistronic messages. Multiple genes can be efficiently expressed using a single promoter/enhancer to transcribe a single message (see U.S. Patents 5,925,565 and 5,935,819).

3. Selectable and Screenable Markers

[0191] In a certain disclosure, cells containing a nucleic acid construct may be identified *in vitro* or *in vivo* by encoding a screenable or selectable marker in the expression vector. When transcribed and translated, a marker confers an identifiable change to the cell permitting easy identification of cells containing the expression vector. Generally, a selectable marker is one that confers a property that allows for selection. A positive selectable marker is one in which the presence of the marker allows for its selection, while a negative selectable marker is one in which its presence prevents its selection. An example of a positive selectable marker is a drug resistance marker.

B. Host Cells

[0192] As used herein, the terms "cell," "cell line," and "cell culture" may be used interchangeably. All of these terms also include their progeny, which is any and all subsequent generations. It is understood that all progeny may not be identical due to deliberate or inadvertent mutations. In the context of expressing a heterologous nucleic acid sequence, "host cell" refers to a prokaryotic or eukaryotic cell, and it includes any transformable organism that is capable of replicating a vector or expressing a heterologous gene encoded by a vector. A host cell can, and has been, used as a recipient for vectors or viruses. A host cell may be "transfected" or "transformed," which refers to a process by which exogenous nucleic acid, such as a recombinant protein-encoding sequence, is transferred or introduced into the host cell. A transformed cell includes the primary subject cell and its progeny.

[0193] Host cells may be derived from prokaryotes or eukaryotes, including bacteria, yeast cells, insect cells, and mammalian cells for replication of the vector or expression of part or all of the nucleic acid sequence(s). Numerous cell lines and cultures are available for use as a host cell, and they can be obtained through the American Type Culture Collection (ATCC), which is an organization that serves as an archive for living cultures and genetic materials (www.atcc.org).

C. Expression Systems

[0194] Numerous expression systems exist that comprise at least a part or all of the compositions discussed above. Prokaryote- and/or eukaryote-based systems can be employed to produce nucleic acid sequences, or their cognate polypeptides, proteins and peptides. Many such systems are commercially and widely available.

[0195] The insect cell/baculovirus system can produce a high level of protein expression of a heterologous nucleic acid segment, such as described in U.S. Patents 5,871,986, 4,879,236, and which can be bought, for example, under the name MAXBAC® 2.0 from INVITROGEN® and BACPACK™ BACULOVIRUS EXPRESSION SYSTEM FROM CLONTECH®.

[0196] In addition to the disclosed expression systems, other examples of expression systems include STRATAGENE®'s COMPLETE CONTROL™ Inducible Mammalian Expression System, which involves a synthetic ecdysone-inducible receptor, or its pET Expression System, an *E. coli* expression system. Another example of an inducible expression system is available from INVITROGEN®, which carries the T-REX™ (tetracycline-regulated expression) System, an inducible mammalian expression system that uses the full-length CMV promoter. INVITROGEN® also provides a yeast expression system called the *Pichia methanolica* Expression System, which is designed for high-level production of recombinant proteins in the methylotrophic yeast *Pichia methanolica*. One of skill in the art would know how to express a vector, such as an expression construct, to produce a nucleic acid sequence or its cognate polypeptide, protein, or peptide.

III. POLYSACCHARIDES

[0197] The immunogenic compositions of the invention may further comprise capsular polysaccharides including one or more of PIA (also known as PNAG) and/or *S. aureus* Type V and/or type VIII capsular polysaccharide and/or *S. epidermidis* Type I, and/or Type II and/or Type III capsular polysaccharide.

A. PIA (PNAG)

[0198] It is now clear that the various forms of staphylococcal surface polysaccharides identified as PS/A, PIA and SAA are the same chemical entity - PNAG (Maira-Litran *et al.*, 2004). Therefore the term PIA or PNAG encompasses all these polysaccharides or oligosaccharides derived from them.

[0199] PIA is a polysaccharide intercellular adhesin and is composed of a polymer of β -(1→6)-linked glucosamine substituted with N-acetyl and O-succinyl constituents. This polysaccharide is present in both *S. aureus* and *S. epidermidis* and can be isolated from either source (Joyce *et al.*, 2003; Maira-Litran *et al.*, 2002). For example, PNAG may be isolated from *S. aureus* strain MN8m (WO04/43407). PIA isolated from *S. epidermidis* is an integral constituent of biofilm. It is responsible for mediating cell-cell adhesion and probably also functions to shield the growing colony from the host's immune response. The polysaccharide previously known as poly-N-succinyl- β -(1→6)-glucosamine (PNSG) was recently shown not to have the expected structure since the identification of N-succinylation was incorrect (Maira-Litran *et al.*, 2002). Therefore the polysaccharide formally known as PNSG and now found to be PNAG is also encompassed by the term PIA.

[0200] PIA (or PNAG) may be of different sizes varying from over 400kDa to between 75 and 400kDa to between 10 and 75kDa to oligosaccharides composed of up to 30 repeat units (of β -(1→6)-linked glucosamine substituted with N-acetyl and O-succinyl constituents). Any size of PIA polysaccharide or oligosaccharide may be used in an immunogenic

composition of the invention, in one aspect the polysaccharide is over 40kDa. Sizing may be achieved by any method known in the art, for instance by microfluidization, ultrasonic irradiation or by chemical cleavage (WO 03/53462, EP497524, EP497525). In certain aspects PIA (PNAG) is at least or at most 40-400kDa, 40-300kDa, 50-350kDa, 60-300kDa, 50-250kDa and 60-200kDa.

5 [0201] PIA (PNAG) can have different degree of acetylation due to substitution on the amino groups by acetate. PIA produced *in vitro* is almost fully substituted on amino groups (95- 100%). Alternatively, a deacetylated PIA (PNAG) can be used having less than 60%, 50%, 40%, 30%, 20%, 10% acetylation. Use of a deacetylated PIA (PNAG) is preferred since non-acetylated epitopes of PNAG are efficient at mediating opsonic killing of Gram positive bacteria, preferably *S. aureus* and/or *S. epidermidis*. In certain aspects, the PIA (PNAG) has a size between 40kDa and 300kDa and is deacetylated so that less than 60%, 50%, 40%, 30% or 20% of amino groups are acetylated.

10 [0202] The term deacetylated PNAG (dPNAG) refers to a PNAG polysaccharide or oligosaccharide in which less than 60%, 50%, 40%, 30%, 20% or 10% of the amino agroups are acetylated. In certain aspects, PNAG is deaceylated to form dPNAG by chemically treating the native polysaccharide. For example, the native PNAG is treated with a basic solution such that the pH rises to above 10. For instance the PNAG is treated with 0.1-5 M, 0.2-4 M, 0.3-3 M, 0.5-2 M, 15 0.75-1.5 M or 1 M NaOH, KOH or NH₄OH. Treatment is for at least 10 to 30 minutes, or 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 15 or 20 hours at a temperature of 20-100, 25-80, 30-60 or 30-50 or 35-45 °C. dPNAG may be prepared as described in WO 04/43405.

[0203] The polysaccharide(s) can be conjugated or unconjugated to a carrier protein.

B. Type 5 and Type 8 polysaccharides from *S. aureus*

20 [0204] Most strains of *S. aureus* that cause infection in man contain either Type 5 or Type 8 polysaccharides. Approximately 60% of human strains are Type 8 and approximately 30% are Type 5. The structures of Type 5 and Type 8 capsular polysaccharide antigens are described in Moreau *et al.*, (1990) and Fournier *et al.*, (1984). Both have FucNAcP in their repeat unit as well as ManNAcA which can be used to introduce a sulfhydryl group. The structures are:

25 Type 5

→4)-β-D-ManNAcA(3OAc)-(1→4)-α-L-FucNAc(1→3)-β-D-FucNAc-(1→

Type 8

30 →3)-β-D-ManNAcA(4OAc)-(1→3)-β-D-FucNAc-(1→3)-β-D-FucNAc-(1→

[0205] Recently (Jones, 2005) NMR spectroscopy revised the structures to:

35 Type 5

→4)-β-D-ManNAcA(1→4)-α-L-FucNAc(3OAc)-(1→3)-β-D-FucNAc-(1→

Type 8

→3)-β-D-ManNAcA(4OAc)-(1→3)-α-L-FucNAc(1→3)-α-D-FucNAc(1→

40 [0206] Polysaccharides may be extracted from the appropriate strain of *S. aureus* using method well known to of skill in the art, See U.S. Patent 6,294,177. For example, ATCC 12902 is a Type 5 *S. aureus* strain and ATCC 12605 is a Type 8 *S. aureus* strain.

45 [0207] Polysaccharides are of native size or alternatively may be sized, for instance by microfluidisation, ultrasonic irradiation, or by chemical treatment. The invention also covers oligosaccharides derived from the type 5 and 8 polysaccharides from *S. aureus*. The type 5 and 8 polysaccharides included in the immunogenic composition of the invention are preferably conjugated to a carrier protein as described below or are alternatively unconjugated. The immunogenic compositions of the invention alternatively contains either type 5 or type 8 polysaccharide.

C. *S. aureus* 336 antigen

50 [0208] The immunogenic composition of the invention may comprise the *S. aureus* 336 antigen described in U.S. Patent 6,294,177. The 336 antigen comprises β-linked hexosamine, contains no O-acetyl groups, and specifically binds to antibodies to *S. aureus* Type 336 deposited under ATCC 55804. The 336 antigen may be a polysaccharide which is of native size or alternatively may be sized, for instance by microfluidisation, ultrasonic irradiation, or by chemical treatment. The invention also covers oligosaccharides derived from the 336 antigen. The 336 antigen can be unconjugated or conjugated to a carrier protein.

D. Type I, II and III polysaccharides from *S. epidermidis*

[0209] Amongst the problems associated with the use of polysaccharides in vaccination, is the fact that polysaccharides *per se* are poor immunogens. It is preferred that the polysaccharides are linked to a protein carrier which provide bystander T-cell help to improve immunogenicity.

[0210] Examples of such carriers which may be conjugated to polysaccharide immunogens include the Diphtheria and Tetanus toxoids (DT, DT CRM197 and TT respectively), Keyhole Limpet Haemocyanin (KLH), and the purified protein derivative of Tuberculin (PPD), *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* exoprotein A (rEPA), protein D from *Haemophilus influenzae*, pneumolysin or fragments of any of the above. Fragments suitable for use include fragments encompassing T-helper epitopes. In particular the protein D fragment from *H. influenzae* will preferably contain the N-terminal 1/3 of the protein. Protein D is an IgD-binding protein from *Haemophilus influenzae* (EP 0 594 610 B1) and is a potential immunogen. In addition, staphylococcal proteins may be used as a carrier protein in the polysaccharide conjugates.

[0211] A carrier protein that would be particularly advantageous to use in the context of a staphylococcal vaccine is staphylococcal alpha toxoid. The native form may be conjugated to a polysaccharide since the process of conjugation reduces toxicity. Preferably genetically detoxified alpha toxins such as the His35Leu or His35Arg variants are used as carriers since residual toxicity is lower. Alternatively the alpha toxin is chemically detoxified by treatment with a cross-linking reagent, formaldehyde or glutaraldehyde. A genetically detoxified alpha toxin is optionally chemically detoxified, preferably by treatment with a cross-linking reagent, formaldehyde or glutaraldehyde to further reduce toxicity.

[0212] The polysaccharides may be linked to the carrier protein(s) by any known method (for example those methods described in U.S. Patents 4,372,945, 4,474,757, and 4,356,170). Preferably, CDAP conjugation chemistry is carried out (see WO95/08348). In CDAP, the cyanylating reagent 1-cyano-dimethylaminopyridinium tetrafluoroborate (CDAP) is preferably used for the synthesis of polysaccharide-protein conjugates. The cyanilation reaction can be performed under relatively mild conditions, which avoids hydrolysis of the alkaline sensitive polysaccharides. This synthesis allows direct coupling to a carrier protein.

[0213] Conjugation preferably involves producing a direct linkage between the carrier protein and polysaccharide. Optionally a spacer (such as adipic dihydride (ADH)) may be introduced between the carrier protein and the polysaccharide.

IV. IMMUNE RESPONSE AND ASSAYS

[0214] As discussed above, the invention concerns evoking or inducing an immune response in a subject against a coagulase or one or more coagulase Domains 1-2 or variants thereof. In one embodiment, the immune response can protect against or treat a subject having, suspected of having, or at risk of developing an infection or related disease, particularly those related to staphylococci. One use of the immunogenic compositions of the invention is to prevent nosocomial infections by inoculating a subject prior to undergoing procedures in a hospital or other environment having an increased risk of infection.

A. Immunoassays

[0215] The present disclosure includes the implementation of serological assays to evaluate whether and to what extent an immune response is induced or evoked by compositions of the invention. There are many types of immunoassays that can be implemented. Immunoassays encompassed by the present disclosure include those described in U.S. Patent 4,367,110 (double monoclonal antibody sandwich assay) and U.S. Patent 4,452,901 (western blot). Other assays include immunoprecipitation of labeled ligands and immunocytochemistry, both *in vitro* and *in vivo*.

[0216] Immunoassays generally are binding assays. Certain preferred immunoassays are the various types of enzyme linked immunosorbent assays (ELISAs) and radioimmunoassays (RIA) known in the art. Immunohistochemical detection using tissue sections is also particularly useful. In one example, antibodies or antigens are immobilized on a selected surface, such as a well in a polystyrene microtiter plate, dipstick, or column support. Then, a test composition suspected of containing the desired antigen or antibody, such as a clinical sample, is added to the wells. After binding and washing to remove non specifically bound immune complexes, the bound antigen or antibody may be detected. Detection is generally achieved by the addition of another antibody, specific for the desired antigen or antibody, that is linked to a detectable label. This type of ELISA is known as a "sandwich ELISA." Detection also may be achieved by the addition of a second antibody specific for the desired antigen, followed by the addition of a third antibody that has binding affinity for the second antibody, with the third antibody being linked to a detectable label.

[0217] Competition ELISAs are also possible implementations in which test samples compete for binding with known amounts of labeled antigens or antibodies. The amount of reactive species in the unknown sample is determined by mixing the sample with the known labeled species before or during incubation with coated wells. The presence of reactive species in the sample acts to reduce the amount of labeled species available for binding to the well and thus reduces

the ultimate signal. Irrespective of the format employed, ELISAs have certain features in common, such as coating, incubating or binding, washing to remove non specifically bound species, and detecting the bound immune complexes.

[0218] Antigen or antibodies may also be linked to a solid support, such as in the form of plate, beads, dipstick, membrane, or column matrix, and the sample to be analyzed is applied to the immobilized antigen or antibody. In coating a plate with either antigen or antibody, one will generally incubate the wells of the plate with a solution of the antigen or antibody, either overnight or for a specified period. The wells of the plate will then be washed to remove incompletely-adsorbed material. Any remaining available surfaces of the wells are then "coated" with a nonspecific protein that is antigenically neutral with regard to the test antisera. These include bovine serum albumin (BSA), casein, and solutions of milk powder. The coating allows for blocking of nonspecific adsorption sites on the immobilizing surface and thus reduces the background caused by nonspecific binding of antisera onto the surface.

B. Diagnosis of Bacterial Infection

[0219] In addition to the use of proteins, polypeptides, and/or peptides, as well as antibodies binding these polypeptides, proteins, and/or peptides, to treat or prevent infection as described above, the present disclosure contemplates the use of these polypeptides, proteins, peptides, and/or antibodies in a variety of ways, including the detection of the presence of Staphylococci to diagnose an infection, whether in a patient or on medical equipment which may also become infected. In accordance with the disclosure, a preferred method of detecting the presence of infections involves the steps of obtaining a sample suspected of being infected by one or more staphylococcal bacteria species or strains, such as a sample taken from an individual, for example, from one's blood, saliva, tissues, bone, muscle, cartilage, or skin. Following isolation of the sample, diagnostic assays utilizing the polypeptides, proteins, peptides, and/or antibodies may be carried out to detect the presence of staphylococci, and such assay techniques for determining such presence in a sample are well known to those skilled in the art and include methods such as radioimmunoassay, western blot analysis and ELISA assays. In general, a method of diagnosing an infection is contemplated wherein a sample suspected of being infected with staphylococci has added to it the polypeptide, protein, peptide, antibody, or monoclonal antibody, and staphylococci are indicated by antibody binding to the polypeptides, proteins, and/or peptides, or polypeptides, proteins, and/or peptides binding to the antibodies in the sample.

[0220] Accordingly, antibodies may be used for the prevention of infection from staphylococcal bacteria (*i.e.*, passive immunization), for the treatment of an ongoing infection, or for use as research tools. The term "antibodies" as used herein includes monoclonal, polyclonal, chimeric, single chain, bispecific, simianized, and humanized or primatized antibodies as well as Fab fragments, such as those fragments which maintain the binding specificity of the antibodies, including the products of an Fab immunoglobulin expression library. Accordingly, the disclosure contemplates the use of single chains such as the variable heavy and light chains of the antibodies. Generation of any of these types of antibodies or antibody fragments is well known to those skilled in the art. Specific examples of the generation of an antibody to a bacterial protein can be found in U.S. Patent Application Pub. No. 20030153022.

[0221] Any of the above described polypeptides, proteins, peptides, and/or antibodies may be labeled directly with a detectable label for identification and quantification of staphylococcal bacteria. Labels for use in immunoassays are generally known to those skilled in the art and include enzymes, radioisotopes, and fluorescent, luminescent and chromogenic substances, including colored particles such as colloidal gold or latex beads. Suitable immunoassays include enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays (ELISA).

C. Protective Immunity

[0222] Proteinaceous compositions may confer protective immunity to a subject. Protective immunity refers to a body's ability to mount a specific immune response that protects the subject from developing a particular disease or condition that involves the agent against which there is an immune response. An immunogenically effective amount is capable of conferring protective immunity to the subject.

[0223] As used herein in the specification and in the claims section that follows, the term polypeptide or peptide refer to a stretch of amino acids covalently linked there amongst via peptide bonds. Different polypeptides have different functionalities according to the present invention. While according to one aspect, a polypeptide is derived from an immunogen designed to induce an active immune response in a recipient, according to another aspect, a polypeptide is derived from an antibody which results following the elicitation of an active immune response in, for example, an animal, and which can serve to induce a passive immune response in the recipient. In both cases, however, the polypeptide is encoded by a polynucleotide according to any possible codon usage.

[0224] As used herein the phrase "immune response" or its equivalent "immunological response" refers to the development of a humoral (antibody mediated), cellular (mediated by antigen-specific T cells or their secretion products) or both humoral and cellular response directed against a protein, peptide, carbohydrate, or polypeptide in a recipient patient. Such a response can be an active response induced by administration of immunogen or a passive response induced

by administration of antibody, antibody containing material, or primed T-cells. A cellular immune response is elicited by the presentation of polypeptide epitopes in association with Class I or Class II MHC molecules, to activate antigen-specific CD4 (+) T helper cells and/or CD8 (+) cytotoxic T cells. The response may also involve activation of monocytes, macrophages, NK cells, basophils, dendritic cells, astrocytes, microglia cells, eosinophils or other components of innate immunity. As used herein "active immunity" refers to any immunity conferred upon a subject by administration of an antigen.

[0225] As used herein "passive immunity" refers to any immunity conferred upon a subject without administration of an antigen to the subject. "Passive immunity" therefore includes administration of activated immune effectors including cellular mediators or protein mediators (e.g., monoclonal and/or polyclonal antibodies) of an immune response. A monoclonal or polyclonal antibody composition may be used in passive immunization for the prevention or treatment of infection by organisms that carry the antigen recognized by the antibody. An antibody composition may include antibodies that bind to a variety of antigens that may in turn be associated with various organisms. The antibody component can be a polyclonal antiserum. In certain aspects the antibody or antibodies are affinity purified from an animal or second subject that has been challenged with an antigen(s). Alternatively, an antibody mixture may be used, which is a mixture of monoclonal and/or polyclonal antibodies to antigens present in the same, related, or different microbes or organisms, such as gram-positive bacteria, gram-negative bacteria, including staphylococcus bacteria.

[0226] Passive immunity may be imparted to a patient or subject by administering to the patient immunoglobulins (Ig) and/or other immune factors obtained from a donor or other non-patient source having a known immunoreactivity. In other aspects, an antigenic composition of the present invention can be administered to a subject who then acts as a source or donor for globulin, produced in response to challenge with the antigenic composition ("hyperimmune globulin"), that contains antibodies directed against Staphylococcus or other organism. A subject thus treated would donate plasma from which hyperimmune globulin would then be obtained, *via* conventional plasma-fractionation methodology, and administered to another subject in order to impart resistance against or to treat staphylococcus infection. Hyperimmune globulins are particularly useful for immune-compromised individuals, for individuals undergoing invasive procedures or where time does not permit the individual to produce their own antibodies in response to vaccination. See U.S. Patents 6,936,258, 6,770,278, 6,756,361, 5,548,066, 5,512,282, 4,338,298, and 4,748,018 for exemplary methods and compositions related to passive immunity.

[0227] For purposes of this specification and the accompanying claims the terms "epitope" and "antigenic determinant" are used interchangeably to refer to a site on an antigen to which B and/or T cells respond or recognize. B-cell epitopes can be formed both from contiguous amino acids or noncontiguous amino acids juxtaposed by tertiary folding of a protein. Epitopes formed from contiguous amino acids are typically retained on exposure to denaturing solvents whereas epitopes formed by tertiary folding are typically lost on treatment with denaturing solvents. An epitope typically includes at least 3, and more usually, at least 5 or 8-10 amino acids in a unique spatial conformation. Methods of determining spatial conformation of epitopes include, for example, x-ray crystallography and 2-dimensional nuclear magnetic resonance. See, e.g., Epitope Mapping Protocols (1996). Antibodies that recognize the same epitope can be identified in a simple immunoassay showing the ability of one antibody to block the binding of another antibody to a target antigen. T-cells recognize continuous epitopes of about nine amino acids for CD8 cells or about 13-15 amino acids for CD4 cells. T cells that recognize the epitope can be identified by *in vitro* assays that measure antigen-dependent proliferation, as determined by ³H-thymidine incorporation by primed T cells in response to an epitope (Burke *et al.*, 1994), by antigen-dependent killing (cytotoxic T lymphocyte assay, Tigges *et al.*, 1996) or by cytokine secretion.

[0228] The presence of a cell-mediated immunological response can be determined by proliferation assays (CD4 (+) T cells) or CTL (cytotoxic T lymphocyte) assays. The relative contributions of humoral and cellular responses to the protective or therapeutic effect of an immunogen can be distinguished by separately isolating IgG and T-cells from an immunized syngeneic animal and measuring protective or therapeutic effect in a second subject.

[0229] As used herein and in the claims, the terms "antibody" or "immunoglobulin" are used interchangeably and refer to any of several classes of structurally related proteins that function as part of the immune response of an animal or recipient, which proteins include IgG, IgD, IgE, IgA, IgM and related proteins.

[0230] Under normal physiological conditions antibodies are found in plasma and other body fluids and in the membrane of certain cells and are produced by lymphocytes of the type denoted B cells or their functional equivalent. Antibodies of the IgG class are made up of four polypeptide chains linked together by disulfide bonds. The four chains of intact IgG molecules are two identical heavy chains referred to as H-chains and two identical light chains referred to as L-chains.

[0231] In order to produce polyclonal antibodies, a host, such as a rabbit or goat, is immunized with the antigen or antigen fragment, generally with an adjuvant and, if necessary, coupled to a carrier. Antibodies to the antigen are subsequently collected from the sera of the host. The polyclonal antibody can be affinity purified against the antigen rendering it monospecific.

[0232] Monoclonal antibodies can be produced by hyperimmunization of an appropriate donor with the antigen or *ex vivo* by use of primary cultures of splenic cells or cell lines derived from spleen (Anavi, 1998; Huston *et al.*, 1991; Johnson *et al.*, 1991; Mernaugh *et al.*, 1995).

[0233] As used herein and in the claims, the phrase "an immunological portion of an antibody" includes a Fab fragment of an antibody, a Fv fragment of an antibody, a heavy chain of an antibody, a light chain of an antibody, a heterodimer consisting of a heavy chain and a light chain of an antibody, a variable fragment of a light chain of an antibody, a variable fragment of a heavy chain of an antibody, and a single chain variant of an antibody, which is also known as scFv. In addition, the term includes chimeric immunoglobulins which are the expression products of fused genes derived from different species, one of the species can be a human, in which case a chimeric immunoglobulin is said to be humanized. Typically, an immunological portion of an antibody competes with the intact antibody from which it was derived for specific binding to an antigen.

[0234] Optionally, an antibody or preferably an immunological portion of an antibody, can be chemically conjugated to, or expressed as, a fusion protein with other proteins. For purposes of this specification and the accompanying claims, all such fused proteins are included in the definition of antibodies or an immunological portion of an antibody.

[0235] As used herein the terms "immunogenic agent" or "immunogen" or "antigen" are used interchangeably to describe a molecule capable of inducing an immunological response against itself on administration to a recipient, either alone, in conjunction with an adjuvant, or presented on a display vehicle.

D. Treatment Methods

[0236] A method of the present disclosure includes treatment for a disease or condition caused by a staphylococcus pathogen. An immunogenic polypeptide can be given to induce an immune response in a person infected with staphylococcus or suspected of having been exposed to staphylococcus. Methods may be employed with respect to individuals who have tested positive for exposure to staphylococcus or who are deemed to be at risk for infection based on possible exposure. The present invention relates to an effective amount of a composition of the invention for use in a method for treating or preventing a staphylococcal infection in a subject. In a preferred embodiment, the subject is treated based on a test indicating staphylococcal infection.

[0237] In particular, a method of treatment for staphylococcal infection, particularly hospital acquired nosocomial infections is disclosed. The immunogenic compositions and vaccines of the invention are particularly advantageous to use in cases of elective surgery. Such patients will know the date of surgery in advance and could be inoculated in advance. The immunogenic compositions and vaccines of the invention are also advantageous to use to inoculate health care workers.

[0238] In some embodiments of the immunogenic composition for use, the treatment is administered in the presence of adjuvants or carriers or other staphylococcal antigens. Furthermore, in some examples, treatment comprises administration of other agents commonly used against bacterial infection, such as one or more antibiotics.

[0239] The use of peptides for vaccination can require, but not necessarily, conjugation of the peptide to an immunogenic carrier protein, such as hepatitis B surface antigen, keyhole limpet hemocyanin, or bovine serum albumin. Methods for performing this conjugation are well known in the art.

V. VACCINE AND OTHER PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS AND ADMINISTRATION

A. Vaccines

[0240] The present invention includes methods for preventing or ameliorating staphylococcal infections, particularly hospital acquired nosocomial infections. The present invention relates to an effective amount of a composition of the invention for use in a method for treating or preventing a staphylococcal infection in a subject. As such, the invention contemplates vaccines for use in both active and passive immunization embodiments. Immunogenic compositions, proposed to be suitable for use as a vaccine, may be prepared from immunogenic coagulases or a fragment thereof or a variant thereof as specified in the claims. Coagulases, a fragment thereof or a variant thereof, can be used in combination with other secreted virulence proteins, surface proteins or immunogenic fragments thereof. In certain aspects, antigenic material is extensively dialyzed to remove undesired small molecular weight molecules and/or lyophilized for more ready formulation into a desired vehicle.

[0241] Other options for a protein/peptide-based vaccine involve introducing nucleic acids encoding the antigen(s) as DNA vaccines. In this regard, recent reports described construction of recombinant vaccinia viruses expressing either 10 contiguous minimal CTL epitopes (Thomson, 1996) or a combination of B cell, cytotoxic T-lymphocyte (CTL), and T-helper (Th) epitopes from several microbes (An, 1997), and successful use of such constructs to immunize mice for priming protective immune responses. Thus, there is ample evidence in the literature for successful utilization of peptides, peptide-pulsed antigen presenting cells (APCs), and peptide-encoding constructs for efficient *in vivo* priming of protective immune responses. The use of nucleic acid sequences as vaccines is exemplified in U.S. Patents 5,958,895 and 5,620,896.

[0242] The preparation of vaccines that contain polypeptide or peptide sequence(s) as active ingredients is generally

well understood in the art, as exemplified by U.S. Patents 4,608,251; 4,601,903; 4,599,231; 4,599,230; 4,596,792; and 4,578,770. Typically, such vaccines are prepared as injectables either as liquid solutions or suspensions: solid forms suitable for solution in or suspension in liquid prior to injection may also be prepared. The preparation may also be emulsified. The active immunogenic ingredient is often mixed with excipients that are pharmaceutically acceptable and compatible with the active ingredient. Suitable excipients are, for example, water, saline, dextrose, glycerol, ethanol, or the like and combinations thereof. In addition, if desired, the vaccine may contain amounts of auxiliary substances such as wetting or emulsifying agents, pH buffering agents, or adjuvants that enhance the effectiveness of the vaccines. In specific embodiments, vaccines are formulated with a combination of substances, as described in U.S. Patents 6,793,923 and 6,733,754.

[0243] Vaccines may be conventionally administered parenterally, by injection, for example, either subcutaneously or intramuscularly. Additional formulations which are suitable for other modes of administration include suppositories and, in some cases, oral formulations. For suppositories, traditional binders and carriers may include, for example, polyalkylene glycols or triglycerides: such suppositories may be formed from mixtures containing the active ingredient in the range of about 0.5% to about 10%, preferably about 1% to about 2%. Oral formulations include such normally employed excipients as, for example, pharmaceutical grades of mannitol, lactose, starch, magnesium stearate, sodium saccharine, cellulose, magnesium carbonate and the like. These compositions take the form of solutions, suspensions, tablets, pills, capsules, sustained release formulations or powders and contain about 10% to about 95% of active ingredient, preferably about 25% to about 70%.

[0244] The polypeptides and polypeptide-encoding DNA constructs may be formulated into a vaccine as neutral or salt forms. Pharmaceutically-acceptable salts include the acid addition salts (formed with the free amino groups of the peptide) and those that are formed with inorganic acids such as, for example, hydrochloric or phosphoric acids, or such organic acids as acetic, oxalic, tartaric, mandelic, and the like.

[0245] Typically, vaccines are administered in a manner compatible with the dosage formulation, and in such amount as will be therapeutically effective and immunogenic. The quantity to be administered depends on the subject to be treated, including the capacity of the individual's immune system to synthesize antibodies and the degree of protection desired. Precise amounts of active ingredient required to be administered depend on the judgment of the practitioner. However, suitable dosage ranges are of the order of several hundred micrograms of active ingredient per vaccination. Suitable regimes for initial administration and booster shots are also variable, but are typified by an initial administration followed by subsequent inoculations or other administrations.

[0246] The manner of application may be varied widely. Any of the conventional methods for administration of a vaccine are applicable. These are believed to include oral application within a solid physiologically acceptable base or in a physiologically acceptable dispersion, parenterally, by injection and the like. The dosage of the vaccine will depend on the route of administration and will vary according to the size and health of the subject.

[0247] In certain instances, it will be desirable to have multiple administrations of the vaccine, e.g., 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 or more administrations. The vaccinations can be at 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, to 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 twelve week intervals, including all ranges there between. Periodic boosters at intervals of 1-5 years will be desirable to maintain protective levels of the antibodies. The course of the immunization may be followed by assays for antibodies against the antigens, as described in U.S. Patents 3,791,932; 4,174,384 and 3,949,064.

1. Carriers

[0248] A given composition may vary in its immunogenicity. It is often necessary therefore to boost the host immune system, as may be achieved by coupling a peptide or polypeptide to a carrier. Exemplary and preferred carriers are keyhole limpet hemocyanin (KLH) and bovine serum albumin (BSA). Other albumins such as ovalbumin, mouse serum albumin, or rabbit serum albumin can also be used as carriers. Means for conjugating a polypeptide to a carrier protein are well known in the art and include glutaraldehyde, m-maleimidobencoyl-N-hydroxysuccinimide ester, carbodiimide, and bis-biazotized benzidine.

2. Adjuvants

[0249] The immunogenicity of polypeptide or peptide compositions can be enhanced by the use of non-specific stimulators of the immune response, known as adjuvants. Suitable adjuvants include all acceptable immunostimulatory compounds, such as cytokines, toxins, or synthetic compositions. A number of adjuvants can be used to enhance an antibody response against a coagulase and or its variant, such as one or more coagulase Domains 1-2, or any other bacterial protein or combination contemplated herein. Adjuvants can (1) trap the antigen in the body to cause a slow release; (2) attract cells involved in the immune response to the site of administration; (3) induce proliferation or activation of immune system cells; or (4) improve the spread of the antigen throughout the subject's body.

[0250] Adjuvants include oil-in-water emulsions, water-in-oil emulsions, mineral salts, polynucleotides, and natural

substances. Specific adjuvants that may be used include IL-1, IL-2, IL-4, IL-7, IL-12, γ -interferon, GMCSF, BCG, aluminum salts, such as aluminum hydroxide or other aluminum compound, MDP compounds, such as thur-MDP and nor-MDP, CGP (MTP-PE), lipid A, and monophosphoryl lipid A (MPL). RIBI, which contains three components extracted from bacteria, MPL, trehalose dimycolate (TDM), and cell wall skeleton (CWS) in a 2% squalene/Tween 80 emulsion. MHC antigens may even be used. Others adjuvants or methods are exemplified in U.S. Patents 6,814,971, 5,084,269, 6,656,462).

[0251] Various methods of achieving adjuvant affect for the vaccine includes use of agents such as aluminum hydroxide or phosphate (alum), commonly used as about 0.05 to about 0.1% solution in phosphate buffered saline, admixture with synthetic polymers of sugars (Carbopol®) used as an about 0.25% solution, aggregation of the protein in the vaccine by heat treatment with temperatures ranging between about 70° to about 101°C for a 30-second to 2-minute period, respectively. Aggregation by reactivating with pepsin-treated (Fab) antibodies to albumin; mixture with bacterial cells (e.g., *C. parvum*), endotoxins or lipopolysaccharide components of Gram-negative bacteria; emulsion in physiologically acceptable oil vehicles (e.g., mannide mono-oleate (Aracel A)); or emulsion with a 20% solution of a perfluorocarbon (Fluosol-DA®) used as a block substitute may also be employed to produce an adjuvant effect.

[0252] Examples of and often preferred adjuvants include complete Freund's adjuvant (a non-specific stimulator of the immune response containing killed *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*), incomplete Freund's adjuvants, and aluminum hydroxide.

[0253] In some aspects, it is preferred that the adjuvant be selected to be a preferential inducer of either a Th1 or a Th2 type of response. High levels of Th1-type cytokines tend to favor the induction of cell mediated immune responses to a given antigen, while high levels of Th2-type cytokines tend to favor the induction of humoral immune responses to the antigen.

[0254] The distinction of Th1 and Th2-type immune response is not absolute. In reality an individual will support an immune response which is described as being predominantly Th1 or predominantly Th2. However, it is often convenient to consider the families of cytokines in terms of that described in murine CD4+ T cell clones by Mosmann and Coffman (Mosmann, and Coffman, 1989). Traditionally, Th1-type responses are associated with the production of the INF- γ and IL-2 cytokines by T-lymphocytes. Other cytokines often directly associated with the induction of Th1-type immune responses are not produced by T-cells, such as IL-12. In contrast, Th2-type responses are associated with the secretion of IL- 4, IL-5, IL-6, IL-10.

[0255] In addition to adjuvants, it may be desirable to co-administer biologic response modifiers (BRM) to enhance immune responses. BRMs have been shown to upregulate T cell immunity or downregulate suppresser cell activity. Such BRMs include Cimetidine (CIM; 1200 mg/d) (Smith/Kline, PA); or low-dose Cyclophosphamide (CYP; 300 mg/m²) (Johnson/ Mead, NJ) and cytokines such as γ -interferon, IL-2, or IL-12 or genes encoding proteins involved in immune helper functions, such as B-7.

B. Lipid Components and Moieties

[0256] In certain embodiments, the present invention concerns compositions comprising one or more lipids associated with a nucleic acid or a polypeptide/peptide. A lipid is a substance that is insoluble in water and extractable with an organic solvent. Compounds other than those specifically described herein are understood by one of skill in the art as lipids, and are encompassed by the compositions of the present invention. A lipid component and a non-lipid may be attached to one another, either covalently or non-covalently.

[0257] A lipid may be a naturally occurring lipid or a synthetic lipid. However, a lipid is usually a biological substance. Biological lipids are well known in the art, and include for example, neutral fats, phospholipids, phosphoglycerides, steroids, terpenes, lysolipids, glycosphingolipids, glucolipids, sulphatides, lipids with ether and ester-linked fatty acids and polymerizable lipids, and combinations thereof.

[0258] A nucleic acid molecule or a polypeptide/peptide, associated with a lipid may be dispersed in a solution containing a lipid, dissolved with a lipid, emulsified with a lipid, mixed with a lipid, combined with a lipid, covalently bonded to a lipid, contained as a suspension in a lipid or otherwise associated with a lipid. A lipid or lipid-poxvirus-associated composition is not limited to any particular structure. For example, they may also simply be interspersed in a solution, possibly forming aggregates which are not uniform in either size or shape. In another example, they may be present in a bilayer structure, as micelles, or with a "collapsed" structure. In another example, a lipofectamine(Gibco BRL)-poxvirus or Superfect (Qiagen)-poxvirus complex is also contemplated.

[0259] In certain embodiments, a composition may comprise about 1%, about 2%, about 3%, about 4% about 5%, about 6%, about 7%, about 8%, about 9%, about 10%, about 11%, about 12%, about 13%, about 14%, about 15%, about 16%, about 17%, about 18%, about 19%, about 20%, about 21%, about 22%, about 23%, about 24%, about 25%, about 26%, about 27%, about 28%, about 29%, about 30%, about 31%, about 32%, about 33%, about 34%, about 35%, about 36%, about 37%, about 38%, about 39%, about 40%, about 41%, about 42%, about 43%, about 44%, about 45%, about 46%, about 47%, about 48%, about 49%, about 50%, about 51%, about 52%, about 53%, about 54%, about 55%,

about 56%, about 57%, about 58%, about 59%, about 60%, about 61%, about 62%, about 63%, about 64%, about 65%, about 66%, about 67%, about 68%, about 69%, about 70%, about 71%, about 72%, about 73%, about 74%, about 75%, about 76%, about 77%, about 78%, about 79%, about 80%, about 81%, about 82%, about 83%, about 84%, about 85%, about 86%, about 87%, about 88%, about 89%, about 90%, about 91%, about 92%, about 93%, about 94%, about 95%, about 96%, about 97%, about 98%, about 99%, or any range therebetween, of a particular lipid, lipid type, or non-lipid component such as an adjuvant, antigen, peptide, polypeptide, sugar, nucleic acid or other material disclosed herein or as would be known to one of skill in the art. A composition may comprise about 10% to about 20% neutral lipids, and about 33% to about 34% of a cerebroside, and about 1% cholesterol. A liposome may comprise about 4% to about 12% terpenes, wherein about 1% of the micelle is specifically lycopene, leaving about 3% to about 11% of the liposome as comprising other terpenes; and about 10% to about 35% phosphatidyl choline, and about 1% of a non-lipid component. Thus, it is contemplated that compositions of the present invention may comprise any of the lipids, lipid types or other components in any combination or percentage range.

C. Combination Therapy

[0260] The compositions of the present invention, particularly for use in administration of a secreted virulence factor or surface protein, including a coagulase Domains 1-2 or a variant thereof, and/or other bacterial peptides or proteins to a patient/subject, may also be used in combination with the administration of traditional therapies. These include the administration of antibiotics such as streptomycin, ciprofloxacin, doxycycline, gentamycin, chloramphenicol, trimethoprim, sulfamethoxazole, ampicillin, tetracycline or various combinations of antibiotics.

[0261] In one aspect, it is contemplated that a polypeptide vaccine is used in conjunction with antibacterial treatment. Alternatively, the therapy may precede or follow the other agent treatment by intervals ranging from minutes to weeks. In embodiments where the other agents and/or a proteins or polynucleotides are administered separately, one would generally ensure that a significant period of time did not expire between the time of each delivery, such that the agent and antigenic composition would still be able to exert an advantageously combined effect on the subject. In such instances, it is contemplated that one may administer both modalities within about 12-24 h of each other or within about 6-12 h of each other. In some situations, it may be desirable to extend the time period for administration significantly, where several days (2, 3, 4, 5, 6 or 7) to several weeks (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) lapse between the respective administrations.

[0262] Various combinations may be employed, for example antibiotic therapy is "A" and the immunogenic molecule given as part of an immune therapy regime, such as an antigen, is "B":

A/B/A	B/A/B	B/B/A	A/A/B	A/B/B	B/A/A	A/B/B/B	B/A/B/B
B/B/B/A	B/B/A/B	A/A/B/B	A/B/A/B	A/B/B/A	B/B/A/A		
B/A/B/A	B/A/A/B	A/A/A/B	B/A/A/A	A/B/A/A	A/A/B/A		

[0263] Administration of the immunogenic compositions of the present invention to a patient/subject will follow general protocols for the administration of such compounds, taking into account the toxicity, if any, of the coagulase Domains 1-2 composition, or other compositions described herein. It is expected that the treatment cycles would be repeated as necessary. It also is contemplated that various standard therapies, such as hydration, may be applied in combination with the described therapy.

D. General Pharmaceutical Compositions

[0264] In some embodiments, pharmaceutical compositions are administered to a subject. Different aspects of the present invention involve administering an effective amount of a composition to a subject. In some embodiments of the present invention, staphylococcal antigens, members of the Ess pathway, including polypeptides or peptides of the Esa or Esx class, and/or members of sortase substrates may be administered to the patient to protect against infection by one or more staphylococcus pathogens. Alternatively, an expression vector encoding one or more such polypeptides or peptides may be given to a patient as a preventative treatment. Additionally, such compounds can be administered in combination with an antibiotic or an antibacterial. Such compositions will generally be dissolved or dispersed in a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or aqueous medium.

[0265] In addition to the compounds formulated for parenteral administration, such as those for intravenous or intramuscular injection, other pharmaceutically acceptable forms include, e.g., tablets or other solids for oral administration; time release capsules; and any other form currently used, including creams, lotions, mouthwashes, inhalants and the like.

[0266] The active compounds can be formulated for parenteral administration, e.g., formulated for injection via the intravenous, intramuscular, sub-cutaneous, or even intraperitoneal routes. The preparation of an aqueous composition that contains a compound or compounds that increase the expression of an MHC class I molecule will be known to those

of skill in the art in light of the present disclosure. Typically, such compositions can be prepared as injectables, either as liquid solutions or suspensions; solid forms suitable for use to prepare solutions or suspensions upon the addition of a liquid prior to injection can also be prepared; and, the preparations can also be emulsified.

[0267] Solutions of the active compounds as free base or pharmacologically acceptable salts can be prepared in water suitably mixed with a surfactant, such as hydroxypropylcellulose. Dispersions can also be prepared in glycerol, liquid polyethylene glycols, and mixtures thereof and in oils. Under ordinary conditions of storage and use, these preparations contain a preservative to prevent the growth of microorganisms.

[0268] The pharmaceutical forms suitable for injectable use include sterile aqueous solutions or dispersions; formulations including sesame oil, peanut oil, or aqueous propylene glycol; and sterile powders for the extemporaneous preparation of sterile injectable solutions or dispersions. In all cases the form must be sterile and must be fluid to the extent that it may be easily injected. It also should be stable under the conditions of manufacture and storage and must be preserved against the contaminating action of microorganisms, such as bacteria and fungi.

[0269] The proteinaceous compositions may be formulated into a neutral or salt form. Pharmaceutically acceptable salts, include the acid addition salts (formed with the free amino groups of the protein) and which are formed with inorganic acids such as, for example, hydrochloric or phosphoric acids, or such organic acids as acetic, oxalic, tartaric, mandelic, and the like. Salts formed with the free carboxyl groups can also be derived from inorganic bases such as, for example, sodium, potassium, ammonium, calcium, or ferric hydroxides, and such organic bases as isopropylamine, trimethylamine, histidine, procaine and the like.

[0270] The carrier also can be a solvent or dispersion medium containing, for example, water, ethanol, polyol (for example, glycerol, propylene glycol, and liquid polyethylene glycol, and the like), suitable mixtures thereof, and vegetable oils. The proper fluidity can be maintained, for example, by the use of a coating, such as lecithin, by the maintenance of the required particle size in the case of dispersion, and by the use of surfactants. The prevention of the action of microorganisms can be brought about by various antibacterial and antifungal agents, for example, parabens, chlorobutanol, phenol, sorbic acid, thimerosal, and the like. In many cases, it will be preferable to include isotonic agents, for example, sugars or sodium chloride. Prolonged absorption of the injectable compositions can be brought about by the use in the compositions of agents delaying absorption, for example, aluminum monostearate and gelatin.

[0271] Sterile injectable solutions are prepared by incorporating the active compounds in the required amount in the appropriate solvent with various of the other ingredients enumerated above, as required, followed by filtered sterilization. Generally, dispersions are prepared by incorporating the various sterilized active ingredients into a sterile vehicle which contains the basic dispersion medium and the required other ingredients from those enumerated above. In the case of sterile powders for the preparation of sterile injectable solutions, the preferred methods of preparation are vacuum-drying and freeze-drying techniques, which yield a powder of the active ingredient, plus any additional desired ingredient from a previously sterile-filtered solution thereof.

[0272] Administration of the compositions according to the present invention will typically be via any common route. This includes oral, nasal, or buccal administration. Alternatively, administration may be by orthotopic, intradermal, subcutaneous, intramuscular, intraperitoneal, intranasal, or intravenous injection. In certain embodiments, a vaccine composition may be inhaled (e.g., U.S. Patent 6,651,655). Such compositions would normally be administered as pharmaceutically acceptable compositions that include physiologically acceptable carriers, buffers or other excipients. As used herein, the term "pharmaceutically acceptable" refers to those compounds, materials, compositions, and/or dosage forms which are, within the scope of sound medical judgment, suitable for contact with the tissues of human beings and animals without excessive toxicity, irritation, allergic response, or other problem complications commensurate with a reasonable benefit/risk ratio. The term "pharmaceutically acceptable carrier," means a pharmaceutically acceptable material, composition or vehicle, such as a liquid or solid filler, diluent, excipient, solvent or encapsulating material, involved in carrying or transporting a chemical agent.

[0273] For parenteral administration in an aqueous solution, for example, the solution should be suitably buffered, if necessary, and the liquid diluent first rendered isotonic with sufficient saline or glucose. These particular aqueous solutions are especially suitable for intravenous, intramuscular, subcutaneous, and intraperitoneal administration. In this connection, sterile aqueous media which can be employed will be known to those of skill in the art in light of the present disclosure. For example, one dosage could be dissolved in isotonic NaCl solution and either added to hypodermoclysis fluid or injected at the proposed site of infusion, (see for example, Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences, 1990). Some variation in dosage will necessarily occur depending on the condition of the subject. The person responsible for administration will, in any event, determine the appropriate dose for the individual subject.

[0274] An effective amount of therapeutic or prophylactic composition is determined based on the intended goal. The term "unit dose" or "dosage" refers to physically discrete units suitable for use in a subject, each unit containing a predetermined quantity of the composition calculated to produce the desired responses discussed above in association with its administration, i.e., the appropriate route and regimen. The quantity to be administered, both according to number of treatments and unit dose, depends on the protection desired.

[0275] Precise amounts of the composition also depend on the judgment of the practitioner and are peculiar to each

individual. Factors affecting dose include physical and clinical state of the subject, route of administration, intended goal of treatment (alleviation of symptoms versus cure), and potency, stability, and toxicity of the particular composition.

[0276] Upon formulation, solutions will be administered in a manner compatible with the dosage formulation and in such amount as is therapeutically or prophylactically effective. The formulations are easily administered in a variety of dosage forms, such as the type of injectable solutions described above.

E. *In Vitro*, *Ex Vivo*, or *In Vivo* Administration

[0277] As used herein, the term *in vitro* administration refers to manipulations performed on cells removed from or outside of a subject, including cells in culture. The term *ex vivo* administration refers to cells which have been manipulated *in vitro*, and are subsequently administered to a subject. The term *in vivo* administration includes all manipulations performed within a subject.

[0278] In certain aspects of the present invention, the compositions may be administered either *in vitro*, *ex vivo*, or *in vivo*. In certain *in vitro* embodiments, autologous B-lymphocyte cell lines are incubated with a virus vector for 24 to 48 hours or with a coagulase Domains 1-2 and/or a variant thereof and/or any other composition described herein for two hours. The transduced cells can then be used for *in vitro* analysis, or alternatively for *ex vivo* administration. U.S. Patents 4,690,915 and 5,199,942 disclose methods for *ex vivo* manipulation of blood mononuclear cells and bone marrow cells for use in therapeutic applications.

F. Antibodies And Passive Immunization

[0279] Disclosed is a method of preparing an immunoglobulin for use in prevention or treatment of staphylococcal infection comprising the steps of immunizing a recipient or donor with the vaccine of the invention and isolating immunoglobulin from the recipient or donor. An immunoglobulin prepared by this method is disclosed. A pharmaceutical composition comprising the immunoglobulin and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier is a further aspect of the disclosure which could be used in the manufacture of a medicament for the treatment or prevention of staphylococcal disease. Disclosed is a method for treatment or prevention of staphylococcal infection comprising a step of administering to a patient an effective amount of the pharmaceutical preparation.

[0280] Inocula for polyclonal antibody production are typically prepared by dispersing the antigenic composition in a physiologically tolerable diluent such as saline or other adjuvants suitable for human use to form an aqueous composition. An immunostimulatory amount of inoculum is administered to a mammal and the inoculated mammal is then maintained for a time sufficient for the antigenic composition to induce protective antibodies.

[0281] The antibodies can be isolated to the extent desired by well known techniques such as affinity chromatography (Harlow and Lane, 1988). Antibodies can include antiserum preparations from a variety of commonly used animals, e.g. goats, primates, donkeys, swine, horses, guinea pigs, rats or man.

[0282] An immunoglobulin produced in accordance with the present disclosure can include whole antibodies, antibody fragments or subfragments. Antibodies can be whole immunoglobulins of any class (e.g., IgG, IgM, IgA, IgD or IgE), chimeric antibodies or hybrid antibodies with dual specificity to two or more antigens. They may also be fragments (e.g., F(ab')₂, Fab', Fab, Fv and the like) including hybrid fragments. An immunoglobulin also includes natural, synthetic, or genetically engineered proteins that act like an antibody by binding to specific antigens to form a complex.

[0283] A vaccine of the present invention can be administered to a recipient who then acts as a source of immunoglobulin, produced in response to challenge from the specific vaccine. A subject thus treated would donate plasma from which hyperimmune globulin would be obtained via conventional plasma fractionation methodology. The hyperimmune globulin would be administered to another subject in order to impart resistance against or treat staphylococcal infection. Hyperimmune globulins are particularly useful for treatment or prevention of staphylococcal disease in infants, immune compromised individuals, or where treatment is required and there is no time for the individual to produce antibodies in response to vaccination.

[0284] Disclosed is a pharmaceutical composition comprising two or more monoclonal antibodies (or fragments thereof; preferably human or humanised) reactive against at least two constituents of the immunogenic composition of the invention, which could be used to treat or prevent infection by Gram positive bacteria, preferably staphylococci, more preferably *S. aureus* or *S. epidermidis*. Such pharmaceutical compositions comprise monoclonal antibodies that can be whole immunoglobulins of any class, chimeric antibodies, or hybrid antibodies with specificity to two or more antigens. They may also be fragments (e.g., F(ab')₂, Fab', Fab, Fv and the like) including hybrid fragments.

[0285] Methods of making monoclonal antibodies are well known in the art and can include the fusion of splenocytes with myeloma cells (Kohler and Milstein, 1975; Harlow and Lane, 1988). Alternatively, monoclonal Fv fragments can be obtained by screening a suitable phage display library (Vaughan *et al.*, 1998). Monoclonal antibodies may be humanized or part humanized by known methods.

VI. EXAMPLES

[0286] The following examples are given for the purpose of illustrating various embodiments of the invention and are not meant to limit the present invention in any fashion. One skilled in the art will appreciate readily that the present invention is well adapted to carry out the objects and obtain the ends and advantages mentioned, as well as those objects, ends and advantages inherent herein. The present examples, along with the methods described herein are presently representative of preferred embodiments, are exemplary, and are not intended as limitations on the scope of the invention.

EXAMPLE 1

COAGULASES AS DETERMINANTS OF PROTECTIVE IMMUNE RESPONSES AGAINST *STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS*

A. RESULTS

[0287] **Antibodies against coagulase domains** Rabbits were immunized with affinity purified His-tagged Coa derived from the coagulase gene of *S. aureus* Newman (Coa_{NM}). Immune serum was examined by ELISA, which revealed serum IgG antibody responses to antigen (Figs. 1A-1B). To analyze the antibody responses against specific subdomains, affinity-purified recombinant proteins (D1_{Coa}, D2_{Coa}, D12_{Coa}, L_{Coa} and CT_{Coa}) were subjected to ELISA (Fig. 1B). Immune serum harbored antibodies against each of the domains tested (Fig. 1B). Of note, antibodies against L_{Coa} were more abundant than antibodies that recognized the repeat domain (CT_{Coa}) (L_{Coa} vs. CT_{Coa}, P<0.05). Antibodies against D12_{Coa} were more abundant than those that recognized the repeat domain, but this difference did not achieve statistical significance (D12_{Coa} vs. CT_{Coa}, P=0.066). To probe the biological function of antibodies in the immune serum, the inventors used variable amounts of affinity purified Coa_{NM} antibodies to perturb the association of D12_{Coa} with human prothrombin or the association of CT_{Coa} with fibrinogen (Fig. 1C). The inventors calculated that 120 nM α -Coa IgG blocked D12_{Coa} binding to prothrombin, whereas 1.7 μ M α -Coa IgG blocked the association of CT_{Coa} with fibrinogen (Fig. 1C).

[0288] Rabbit Coa_{NM} immune serum was subjected to affinity chromatography using either full length Coa_{NM} (α -Coa_{NM}), D12_{Coa} (α -D12_{Coa}) or CT_{Coa} (α -CT_{Coa}). Equimolar amounts of affinity purified IgG were added to citrate-blood samples obtained from naive BALB/c mice, which were subsequently inoculated with *S. aureus* CC8 strain Newman (Baba 2007). Compared to control samples without antibody, both α -Coa_{NM} and α -D12_{Coa} IgG caused a significant delay in clotting time, whereas α -CT_{Coa} did not (Fig. 1D). Thus, rabbits respond to immunization with Coa_{NM} by generating antigen-specific IgG molecules that are predominantly directed against D12Coa and L_{Coa} and interfere with the clotting activity of secreted Coa. In contrast, antibodies against CT_{Coa} are generated in lesser abundance and do not interfere with *S. aureus* Newman *in vitro* coagulation of blood.

[0289] **Type-specific and cross-protective inhibition of *S. aureus* coagulation** To examine the ability of α -Coa_{NM} to block the coagulation of other strains isolated from human infections, antigen-specific IgG was added to citrate-blood samples from naive mice that were subsequently inoculated with *S. aureus* 85/2082 (CC8), MW2 (CC1), MSSA476 (CC1), N315 (CC5), Mu50 (CC5), MRSA252 (CC30), Cowan I (CC30), WIS (CC45) and USA600 (CC45) (Table 4). Coa_{NM}-specific IgG delayed the clotting of *S. aureus* Newman (CC8), 85/2082 (CC8) and MW2 (CC1), but not of MSSA476 (CC1), N315 (CC5), Mu50 (CC1), MRSA252 (CC30), Cowan (CC3), WIS (CC45) and USA600 (CC45) (Table 4). These results suggested that antibodies against Coa_{NM} interfere not only with the coagulation of *S. aureus* strains from the same CC type (or Coa-type), but that they may also interfere with the coagulation of strains from other types (MW2 and MSSA476). The observed pattern of cross-protection is not universal, as strains from the same MLST (or Coa-type) were not affected for coagulation by antibodies against Coa_{NM}. To examine the generality of type-specific and cross-protective inhibition, Coa_{85/2082}, Coa_{MW2}, Coa_{N315}, Coa_{MRSA252} and Coa_{WIS} were purified and rabbit immune sera were generated (Table 4). Coa_{85/2082}-specific IgG inhibited the coagulation of *S. aureus* Newman (CC8) and 85/2082 (CC8) and, to a lesser degree, that of N315 (CC5) and Mu50 (CC5). Antibodies directed against Coa_{N315} inhibited the clotting of *S. aureus* N315 (CC5), Mu50 (CC5), Newman (CC8) and 85/2082 (CC8) as well as MRSA252 (CC30); however, these antibodies did not affect the coagulation of *S. aureus* Cowan I (the other CC30 isolate) or of CC1 and CC45 strains. Antibodies against Coa_{MRSA252} inhibited clotting of *S. aureus* CC1 and CC5 strains but did not affect the clotting of the CC30 or CC45 isolates. Antibodies against the CC45 isolate (WIS) inhibited clotting of *S. aureus* CC1 strains but did not affect the clotting of CC1, CC5, CC30, or CC45 strains. In summary, coagulation of mouse blood by *S. aureus* strains was invariably inhibited by antibodies raised against the corresponding Coa (CC8, CC5, CC1 and CC30 isolates). Cross-neutralization of coagulation is observed for antibodies directed against the two coagulases from CC8 strains and for one each of the coagulase of CC1 and CC5 strains. Finally, antibodies directed against Coa from the CC1, CC5, CC8, CC30 and CC45 strains did not neutralize the clotting of *S. aureus* CC45 strains or of Cowan I (CC30). We presume

that blood clotting in these isolates may be dependent on another factor, for example vWbp (*vide infra*).

Table 4. Type-specific or cross-protective inhibition of staphylococcal coagulation by Coa antibodies

Coa-specific antibodies raised against coagulases from different <i>S. aureus</i> strains							
<i>S. aureus</i>	CC type	α -Coa _{Newman}	α -Coa _{86/2082}	α -Coa _{MW2}	α -Coa _{N315}	α -Coa _{MRSA252}	α -Coa _{WIS}
Newman	8	1.7	1.5	1.7	1.9	1.7	1.7
85/2082	8	1.5	1.8	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.4
MW2	1	1.2	1.1	1.1	0.8	1.1	1.0
MSSA476	1	1.0	1.1	1.2	0.9	1.4	1.2
N315	5	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.2
Mu50	5	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	0.9
MRSA252	30	0.9	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.0	0.9
Cowan I	30	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.8
WIS	45	1.1	1.2	1.2	0.8	1.2	0.9
USA600	45	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.2	0.8	0.8

[0290] Coagulase antibodies and their protective effect on staphylococcal disease Purified Coa_{NM}, D12_{Coa} or CT_{Coa} were emulsified and injected as a prime-booster regimen into BALB/c mice (n=10). Sera of mock (PBS) or Coa_{NM}, D12_{Coa} and CT_{Coa} immunized animals were examined by ELISA for IgG responses to antigen, revealing specific immune responses in vaccinated animals but not in control mice (Figs. 2A-2B). Of note, immunization of mice with Coa_{NM} raised predominantly antibodies against D12_{Coa} and, to a lesser degree, antibodies that were directed against CT_{Coa} (Fig. 2A). D12_{Coa} immunization raised high titer antibodies that reacted with full length Coa_{NM} (Fig. 26A). In contrast, CT_{Coa} immunization generated weak antibody responses (Fig. 2A). Mice were challenged by intravenous injection with *S. aureus* Newman and a 10-day observation period was used to assess protection against lethal sepsis (Fig. 2B). As compared to mock immunized animals, vaccination with Coa_{NM}, D12_{Coa} or CT_{Coa} resulted in increased time-to-death (Coa_{NM} vs. PBS, P<0.001; D12_{Coa} vs. PBS, P<0.01; CT_{Coa} vs. PBS, P<0.05). Immune responses against Coa_{NM} did not significantly outperform vaccination with either D12_{Coa} or CT_{Coa} in generating protection against lethal *S. aureus* challenge (Coa_{NM} vs. CT_{Coa}, P>0.05; D12_{Coa} vs. CT_{Coa}, P>0.05).

[0291] Whether antibodies directed against D12_{Coa} or CT_{Coa} provide protection against *S. aureus* lethal challenge was tested. Affinity purified rabbit IgG was injected into the peritoneal cavity of naïve BALB/c mice at a concentration of 5 mg/kg body weight (Fig. 2C). Twenty-four hours later, animals were challenged by intravenous injection of *S. aureus* Newman (Fig. 2C). As compared to control antibodies [IgG (α -V10) specific for the V10 plague protective antigen (DeBord 2006)], IgG directed against Coa_{NM}, D12_{Coa} or CT_{Coa} each caused a delay in time-to-death for the corresponding cohort of challenged animals (all vaccines vs. PBS, P<0.05)(Fig. 2C). No significant differences in disease protection were detected between antibodies directed against D12_{Coa}, CT_{Coa} or full length Coa_{NM} (Fig. 2C). Thus, when compared to D12_{Coa} and L_{Coa}, immunization with the CT_{Coa} domain elicits low antibody responses, however passive transfer of antibodies against D12_{Coa} and CT_{Coa} provide similar levels of protection against *S. aureus* Newman lethal challenge. These data suggest that antibody-mediated neutralization of *S. aureus* Newman coagulase activity is not a prerequisite for disease protection. Following exposure to full length Coa_{NM}, BALB/c mice mount robust immune responses against D12_{Coa} and L_{Coa}, but generate few antibodies against CT_{Coa}.

[0292] Antibodies against von-Willebrand-Factor-binding-protein domains Rabbits were immunized with affinity purified His-tagged vWbp derived from the *vwb* gene of *S. aureus* Newman (vWbp_{NM}). Immune serum was examined by ELISA, which revealed serum IgG antibody responses to antigen (Figs. 3A-3B). To analyze the antibody responses against specific subdomains, affinity-purified D1_{vWbp}, D2_{vWbp}, D12_{vWbp}, L_{vWbp} and CT_{vWbp} were subjected to ELISA (Fig. 3B). Immune serum harbored antibodies against each of the subdomains tested (Fig. 3B). Of note, antibodies against the D1_{vWbp} and D2_{vWbp} and were less abundant than antibodies that recognized these two domains together (D12_{vWbp}). Compared with immune responses against D12_{vWbp}, antibodies directed against the CT_{vWbp} were 30% less abundant (D12_{vWbp} vs. CT_{vWbp}, P>0.05). To probe the biological function of antibodies in the immune serum, the inventors used variable amounts of vWbp_{NM}-specific IgG to perturb the association of D12_{vWbp} with human prothrombin and the association of CT_{vWbp} with fibrinogen (Figs. 3C-3D). The inventors calculated that 1.3 μ M α -vWbp IgG blocked D12_{vWbp} binding to prothrombin, whereas 1.3 μ M α -vWbp IgG blocked the association of CT_{vWbp} with fibrinogen (Fig. 3D).

[0293] Equimolar amounts of affinity purified IgG were added to citrate-blood samples obtained from naive BALB/c mice, which were subsequently inoculated with a *coa* mutant derived from *S. aureus* Newman (Cheng 2010). Compared to control samples without antibody, both α -vWbp and α -D12_{vWbp} caused small delays in clotting time, whereas α -CT_{vWbp} did not delay clotting time (Fig. 3D). Thus, rabbits respond to immunization with vWbp_{NM} by generating antigen-

specific IgG molecules that are directed against D12_{vWbp}, L_{vWbp}, and CT_{vWbp}. Antibodies against D12_{vWbp} interfere with vWbp-mediated coagulation of mouse blood *in vitro*.

[0294] Antibodies against vWbp domains and their protective effect on staphylococcal disease Purified vWb-
P_{NM}, D12_{vWbp} or CT_{vWbp} were emulsified and injected as a prime-booster regimen into BALB/c mice (n=10). Sera of
5 mock (PBS) or vWbp_{NM}, D12_{vWbp} and CT_{vWbp} immunized animals were examined by ELISA for IgG responses to
antigen, revealing specific immune responses in vaccinated animals but not in control mice (Figs. 4A-4B). Of note,
immunization of mice with vWbp_{NM} raised predominantly antibodies against D12_{vWbp} and, to a lesser degree, antibodies
that were directed against CT_{vWbp} (Fig. 4A). D12_{vWbp} immunization raised high titer antibodies that reacted with full
10 length vWbp_{NM} (Fig. 4A). In contrast, CT_{vWbp} immunization generated weak antibody responses (Fig. 28A). Mice were
challenged by intravenous injection with *S. aureus* Newman and a 10 day observation period was used to assess
protection against lethal sepsis (Fig. 4B). As compared to mock immunized animals, vaccination with vWbp_{NM}, D12_{vWbp}
or CT_{vWbp} resulted in increased time-to-death (vWbp_{NM} vs. PBS, P<0.01; D12_{vWbp} vs. PBS, P<0.05; CT_{vWbp} vs. PBS,
P<0.05). Immune responses against vWbp_{NM} outperformed vaccination with D12_{vWbp} but not CT_{vWbp} in generating
15 protection against lethal *S. aureus* challenge (vWbp_{NM} vs. D12_{vWbp}, P<0.05; vWbp_{NM} vs. CT_{vWbp}, P>0.05)(Fig. 4B).

[0295] Whether antibodies directed against D12_{vWbp} or CT_{vWbp} provide protection against *S. aureus* lethal challenge
were examined. Affinity purified rabbit IgG was injected into the peritoneal cavity of naive BALB/c mice at a concentration
of 5 mg/kg body weight (Fig. 4C). Twenty-four hours later, animals were challenged by intravenous injection of *S. aureus*
Newman (Fig. 4C). As compared to control antibodies (α -V10), IgG directed against vWbp_{NM}, D12_{vWbp} or CT_{vWbp} each
caused a delay in time-to-death for the corresponding cohort of challenged animals (all vaccines vs. PBS, P<0.05)(Fig.
20 4C). No significant differences in disease protection were detected between antibodies directed against D12_{vWbp}, CT_{vWbp}
or full length vWbp_{NM} (Fig. 4C). Thus, in contrast to D12_{vWbp}, immunization with the CT_{vWbp} domain elicits low antibody
responses. Passive transfer of antibodies against D12_{vWbp} and CT_{vWbp} provide similar levels of protection against *S.*
aureus Newman lethal challenge. These data suggest that antibody mediated neutralization of *S. aureus* Newman vWbp,
which can occur by antibodies directed against either D12_{vWbp} or CT_{vWbp}, correlates with disease protection. Following
25 exposure to full length vWbp_{NM}, BALB/c mice mount robust immune responses against D12_{vWbp} and L_{vWbp}, but generate
few antibodies against CT_{vWbp}.

[0296] Cross-protective attributes of the Coa_{NM}/vWbp_{NM} vaccine Purified recombinant Coa_{NM} and vWbp_{NM} were
emulsified and injected into BALB/c mice (n=10) as a prime-booster immunization regimen. Sera of mock (PBS) and
30 Coa_{NM} /vWbp_{NM} immunized animals were examined by ELISA for IgG responses to Coa_{NM} as well as vWbp_{NM}, which
revealed antigen-specific immune responses in vaccinated but not in control mice (Fig. 5A). Intravenous injection of
mice with *S. aureus* and a 10 day observation period were used to assess vaccine protection against lethal challenge
with various strains (Fig. 5). As a control, Coa_{NM} /vWbp_{NM} immunization raised protection against *S. aureus* Newman
(CC8) (Cheng 2010) (data not shown) and USA300 (CC8), but not against MW2 (CC1) or N315 (CC5) (Figs. 5B-5D).
Nevertheless, Coa_{NM} /vWbp_{NM} immunization generated protection against challenge with *S. aureus* Cowan I (CC30)
35 and WIS (CC45). Taken together, these data indicate that the Coa_{NM} /vWbp_{NM} vaccine provided type-specific immunity
as well as cross-protection against some, but not all, coagulase type strains (Figs. 5E-5F).

[0297] Immune responses elicited by the Coa₄/vWbp₂ vaccine The engineered polypeptide Coa₄ harbors the D12
domains of Coa_{MRSA252}, Coa_{MW2}, Coa_{N315} and full length Coa_{USA300} in addition to N-terminal His₆ and C-terminal
40 STREP tags (Fig. 6A). Coa₄ was purified by affinity chromatography on StrepTactin-sepharose (Fig. 6B). When analyzed
by Coomassie-stained SDS-PAGE, affinity purified Coa₄ was revealed as a 190 kDa polypeptide (Fig. 30B). Coa₄
encompasses the D12 domains from the most frequent coagulase-type *S. aureus* isolates from North American patients
(CC1, CC5, CC8, CC30, CC45) (DeLeo 2010). The vWbp₂ polypeptide encompasses the D12 domain of vWbp_{N315} and
full length vWbp_{USA300} in addition to N-terminal His₆ and C-terminal STREP tags (Fig. 6A). vWbp₂ was purified by affinity
45 chromatography, which yielded a polypeptide migrating with the expected mass of 85 kDa on Coomassie-stained SDS-
PAGE (Fig. 6B). Mice (n=5) were immunized with a prime-booster regimen of Coa_{NM}/vWbp_{NM} or Coa₄/vWbp₂ and
immune responses to various coagulase and von-Willebrand-Factor-binding protein types were examined by ELISA
(Figs. 6C-6D). Coa_{NM}/vWbp_{NM} vaccine raised antibodies in mice that bound to the coagulases from CC8 strains but
displayed little cross-reactivity towards Coa_{N315}, Coa_{MRSA252}, Coa_{MW2} or Coa_{WIS}. By comparison, Coa₄ immunization
50 raised higher titer antibodies not only against CC8 type coagulases, but also against the coagulases from CC1, CC5,
CC30 and CC45 strains. As compared to vWbp_{NM}, vWbp₂ raised high titer antibodies against vWbp of CC5 and CC8
strains (Fig. 6D).

[0298] Cross-protective attributes of the Coa₄/vWbp₂ vaccine Purified recombinant Coa₄/vWbp₂ was emulsified
and injected into BALB/c mice (n=10) using a prime-booster immunization regimen. Sera of mock (PBS) and Coa₄/vWbp₂
immunized animals were examined by ELISA for IgG responses to Coa₄ as well as vWbp₂, which revealed antigen-
55 specific immune responses in vaccinated but not in control mice (Fig. 7A). Intravenous injection of mice with *S. aureus*
and a 10 day observation period were used to assess vaccine protection against lethal challenge with various strains
(Fig. 7). As expected, Coa₄/vWbp₂ immunization raised protection against *S. aureus* CC8 strain USA300 (Cheng 2010).
Similar to Coa_{NM}/vWbp_{NM} immunization, Coa₄/vWbp₂ vaccine raised protection against *S. aureus* Cowan I (CC30) and

WIS (CC45) challenge. Unlike Coa_{NM}/vWbp_{NM}, Coa₄/vWbp₂ protected mice against lethal challenge with either *S. aureus* N315 (CC5) or MW2 (CC1) (Figs. 7B-7D). Taken together, these data indicate that the Coa_{NM}/vWbp_{NM} vaccine provided type-specific immunity as well as cross-protection against some, but not all, coagulase type strains (Figs. 7E-7F). Further, Coa₄/vWbp₂ vaccine protected animals against a challenge with the relevant *S. aureus* CC types isolated from North American patients with staphylococcal disease.

[0299] The inventors also examined whether Coa₄/vWbp₂ immunization can protect mice against staphylococcal abscess formation. BALB/c mice were immunized with a prime-booster regimen of Coa₄/vWbp₂ or mock control and challenged by intravenous inoculation of a sublethal dose of *S. aureus* strains USA300, N315, MW2 or Cowan I. Five days after challenge, animals were euthanized, necropsied and kidneys removed. The tissues for one of the two kidneys from each mouse were fixed, thin-sectioned and stained with hematoxylin/eosin for subsequent histopathology analysis (Table 5). Tissues of the other kidneys were homogenized and spread on agar plates to enumerate the staphylococcal load as colony forming units (Table 5). Coa₄/vWbp₂ immunization affected the bacterial load in renal tissues of mice infected with various *S. aureus* strains, leading to a significant reduction for *S. aureus* MW2 and Cowan I, but not for USA300 and N315. This is an expected result, as Coa- or vWbp-specific antibodies do not promote opsonophagocytic killing of bacteria, but interfere with staphylococcal abscess formation, thereby reducing the ability of staphylococci to replicate within the protective environment of these lesions (Cheng 2010). As compared to mock-immunized animals, Coa₄/vWbp₂ immunization reduced staphylococcal abscess formation in renal tissues five days following challenge with the *S. aureus* strains USA300, Cowan I, MW2 or N315 (Table 5).

Table 5. Active immunization of mice with Coa₄/vWbp₂ and protection against challenge with *S. aureus* strains USA300, N315, MW2, or Cowan I

Vaccine	Staphylococcal load in renal tissue			Abscess formation	
	^a log ₁₀ CFU·g ⁻¹ (SEM)	^D Significance (P value)	^C Reduction (log ₁₀ CFU·g ⁻¹)	^a Number of lesions	^e Significance (P value)
<i>S. aureus</i> USA300					
Mock	7.31(0.37)	-	-	8.8(1.72)	-
Coa ₄ /vWbp ₂	6.48(0.41)	0.150	0.835	4.3(1.11)	0.0434
<i>S. aureus</i> N315					
Mock	7.25(0.13)	-	-	16.6(1.49)	-
Coa ₄ /vWbp ₂	7.10(0.24)	0.805	0.151	11.3(0.84)	0.0205
<i>S. aureus</i> MW2					
Mock	8.04(0.25)	-	-	66.5(8.41)	-
Coa ₄ /vWbp ₂	7.25 (0.20)	0.029	0.789	27.5 (4.39)	0.0011
<i>S. aureus</i> Cowan I					
Mock	6.94(0.16)	-	-	7.9(1.27)	-
Coa ₄ /vWbp ₂	5.59(0.51)	0.028	1.35	4.6(0.73)	0.0279

[0300] Early work on coagulase demonstrated that, following *S. aureus* infection, humans as well as animals generate Coa-specific antibodies (Tager 1948; Lominski 1946). When transferred to naive rabbits, these antibodies may neutralize *S. aureus* coagulation and, at least in some cases, may confer immunity to challenge with *S. aureus* (Lominski 1949; Lominski 1962). Active immunization of rabbits with preparations containing coagulase could prolong the life of rabbits that had been challenged by intravenous inoculation with lethal doses of *S. aureus* (Boake 1956). Comparison of different (phage-typed) *S. aureus* isolates for inhibition of plasma clotting by coagulase-antiserum revealed both phage type-specific and non-specific neutralization (Lominski 1946; Lominski 1962; Rammelkamp 1950; Duthie 1952; Harrison 1964). These data supported a general concept for the existence of serological types of Coa, which are not strictly linked to *S. aureus* phage-types (Rammelkamp 1956).

[0301] Purified coagulase toxoid, encompassing purified Coa from *S. aureus* strains M1 and Newman adsorbed to aluminum phosphate, was examined for therapeutic immunization of 71 patients with chronic furunculosis (Harrison 1963). As compared to placebo, coagulase immunization generated a rise in coagulase-specific antibody titers but failed to improve the clinical outcome of chronic furunculosis (Harrison 1963). Of note, the development of neutralizing antibodies or the possibility of type-specific immunity were not examined (Harrison 1963). Thus, although early work revealed preclinical efficacy of coagulase subunit vaccines, clinical studies failed to demonstrate efficacy in a human trial. As most of these studies were conducted from 1945-1965, one must consider the limited tools for the isolation of highly purified coagulases as well as the inability to type *S. aureus* strains or coagulase vaccine preparations on the basis of

their nucleotide sequence. Further, earlier studies were conducted without knowledge of vWbp or of the molecular mechanisms of Coa- and vWbp-mediated prothrombin activation and fibrinogen cleavage (Friedrich 2003; Kroh 2009). We recently observed that both coagulases secreted by *S. aureus* Newman, Coa_{NM} and vWbp_{NM}, are sufficient for the ability of this strain to cause abscess formation and rapidly lethal bacteremia in mice (Cheng 2010). In active and passive immunization experiments, antibodies against both Coa_{NM} and vWbp_{NM} were required to confer protection against abscess formation or lethal bacteremia (Cheng 2010). On the basis of these observations, we hypothesize that coagulases may function as protective antigens that elicit antibody responses against Coa and vWbp, which protect animals and humans against *S. aureus* disease (Cheng 2010). In agreement with this model, expression of *coa* and *vwb* is a universal trait of *S. aureus* strains (Cheng 2011). Of note, the *coa* gene of *S. aureus* isolates is variable (McCarthy 2010), with greater variation in amino acid sequence than even the tandem repeats of the protein A (*spa*) gene; the variation in *spa* is used for epidemiological typing experiments (Watanabe 2009; Koreen 2004). *S. aureus* mutants that are unable to express *coa* have not yet been isolated from humans with manifest staphylococcal disease. The *vwb* gene is less variable (McCarthy 2010). Analyzing currently available *S. aureus* genome sequences for *vwb* homology, we identified three alleles. Two of the *vwb* alleles varied in their coding sequence for the D12 domain (*S. aureus* N315 and USA300 are representatives for these alleles), whereas the third allele harbored a nucleotide deletion in codon 102, creating a frameshift that results in a nonsense mutation in codon 107 (*S. aureus* MRSA252).

[0302] Enabled by these observations, we report here that Coa and vWbp immunization of rabbits or mice generated predominantly antibodies against the D12 domain of Coa_{NM} or vWbp_{NM}. D12-specific antibodies neutralized the coagulate activities of *S. aureus* Newman and, when transferred to naive animals, conferred protection against lethal bacteremia. Neutralization and disease protection of Coa_{NM}- and vWbp_{NM}-specific antibodies occurred in a type-specific manner, not unlike the type-specific immunity reported for *Streptococcus pyogenes* M proteins (Lancefield 1928; Lancefield 1962) or the pilus (T) antigens of *S. pyogenes* and *Streptococcus agalactiae* (Mora 2005; Nuccitelli 2011). Informed by the structural vaccinology approach for pilus antigens (Nuccitelli 2011; Schneewind 2011), we engineered two polypeptides that encompasses the D12 domains of the major Coa and vWbp types from the North American *S. aureus* isolates: CC1, CC5, CC8, CC30 and CC45 strains (Tenover 2012). The purified products, Coa₄ and vWbp₂, were used as antigens and elicited antibody responses against the D12 domains of every Coa and vWbp type examined. Immunization of mice with Coa₄/vWbp₂ provided protection against lethal bacteremia challenge with representative *S. aureus* CC1, CC5, CC8, CC30 and CC45 strains. Thus, the design criteria of the Coa₄/vWbp₂ vaccine, to generate universal immune responses against Coa and vWbp against clinically relevant *S. aureus*, have been met.

[0303] In addition to type-specific neutralization of Coa and vWbp via antibodies directed against the D12 domain, antibodies against the R (Coa) and CT domains (vWbp) also provided protection against *S. aureus* disease. As antibodies against the R and CT domains do not affect coagulation of fibrin via secreted Coa-prothrombin and vWbp-prothrombin complexes, we surmise that these adaptive immune mechanisms target coagulases via another mechanism. We currently do not appreciate how antibodies against the R domain of Coa or the CT domain of vWbp provide protection. It seems plausible that these antibodies may mediate Coa and vWbp removal from circulation via the binding to of immune complexes to Fc receptors on macrophages. Until the molecular mechanism of protection is revealed, the overall value of a vaccine strategy that targets the R and CT domains of Coa and vWbp cannot be appreciated.

B. MATERIALS AND METHODS

[0304] Bacterial strains and growth of cultures *S. aureus* strains were cultured on tryptic soy agar or broth at 37°C. *E. coli* strains DH5 α and BL21 (DE3) were cultured on Luria Bertani agar or broth at 37°C. Ampicillin (100 μ g/mL) was used for pET15b and pGEX2tk selection. Primers used for the amplification of staphylococcal DNA are found in Table 6.

Table 6. Primers used

Primer name	Sequence
F-N315coa	CGGGATCCATAGTAAACAAGGATTATAGTAAAGAATCAAG (SEQ ID NO: 1)
R-N315coa	TCCCCGGGTTATTTTGTACTCTAGGCCCATATA (SEQ ID NO: 2)
R-MW2coa	CGGGATCCATAGTAAACAAGGATTATAGTGGGAAA (SEQ ID NO: 3)
R-MW2coa	TCCCCGGGTTATTTTGTACTCTAGGCCCATATA (SEQ ID NO: 4)
F-M252coa	CGGGATCCATAGTAAACAAGGATTATAGTAAAGAATCAAGAG (SEQ ID NO: 5)
R-M252coa	TCCCCGGGTTA TTTTGT ACT CT AGGACCA T ATGTC (SEQ ID NO: 6)
F-U300coa	CGGGATCCATAGTAAACAAGGATTATAGTGGGAAAT (SEQ ID NO: 7)
R-U300coa	TCCCCGGGTTATTTTGTACTCTAGGCCCATATA (SEQ ID NO: 8)
F-WIScoa	CGGGATCCATAGTAAACAAGGATTATAGTGGGAAAT (SEQ ID NO: 9)
R-WIScoa	TCCCCGGGTTATTTTGTACTCTAGGACCATATGTC (SEQ ID NO: 10)
F-85coa	CGGGATCCATAGTAAACAAGGATTATAGTAAAGAATCAAGAG (SEQ ID NO: 11)
R-85coa	TCCCCGGGTTATTTTGTACTCTAGGACCATATGTC (SEQ ID NO: 12)
F-VUSA300FL-XhoI	CCGCTCGAGGTGGTTCTGGGGAAG (SEQ ID NO: 13)
R-VUSA300FL-BamHI	CGGGATCCCTTATTTGCCATTATACTTTATTGATTT (SEQ ID NO: 14)
F-VN315FL-XhoI	CCGCTCGAGGTGGTTCTGGGGAAG (SEQ ID NO: 15)
R-VN315FL-BamHI	CGGGATCCCTTATTTGCCATTGTATACTTTATTG (SEQ ID NO: 16)
F-CUSA300-NcoI	CATGCCATGGCCTAGGATAGTAAACAAGGATTATAGTGGGAAA T (SEQ ID NO: 17)
R-CUSA300-BamHI	CGGGATCCCTTATTTGTACTCTAGGCCCATATA (SEQ ID NO: 18)
F-CN315-NcoI	CATGCCATGGCTCGAGATAGTAAACAAGGATTATAGTAAAGAA TC (SEQ ID NO: 19)
R-CN315-AvrII	CCTAGGCGGACCATATTGAGAAGC (SEQ ID NO: 20)
F-CMW2-NcoI	CATGCCATGGCCGGGATAGTAAACAAGGATTATAGTGGGAAA (SEQ ID NO: 21)
R-CMW2-XhoI	GGCTCGAGTTTTTGACAGTTTTATTTTCCA (SEQ ID NO: 22)
F-CM_RSA-NcoI	CATGCCATGGCCGGGATAGTAACTAAAGATTATAGTAAAGAA TCAAGAG (SEQ ID NO: 23)
R-CM_RSA-SacII	TCCCCGGGATTTTGGACGGTCTTGTGTTTTCCAAGATT (SEQ ID NO: 24)
F-VUSA300-NcoI	CATGCCATGGCCTAGGGTGGTTCTGGGGAGAAG (SEQ ID NO: 25)
R-VUSA300-BamHI	CGGGATCCCTTATTTGCCATTATACTTTATTGATTT (SEQ ID NO: 26)
F-VN315-NcoI	CATGCCATGGCTCGAGGTGGTTCTGGGGAGAAG (SEQ ID NO: 27)

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

(continued)

Table 6. Primers used	
Primer name	Sequence
R-VN315-AvrII	CCTAGGTGATTGTTAAAGTCCTTTAAATCAC (SEQ ID NO: 28)
F-His-CMRSA	CATGCCATGGGCAGCAGCCATCATCATCATCACAGCAGCA TAGTAACTAAGATTATAGTAAAGAATCAAGAG (SEQ ID NO: 29)
F-His-VN315	CATGCCATGGGCAGCAGCCATCATCATCACAGCAGCG TGGTTTCTGGGGAGAAG (SEQ ID NO: 30)
R-USA300CooStre p	CGGGATCCTTACTTCTCAAATTGAGGATGAGACCATTTTGTTAC TCTAGGCCCCATA (SEQ ID NO: 31)
R-USA300vwbStre p	CGGGATCCTTACTTCTCAAATTGAGGATGAGACCATTTGCCATT ATATACTTTATTGATTT (SEQ ID NO: 32)

[0305] Coa₄ and vWbp₂ To generate the hybrid proteins, *coa* and *vwb* from strain USA300 were PCR amplified. The 5' primer included the restriction site (NcoI) to insert onto the vector (pET15b) as well as an additional restriction enzyme (AvrII) for future use. The 3' primer included the restriction site (BamHI) for vector insertion. The inserts were cloned into *E. coli* strain DH5 α . In each subsequent cloning round, the D12 from the next allele was added to the vector 5' to the previous insert. In each case, the 5' primer included the vector site (NcoI) and an additional restriction enzyme site for future use. The 3' primer for each sequential insert contained the restriction site (AvrII for N315) included in the 5' primer for the previous insert. The promoter region and His tag was restored in a subsequent round of cloning, and a C-terminal STREP tag was added in another round of cloning. The entire vector was sequenced to verify DNA sequence quality. Finally, each vector was transformed into *E. coli* strain BL21 for protein expression and purification.

[0306] Protein purification *E. coli* BL21(DE3) harboring expression vectors containing *coa* from *S. aureus* Newman; *vwb* from *S. aureus* strains Newman, USA3000, and N315; or the subdomains of *coa* and *vwb*; and expression vectors containing the genetic sequence for the hybrid proteins Coa₄ and vWbp₂, were grown at 37°C and induced with 100 mM IPTG overnight at room temperature. Because of degradation during the purification of Coa, pGEX2tk expression vectors in *E. coli* DH5 α were used to express *coa* from USA300, N315, MW2, MRSA252, 85/2082, and WIS as GST-tagged constructs. Three hours following induction, cells were centrifuged at 7,000 $\times g$, suspended in 1 \times column buffer (0.1 M Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 0.5 M NaCl) and lysed in a French pressure cell at 14,000 lb/in². Lysates were subjected to ultracentrifugation at 40,000 $\times g$ for 30 min. The supernatant of pET15b constructs was subjected to Ni-NTA chromatography, washed with column buffer and 10 mM imidazole, and eluted with 500 mM imidazole. For strep-tagged proteins, lysate supernatants were subjected to chromatography over StrepTactin Sepharose (GE Healthcare), washed in 1 \times strep wash buffer (0.1 M Tris-HCl, pH 8, 0.150 M NaCl, 0.1 M EDTA), and eluted in 1 \times strep wash buffer containing 2.5 mM desthiobiotin. For GST-tagged proteins, the supernatant of cleared lysates was subjected to glutathione-sepharose chromatography. To remove the GST tag, following washing with column buffer, the column buffer was switched to PreScission protease cleavage buffer containing 10 mM DTT, and the column was incubated with PreScission protease (GE Healthcare) overnight at the unit definition provided by GE. Liberated protein lacking the GST tag was then collected with additional protease cleavage buffer. Eluates were dialyzed against PBS. To remove endotoxin, 1:100 Triton-X114 was added and the solution was chilled for 10 min, incubated at 37°C for 10 min, and centrifuged at 13,000 $\times g$. This was repeated twice. Supernatant was loaded onto a HiTrap desalting column to remove remnants of Triton-XI 14.

[0307] Rabbit antibodies Protein concentration was determined using a BCA kit (Pierce). Purity was verified by SDS-PAGE analysis and Coomassie Brilliant Blue staining. Six-month-old New-Zealand white female rabbits were immunized with 500 μg protein emulsified in CFA (Difco) for initial immunization or IFA for booster immunizations on day 24 and 48. On day 60, rabbits were bled and serum recovered for immunoblotting or passive transfer experiments. For antibody purification, recombinant His₆-Coa, His₆-vWbp, or His₆-ClfA (5 mg) was covalently linked to HiTrap NHS-activated HP columns (GE Healthcare). This antigen-matrix was then used for affinity chromatography of 10-20 mL of rabbit serum at 4°C. Charged matrix was washed with 50 column volumes of PBS, antibodies eluted with elution buffer (1 M glycine pH 2.5, 0.5 M NaCl) and immediately neutralized with 1 M Tris-HCl (pH 8.5). Purified antibodies were dialyzed overnight against PBS, 0.5 M NaCl at 4°C.

[0308] Coagulation assay Overnight cultures of staphylococcal strains were diluted 1:100 into fresh TSB and grown at 37°C until they reached an OD₆₀₀ 0.4. One mL of culture was centrifuged, and staphylococci washed and suspended in 1 mL of sterile PBS to generate a suspension of 1 $\times 10^8$ CFU/mL. Whole blood from naive BALB/c mice was collected and sodium citrate was added to a final concentration 1% (w/v). To assess bacterial blood coagulating activity in the presence of antibodies, 10 μL of the stock bacterial culture was mixed with 10 μL of PBS containing 30 μM of anti-Coa and anti-vWbp mixture in a sterile plastic test tube (BD Falcon) and incubated for fifteen minutes. To each tube, 80 μL of anti-coagulated mouse blood in a sterile plastic test tube (BD falcon) to achieve a final concentration of 1 $\times 10^7$ CFU/mL. Test tubes were incubated at 37°C and blood coagulation was verified by tipping the tubes to 45° angles at timed intervals. For human blood experiments, consenting individuals were bled for 10 mL of blood, which was treated with sodium citrate to a final concentration of 1% (w/v). The blood was then tested in the manner described above. All experiments were repeated in at least two independent experiments.

[0309] Active immunization Three week-old BALB/c mice (n=10) were injected with 50 μg protein emulsified in 60 μL incomplete Freund's adjuvant, and 40 μL complete Freund's adjuvant. Eleven days post vaccination these mice were boosted with 50 μg protein each emulsified in 100 μL incomplete Freund's adjuvant. On day 21, mice were anesthetized with ketamine/xylazine and blood was collected by retro-orbital bleeding using micro-hematocrit capillary tubes (Fisher) in Z-Gel microtubes (Sarstedt) for determining half maximal titers. Tubes were centrifuged at 10,000 $\times g$ for three minutes, and serum was collected. Half maximal antibody titers were measured by enzyme-linked immunosorbant assay (ELISA).

[0310] Passive transfer of antibodies Six hours prior to infection, six week old BALB/c mice (n=10) were injected intraperitoneally with affinity purified antibodies against full-length or subdomain constructs of Coa or vWbp or of V10 (control IgG specific for the LcrV plague antigen) at a dose of 5 mg/kg body weight.

[0311] Sepsis Overnight cultures of staphylococcal strains were diluted 1:100 into fresh TSB and grown until they reached an OD₆₀₀ of 0.4. Bacteria were centrifuged at 7,000 $\times g$, washed, and suspended in the one-tenth volume of

PBS. Six week-old female BALB/c mice (n=15) (Charles River) were injected retro-orbitally with 1×10^8 CFU (*S. aureus* Newman, N315, Cowan I, and WIS), 5×10^7 CFU (*S. aureus* USA300), or 2×10^8 CFU (*S. aureus* MW2) suspensions in 100 μ L of PBS. Mice were monitored for survival over 10 days.

[0312] Renal abscess *S. aureus* strains were prepared as described for sepsis but following washing, bacterial pellets were resuspended in an equal volume resulting in one log fewer CFU compared to sepsis. To enumerate staphylococcal load in kidney tissue five days post-infection, mice were euthanized by CO₂ asphyxiation and kidneys were removed during necropsy. One kidney per mouse was homogenized in PBS, 1% Triton X-100. Serial dilutions of homogenate were spread on TSA and incubated for colony formation. The bacterial load in tissue was analyzed in pairwise comparisons between wild-type and mutant strains with the unpaired two-tailed Student's *t*-test. For histopathology, the alternate kidney was fixed in 10% formalin for 24 hours at room temperature. Tissues were embedded in paraffin, thin-sectioned, stained with hematoxylin and eosin, and examined by light microscopy to enumerate pathological lesions per organ. Data were analyzed in pairwise comparisons between wild-type and mutant strains with the unpaired two-tailed Student's *t*-test.

[0313] Measurement of coagulase activity 5×10^{-8} M prothrombin (Innovative Research) was preincubated for 10 min with an equimolar amount of functional Coa at room temperature, followed by addition of S-2238 (a chromogenic substrate) to a final concentration of 1 mM in a total reaction buffer of 100 μ L PBS. The change in absorbance was measured at 450 nm for 10 minutes in a spectrophotometer, plotted as a function of time, and fit to a linear curve. The slope of the curve (dA/dt) was interpreted to be the rate of S-2238 hydrolysis, and thus reflective of enzymatic function. The assay was repeated in presence of polyclonal antibodies added at 5×10^{-9} M and data were normalized to the average activity without inhibition. All experiments were performed in triplicate.

[0314] Coagulase activity. Purified recombinant Coa or vWbp (100 nM) were mixed with human prothrombin (Innovative Research) in 1% sodium citrate /PBS. After an initial reading, fibrinogen (3 μ M) (Sigma) was added and conversion of fibrinogen to fibrin was measured as an increase in turbidity at 450 nm in a plate reader (BioTek) at 2.5 min intervals. As controls, the enzymatic activity of human alpha-thrombin (Innovative Research) or prothrombin alone were measured.

Sequence Table 1:

[0315]

D1-2 domains of Coa from strain MRSA252:

IVTKDYSKES	RVNENSKYDT	PIPDWYLGSI	LNRLGDQIYY	AKELTNKYEY	50
GEKEYKQ AID	KLMTRVLGED	HYLLEKKAQ	YEAYKKWFEK	HKSENP HSSL	100
KKIKFDDFDL	YRLTKKEYNE	LHQSLKEAVD	EFNSEVKNIQ	SKQKDLLPYD	150
EATENRVTNG	IYDFVCEIDT	LYAA YFNHSQ	YGHNAKELRA	KLDIILGDAK	200
DPVRITNERI	RKEMMDDLNS	IIDDF FMDTN	MNRPLNITKF	NPNIHDYTNK	250
PENRDNFDKL VKETREAIAN ADESWKTRTV KN (SEQ ID NO: 33)					

D1-2 Domains of Coa from strain MW2:

IVTKDYSGKS	QVNAGSKNGK	QIADGYYWGI	IENLENQFYN	IFHLLDQHKY	50
AEKEYKDAVD	KLKTRVLEED	QYLLERKKEK	YEIYKELYKK	YKKENPNTQV	100
KMKAFDKYDL	GDLTME EYND	LSKLLTKALD	NFKLEVKKIE	SENPDLKPYS	150
ESEERTAYGK	IDSLVDQAYS	VYFAYVTDAQ	HKTEALNLRA	KIDLILGDEK	200
DPIRVTNQRT	EKEMIKDLES	IIDDFFIETK	LNRPKHITRY	DGTKHDYHKK	250
KDGFDALVKE TREAVAKADE SWKNKTVKK (SEQ ID NO: 34)					

D1-2 Domains of Coa from strain WIS:

IVTKDYSGKS	QVNAGSKNGK	QIADGYYWGI	IENLENQFYN	IFHLLDQHKY	50
AEKEYKDALD	KLKTRVLEED	QYLLERKKEK	YEIYKELYKK	YKKENPNTQV	100
KMKAFDKYDL	GDLTME EYND	LSKLLTKALD	NFKLEVKKIE	SENPDLRPYS	150
ESEERTAYGK	IDSLVDQAYS	VYFAYVTDAQ	HKTEALNLRA	KIDLILGDEK	200
DPIRVTNQRT	EKEMIKDLES	IIDDFFIETK	LNRQPHITRY	DGTKHDYHKK	250
KDGFDALVKE TREAVSKADE SWKTKTVKK (SEQ ID NO: 35)					

D1-2 Domains of Coa from strain N315:

5 IVTKDYSKES RVNEKSKKGA TVSDYYYWKI IDSLEAQFTG AIDLLEDYKY 50
 GDPIYKEAKD RLMTRVLGED QYLLKKKIDE YELYKKWYKS SNKNTNMLTF 100
 HKYNLYNLTM NEYNDIFNSL KDAVYQFNKE VKEIEHKNVD LKQFDKDGED 150
 KATKEVYDLV SEIDTLVVTY YADKDYGEHA KELRAKLDLI LGDTDNPHKI 200
 TNERIKKEMI DDLNSIIDDF FMETKQNRPN SITKYDPTKH NFKEKSENKP 250
 10 NFDKLVEETK KAVKEADESW KNKTVKK (SEQ ID NO: 36)

D1-2 Domains of Coa from strain USA300:

15 IVTKDYSGKS QVNAGSKNGT LIDSRYLNSA LYYLEDYIIY AIGLTNKYEY 50
 GDNIYKEAKD RLEKVLRED QYLLERKKSQ YEDYKQWYAN YKKENPRDLD 100
 KMANFHKYNL EELSMKEYNE LQDALKRALD DFHREVVDIK DKNSDLKTFN 150
 AAEDKATKE VYDLVSEIDT LVVSYYGDKD YGEHAKELRA KLDLILGDTD 200
 20 NPHKITNERI KKEMIDDLNS IIDDFMETK QNRPKSITKY NPTTHNYKTN 250
 SDNKPFDKL VEETKAVKE ADDSWKKKTV KK (SEQ ID NO: 37)

Sequence Table No. 2

25 [0316]

D1-2 domains of vWbp from strain N315:

30 VVSGEKNPYV SKALELKDKS NKSNSYENYR DSLESLISSL SFADYEKYEY 50
 PEYKAVKKY QQKFMAEDDA LKNFLNEEKK IKNADISRKS NNLLGLTHER 100
 YSYIFDTLKK NKQEFKLDIE EIQLKNSDLK DFNNT (SEQ ID NO: 38)

D1-2 domains of vWbp from strain MW2:

35 VVSGEKNPYV SESLKLTTNNK NKSRTVEEYK KSLDDLIWSF PNLNDRFDN 50
 PEYKEAMKKY QQRFMAEDEA LKKFFSEEK IKNGNTDNLD YLGLSHERYE 100
 SVFNTLKKQS EEFLKEIEDI KKDNPPELKDF NE (SEQ ID NO: 39)

D1-2 domains L and Fgb Domains from strain USA300

45 VVSGEKNPYV SESLKLTTNNK NKSRTVEEYK KSLDDLIWSF PNLNDRFDN 50
 PEYKEAMKKY QQRFMAEDEA LKKFFSEEK IKNGNTDNLD YLGLSHERYE 100
 SVFNTLKKQS EEFLKEIEDI KKDNPPELKDF NEEQLKCDL ELNKLENQIL 150
 MLGKTFYQNY RDDVESLYSK LDLIMGYKDE ERANKKAVNK RMLNKKEDL 200
 ETIIDEFFSD IDKTRPNNIP VLEDEKQEEK NHKNMAQLKS DTEAAKSDS 250
 KRSKRSL NTQNHKPSQ EVSEQQKAEY DKRAEERKAR FLDNQKIKKT 300
 50 PVVSLEYDFE HKQRIDNEND KKLVSAPT KPTSPTTYTE TTTQVPMPTV 350
 ERQTQQQIIY NAPKQLAGLN GESHDFTTTH QSPTTSNHTH NNVVEFEETS 400
 ALPGRKSGSL VGISQIDSSH LTEREKRVIK REHVREAQKL VDNYKDTHSY 450
 KDRINAQQKV NTLSEGHQKR FNKQINKVYN GK (SEQ ID NO: 40)

Additional sequences:

[0317] D1-2 and L Domains of Coa from strain N315:

IVTKDYSKES RVNEKSKKGA TVSDYYYWKI IDSLEAQFTG AIDLLEDYKY 50
 GDPIYKEAKD RLMTRVLGED QYLLKKKIDE YELYKKWYKS SNKNTNMLTF 100
 HKYNLYNLTM NEYNDIFNSL KDAVYQFNKE VKEIEHKNVD LKQFDKDGED 150
 5 KATKEVYDLV SEIDTLVVTY YADKDYGEHA KELRAKLDLI LGDTDNPDKI 200
 TNERIKKEMI DDLNSIIDDF FMETKQNRPN SITKYDPTKH NFKEKSENKP 250
 NFDKLVEETK KAVKEADESW KNKTVKKYEE TVTKSPVVKE EKKVEEPQLP 300
 KVGNOQEVKT TAGKAEETTQ PVAQPLVKIP QETIYGETVK GPEYPTMENK 350
 10 TLQGEIVQGP DFLTMEQNRP SLSDNYTQPT TPNPILEGLE GSSSKLEIKP 400
 QGTESTLKG I QGESSDIEVK PQATETTEAS QYGP (SEQ ID NO: 41)

[0318] Full length Coa polypeptide:
Strain USA300

15 MKKQIISLGA LAVASSLFTW DNKADAIIVTK DYSGKSQVNA GSKNGTLIDS 50
 RYLNALYYL EDYIIYAIGL TNKYEYGDNI YKEAKDRLLK KVLREDQYLL 100
 20 ERKKSQYEDY KQWYANYKKE NPRDLDKMAN FHKYNLEELS MKEYNELQDA 150
 LKRALDDFHR EVKDIKDKNS DLKTFNAEE DKATKEVYDL VSEIDTLVVS 200
 25 YYGDKDYGEH AKELRAKLDL ILGDTDNPDK ITNERIKKEM IDDLNSIIDD 250
 FFMETKQNRPN KSITKYNPTT HNYKTNSDNK PNFDKLVEET KKAVKEADDS 300
 WKKKTVKKYG ETETKSPVVK EEKKVEEPQA PKVDNQQEVK TTAGKAEETT 350
 30 QPVAQPLVKI PQGTITGEIV KGPEYPTMEN KTVQGEIVQG PDFLTMEQSG 400
 PSLSNNYTNP PLTNPILEGL EGSSSKLEIK PQGTESTLKG TQGESSDIEV 450
 KPQATETTEA SQYGPRPQFN KTPKYVKYRD AGTGIREYND GTFGYEARPR 500
 35 FNKPSETNAY NVTTHANGQV SYGARPTQNK PSKTNAYNVT THGNGQVSYG 550
 ARPTQNKPSK TNAYNVTTHA NGQVSYGARP TYKKPSKTNA YNVTTHADGT 600
 ATYGPRVTK (SEQ ID NO: 42)

[0319] Further COA nucleic acid sequences (domains are indicated)

USA300

[0320]

D1-

50

55

5 ATAGTAACAAAGGATTATAGTGGGAAATCACAAGTTAATGCTGGGAGTAAAAATGGG
 ACATTAATAGATAGCAGATATTTAAATTCAGCTCTATATTATTTGGAAGACTATATAATTTA
 TGCTATAGGATTAACATAAATATGAATATGGAGATAATATTTATAAAGAAGCTAAAGATA
 10 GGTTGTTGGAAAAGGTATTAAGGGAAGATCAATATCTTTTGGAGAGAAAGAAATCTCAATAT
 GAAGATTATAACAATGGTATGCAAATTATAAAAAAGAAAATCCTCGTACAGATTTAAAAAT
 GGCTAATTTTCATAAATATAATTTAGAAGAACTTTTCGATGAAAGAATACAATGAACTACAGG
 ATGCATTAAAGAGAGCACTGGATGATTTTCACAGAGAAGTTAAAGATATTAAGGATAAGAAT
 TCAGACTTGAAAACTTTT (SEQ ID NO: 43)

15 D2-

20 AATGCAGCAGAAGAAGATAAAGCAACTAAGGAAGTATACGATCTCGTATCTGAAATT
 GATACATTAGTTGTATCATATTATGGTGATAAGGATTATGGGGAGCACGCGAAAGAGTTACG
 AGCAAAACTGGACTTAATCCTTGGAGATACAGACAATCCACATAAAATTACAAATGAACGTA
 TTAAAAAAGAAATGATTGATGACTTAAATTCAATTATTGATGATTTCTTTATGGAACTAAA
 25 CAAAATAGACCGAAATCTATAACGAAATATAATCCTACAACACATAACTATAAAACAAATAG
 TGATAATAAACCTAATTTTGATAAATTAGTTGAAGAAACGAAAAAAGCAGTTAAAGAAGCAG
 ATGATTCTTGAAAAAAGAAAACGTCAAAAAA (SEQ ID NO: 44)

30 L-

35 TACGGAGAACTGAAACAAAATCGCCAGTAGTAAAAGAAGAGAAGAAAGTTGAAGAA
 CCTCAAGCACCTAAAGTTGATAACCAACAAGAGGTTAAAACCTACGGCTGGTAAAGCTGAAGA
 AACAACACAACCAGTTGCACAACCATTAGTTAAAATTCCACAGGGCACAATTACAGGTGAAA
 TTGTAAAAGGTCCGGAATATCCAACGATGGAAAATAAAACGGTACAAGGTGAAATCGTTCAA
 40 GGTCCCGATTTTCTAACAATGGAACAAAGCGGCCCATCATTAAAGCAATAATTATACAAACCC
 ACCGTTAACGAACCCTATTTTAGAAGGTCTTGAAGGTAGCTCATCTAACTTGAAATAAAAC
 CACAAGGTACTGAATCAACGTTAAAAGGTACTCAAGGAGAATCAAGTGATATTGAAGTTAAA
 45 CCTCAAGCAACTGAAACAACAGAAGCTTCTCAATATGGTCCG (SEQ ID NO: 45)

50 R-

55

AGACCGCAATTTAACAAAACACCTAAATATGTTAAATATAGAGATGCTGGTACAGGTATCCG
 TGAATACAACGATGGAACATTTGGATATGAAGCGAGACCAAGATTCAATAAGCCATCAGAAA
 5 CAAATGCATATAACGTAACAACACATGCAAATGGTCAAGTATCATACGGAGCTCGTCCGACA
 CAAAACAAGCCAAGCAAAACAAACGCATATAACGTAACAACACATGGAAACGGCCAAGTATC
 ATATGGCGCTCGCCCAACACAAAACAAGCCAAGCAAAACAAATGCATACAACGTAACAACAC
 10 ATGCAAACGGTCAAGTGTCATACGGAGCTCGCCCGACATACAAGAAGCCAAGTAAAACAAAT
 GCATACAATGTAACAACACATGCAGATGGTACTGCGACATATGGGCCTAGAGTAACAAAATA
 A (SEQ ID NO: 46)

15

N315**[0321]**

20 D1-

ATGAAAAGCAAATAATTTTCGCTAGGCGCATTAGCAGTTGCATCTAGCTTATTTACA
 TGGGATAACAAAGCAGATGCGATAGTAACAAAGGATTATAGTAAAGAATCAAGAGTGAATGA
 25 GAAAAGTAAAAGGGAGCTACTGTTTCAGATTATTACTATTGGAAAATAATTGATAGTTTAG
 AGGCACAATTTACTGGAGCAATAGACTTATTGGAAGATTATAAATATGGAGATCCTATCTAT
 AAAGAAGCGAAAGATAGATTGATGACAAGAGTATTAGGAGAAGACCAGTATTTATTAAGAA
 30 AAAGATTGATGAATATGAGCTTTATAAAAAGTGGTATAAAAAGTTCAAATAAGAACACTAATA
 TGCTTACTTTCCATAAATATAATCTTTACAATTTAACAATGAATGAATATAACGATATTTTT
 AACTCTTTGAAAGATGCAGTTTATCAATTTAATAAAGAAGTTAAAGAAATAGAGCATAAAAA
 35 TGTTGACTTGAAGCAGTTT (SEQ ID NO: 47)

35

D2-

GATAAAGATGGAGAAGACAAGGCAACTAAAGAAGTTTATGACCTTGTTTCTGAAATT
 GATACATTAGTTGTAACCTTATTATGCTGATAAGGATTATGGGGAGCATGCGAAAGAGTTACG
 AGCAAAACTGGACTTAATCCTTGGAGATACAGACAATCCACATAAAATTACAAATGAGCGTA
 45 TAAAAAAGAAATGATCGATGACTTAAATTCAATTATAGATGATTTCTTTATGGAGACTAAA
 CAAAATAGACCGAATTCTATAACAAAATATGATCCAACAAAACACAATTTTAAAGAGAAGAG
 TGAAAATAAACCTAATTTTGATAAATTAGTTGAAGAAACAAAAAAGCAGTTAAAGAAGCAG
 50 ACGAATCTTGAAAAATAAACTGTCAAAAAA (SEQ ID NO: 48)

50

L-

55

TACGAGGAAACTGTAACAAAATCTCCTGTTGTAAAAGAAGAGAAGAAAGTTGAAGAA
 CCTCAATTACCTAAAGTTGGAAACCAGCAAGAGGTTAAAACCTACGGCTGGTAAAGCTGAAGA
 5 AACACACAACCAGTGGCACAGCCATTAGTAAAAATTCCACAAGAAACAATCTATGGTGAAA
 CTGTAAAAGGTCCAGAATATCCAACGATGGAAAATAAACGTTACAAGGTGAAATCGTTCAA
 GGTCCCGATTTTCTAACAATGGAACAAAACAGACCATCTTTAAGCGATAATTATACTCAACC
 10 GACGACACCGAACCCCTATTTTAGAAGGTCTTGAAGGTAGCTCATCTAACTTGAAATAAAC
 CACAAGGTACTGAATCAACGTTGAAAGGTATTCAAGGAGAATCAAGTGATATTGAAGTTAAA
 CCTCAAGCAACTGAAACAACAGAAGCTTCTCAATATGGTCCG (SEQ ID NO: 49)

15 R-

AGACCGCAATTTAACAAAACACCTAAGTATGTGAAATATAGAGATGCTGGTACAGGT
 20 ATCCGTGAATACAACGATGGAACATTTGGATATGAAGCGAGACCAAGATTCAACAAGCCAAG
 TGAAACAAATGCATACAACGTAACGACAAATCAAGATGGCACAGTATCATACGGAGCTCGCC
 CAACACAAAACAAGCCAAGTGAAACAAACGCATATAACGTAACAACACATGCAAATGGTCAA
 25 GTATCATACGGTGCTCGCCCAACACAAAAAAGCCAAGCAAACAAATGCATACAACGTAAC
 AACACATGCAAATGGTCAAGTATCATATGGCGCTCGCCCGACACAAAAAAGCCAAGCAAAA
 CAAATGCATATAACGTAACAACACATGCAAATGGTCAAGTATCATACGGAGCTCGCCCGACA
 30 TACAAGAAGCCAAGCGAAACAAATGCATACAACGTAACAACACATGCAAATGGTCAAGTATC
 ATATGGCGCTCGCCCGACACAAAAAAGCCAAGCGAAACAAACGCATATAACGTAACAACAC
 ATGCAGATGGTACTGCGACATATGGGCCTAGAGTAACAAAATAA (SEQ ID NO: 50)

35 Strain MW2

[0322]

40 D1-

ATGAAAAGCAAATAATTTTCGCTAGGCGCATTAGCAGTTGCATCTAGCTTATTTACA
 TGGGATAACAAAGCAGATGCGATAGTAACAAAGGATTATAGTGGGAAATCACAGTTAATGC
 45 TGGGAGTAAAAATGGGAAACAAATTGCAGATGGATATTATTGGGGAATAATTGAAAATCTAG
 AAAACCAGTTTTACAATATTTTTCATTTACTGGATCAGCATAAATATGCAGAAAAAGAATAT
 AAAGATGCAGTAGATAAATTA AAAACTAGAGTTTTAGAGGAAGACCAATACCTGCTAGAAAG
 50 AAAAAAGAAAAATACGAAATTTATAAAGAACTATATAAAAAATACAAAAAGAGAATCCTA
 ATACTCAAGTTAAAATGAAAGCATTGATAAATACGATCTTGGCGATTTAACTATGGAAGAA
 TACAATGACTTATCAAATTTATAACAAAAGCATTGGATAACTTTAAGTTAGAAGTAAAGAA
 55 AATTGAATCAGAGAATCCAGATTTAAAACCATAT (SEQ ID NO: 51)

D2-

TCTGAAAGCGAAGAAAGAACAGCATATGGTAAAATAGATTCACTTGTGATCAAGCATATAG
 TGTATATTTTGCCTACGTTACAGATGCACAACATAAAACAGAAGCATTAAATCTTAGGGCGA
 5 AAATTGATTTGATTTTAGGTGATGAAAAAGATCCAATTAGAGTTACGAATCAACGTACTGAA
 AAAGAAATGATTAAAGATTTAGAATCTATTATTGATGATTTCTTCATTGAAACCAAGTTGAA
 TAGACCTAAACACATTACTAGGTATGATGGAACTAAACATGATTACCATAAACATAAAGATG
 10 GATTTGATGCTCTAGTTAAAGAAACAAGAGAAGCGGTTGCAAAGGCTGACGAATCTTGAAA
 AATAAACTGTCAAAAAA (SEQ ID NO: 52)

L-
 15

TACGAGGAACTGTAACAAAATCTCCAGTTGTAAAAGAAGAGAAGAAAGTTGAAGAA
 CCTCAATCACCTAAATTTGATAACCAACAAGAGGTTAAAATTACAGTTGATAAAGCTGAAGA
 20 AACAACACAACCAGTGGCACAGCCATTAGTTAAAATTCCACAGGGCACAATTACAGGTGAAA
 TTGTAAAAGGTCCGGAATATCCAACGATGGAAAATAAAACGTTACAAGGTGAAATCGTTCAA
 GGTCCAGATTTCCCAACAATGGAACAAAACAGACCATCTTTAAGCGATAATTATACTCAACC
 25 GACGACACCGAACCCCTATTTTAGAAGGTCTTGAAGGTAGCTCATCTAACTTGAAATAAAAC
 CACAAGGTACTGAATCAACGTTAAAAGGTACTCAAGGAGAATCAAGTGATATTGAAGTTAAA
 CCTCAAGCATCTGAAACAACAGAAGCATCACATTATCCAGCAAGACCTCAATTTAACAAAAC
 30 ACCTAAATATGTTAAATATAGAGATGCTGGTACAGGTATCCGTGAATACAACGATGGAACAT
 TTGGATATGAA (SEQ ID NO: 53)

R-
 35

GCGAGACCAAGATTCAATAAGCCATCAGAAACAAACGCATACAACGTAACGACAAATCAAGA
 TGGCACAGTAACATATGGCGCTCGCCCAACACAAAACAAACCAAGCAAAACAAATGCATACA
 40 ACGTAACAACACATGCAAATGGTCAAGTATCATATGGCGCTCGCCCGACACAAAACAAGCCA
 AGCAAAACAAATGCATATAACGTAACAACACATGCAAATGGTCAAGTATCATACGGAGCTCG
 45 CCCGACACAAAACAAGCCAAGCAAAACAAATGCATATAACGTAACAACACACGCAAACGGTC
 AAGTGTACATACGGAGCTCGCCCGACATACAAGAAGCCAAGTAAAACAAATGCATACAATGTA
 ACAACACATGCAGATGGTACTGCGACATATGGGCCTAGAGTAACAAAATAA (SEQ ID
 50 NO: 54)

Strain MRSA252

[0323]
 55

D1-

ATGAAAAGCAAATAATTTTCGCTAGGCGCATTAGCAGTTGCATCTAGCTTATTTACATGGGA
TAACAAAGCAGATGCGATAGTAACTAAAGATTATAGTAAAGAATCAAGAGTGAATGAGAACA
5 GTAAATACGATACACCAATTCCAGATTGGTATCTAGGTTAGTATTTTAAACAGATTAGGGGAT
CAAATATACTACGCTAAGGAATTAACATAAATAACGAATATGGTGAGAAAGAGTATAAGCA
AGCGATAGATAAATTGATGACTAGAGTTTTGGGAGAAGATCATTATCTATTAGAAAAAAGA
10 AAGCACAATATGAAGCATACAAAAAATGGTTTGAAAACATAAAAGTGAAAATCCACATTCT
AGTTTAAAAAAGATTAAATTTGACGATTTTGATTTATATAGATTAACGAAGAAAGAATACAA
TGAGTTACATCAATCATTAAAAGAAGCTGTTGATGAGTTTAATAGTGAAGTGAAAAATATTC
15 AATCTAAACAAAAGGATTTATTACCTTAT (SEQ ID NO: 55)

D2-

20 GATGAAGCAACTGAAAATCGAGTAACAAATGGAATATATGATTTTGTGCGAGATTGACAC
ATTATACGCAGCATATTTTAATCATAGCCAATATGGTCATAATGCTAAAGAATTAAGAGCAA
AGCTAGATATAATTCTTGGTGATGCTAAAGATCCTGTTAGAATTACGAATGAAAGAATAAGA
25 AAAGAAATGATGGATGATTTAAATTCTATTATTGATGATTTCTTTATGGATACAAACATGAA
TAGACCATTAAACATAACTAAATTTAATCCGAATATTCATGACTATACTAATAAGCCTGAAA
ATAGAGATAACTTCGATAAATTAGTCAAAGAAACAAGAGAAGCAATCGCAAACGCTGACGAA
30 TCTTGAAAACAAGAACCGTCAAAAAT (SEQ ID NO: 56)

L-

35 TACGGTGAATCTGAAACAAAATCTCCTGTTGTAAAAGAAGAGAAGAAAGTTGAAGAACCCTCA
ATTACCTAAAGTTGGAAACCAGCAAGAGGATAAAATTACAGTTGGTACAACCTGAAGAAGCAC
CATTACCAATTGCGCAACCACTAGTTAAAATTCCACAGGGCACAATTCAAGGTGAAATTGTA
40 AAAGGTCCGGAATATCTAACGATGGAAAATAAAACGTTACAAGGTGAAATCGTTCAAGGTCC
AGATTTCCCAACAATGGAACAAAACAGACCATCTTTAAGCGATAATTATACTCAACCGACGA
CACCGAACCTATTTTAAAAGGTATTGAAGGAACTCAACTAACTTGAAATAAAACCACAA
45 GGTACTGAATCAACGTTAAAAGGTACTCAAGGAGAATCAAGTGATATTGAAGTTAAACCTCA
AGCAACTGAAACAACAGAAGCATCACATTATCCAGCGAGACCTCAATTTAACAAAACACCTA
AGTATGTGAAATATAGAGATGCTGGTACAGGTATCCGTGAATACAACGATGGAACATTTGGA
50 TATGAA (SEQ ID NO: 57)

R-

55

GCGAGACCAAGATTCAACAAGCCAAGCGAAACAAATGCATACAACGTAACGACAAATCAAGA
 TGGCACAGTATCATATGGCGCTCGCCCGACACAAAACAAGCCAAGCGAAACAAACGCATATA
 5 ACGTAACAACACATGCAAACGGCCAAGTATCATACGGAGCTCGTCCGACACAAAACAAGCCA
 AGCGAAACGAACGCATATAACGTAACAACACATGCAAACGGTCAAGTGTACATACGGAGCTCG
 CCCAACACAAAACAAGCCAAGTAAAACAAATGCATACAATGTAACAACACATGCAGATGGTA
 10 CTGCGACATATGGTCCTAGAGTAACAAAATAA (SEQ ID NO: 58)

Strain WIS

[0324]

15

D1-

20

ATAGTAACAAAGGATTATAGTGGGAAATCACAAGTTAATGCTGGGAGTAAAAATGGG
 AAACAAATTGCAGATGGATATTATTGGGGAATAATTGAAAATCTAGAGAACCAGTTTTACAA
 TATTTTTTCATTTATTGGATCAGCATAAATATGCAGAAAAAGAATATAAAGATGCATTAGATA
 AATTAAAACTAGAGTTTTAGAGGAAGACCAATACCTGCTAGAAAGAAAAAAGAAAAATAC
 25 GAAATTTATAAAGAACTATATAAAAAATACAAAAAAGAGAATCCTAATACTCAGGTTAAAT
 GAAAGCATTTGATAAATACGATCTTGGCGATTTAACTATGGAAGAATACAATGACTTATCAA
 AATTATTAACAAAAGCATTGGATAACTTTAAGTTAGAAGTAAAGAAAATTGAATCAGAGAAT
 30 CCAGATTTAAGACCATAT (SEQ ID NO: 59)

D2-

35

40

TCTGAAAGTGAAGAGAGAACAGCATATGGTAAAATAGATTCACTTGTTGATCAAGCATATAG
 TGTATATTTTGCCTACGTTACAGATGCTCAACATAAAACAGAAGCATTAAATCTTAGGGCAA
 AAATAG**GA**TTTT**GA**TTTTAGGT**GA**T**GA**AAAA**GA**TCCAATTAG**AGT****GA**C**GA**ATCAACG**TACT****GA**A
 AAA**GA**AAT**GA**TTAAAGATTTAGAATCTATTATTGATGATTTCTTCATTGAAACAAAGTTGAA
 TAGACCTCAACACATTACTAGATATGATGGAAC**TAA**CATGATTACCATAAACATAAAGATG
 45 GATTTGATGCTTTAGTTAAAGAAACAAGAGAAGCGGTTTCTAAGGCTGACGAATCTTGAAA
 ACTAA**AACT**GTCAAAAAA (SEQ ID NO: 60)

L-

50

55

TACGGGGAAACTGAAACAAAATATCCTGTTGTAAAAGAAGAGAAGAAAGTTGAAGAACCTCA
 ATCACCTAAAGTTTCTGAAAAAGTGGATGTTTCAGGAAACGGTTGGTACAACCTGAAGAAGCAC
 5 CATTACCAATTGCGCAACCACTAGTTAAATTACCACAAATTGGGACTCAAGGCGAAATTGTA
 AAAGGTCCCGACTATCCAACCTATGGAAAATAAAAACGTTACAAGGTGTAATTGTTCAAGGTCC
 AGATTTCCCAACAATGGAACAAAACAGACCATCTTTAAGTGACAATTATACACAACCATCTG
 10 TGACTTTACCGTCAATTACAGGTGAAAGTACACCAACGAACCCTATTTTAAAAGGTATTGAA
 GGAAACTCATCTAAACTTGAAATAAAACCACAAGGTACTGAATCAACGTTGAAAGGTATTCA
 AGGAGAATCAAGTGATATTGAAGTTAAACCTCAAGCAACTGAAACAACAGAAGCATCACATT
 15 ATCCAGCGAGACCGCAATTTAACAAAACACCTAAATATGTGAAATATAGAGATGCTGGTACA
 GGTATTCGTGAATACAACGATGGAACCTTTTGGATATGAA (SEQ ID NO: 61)

R-
 20 GCGAGACCAAGATTCAACAAGCCATCAGAAACAAACGCATACAACGTAACGACAAATCAAGA
 TGGCACAGTATCATATGGGGCTCGCCCAACACAAAACAAGCCAAGCAAACAAATGCATATA
 25 ACGTAACAACACATGCAAACGGCCAAGTATCATATGGCGCTCGCCCGACATACAACAAGCCA
 AGTGAAACAAATGCATACAACGTAACGACAAATCGAGATGGCACAGTATCATATGGCGCTCG
 CCCGACACAAAACAAGCCAAGCGAAACGAATGCATATAACGTAACAACACACGGAAATGGCC
 30 AAGTATCATATGGCGCTCGTCCGACACAAAAGAAGCCAAGCAAACAAATGCATATAACGTA
 ACAACACATGCAAACGGCCAAGTATCATATGGCGCTCGTCCGACATACAACAAGCCAAGTAA
 AACAAATGCATACAATGTAACAACACATGCAGATGGTACTGCGACATATGGTCCTAGAGTAA
 35 CAAAATAA (SEQ ID NO: 62)

MU50

[0325]

D1-
 40 GATTGGGCAATTACATTTTGGAGGAATTA AAAAATTATGAAAAAGCAAATAATTTGCTAGG
 45 CGCATTAGCAGTTGCATCTAGCTTATTTACATGGGATAACAAAGCAGATGCGATAGTAACAA
 AGGATTATAGTAAAGAATCAAGAGTGAATGAGAAAAGTAAAAGGGAGCTACTGTTTCAGAT
 50
 55

TATTACTATTGGAAAATAATTGATAGTTTAGAGGCACAATTTACTGGAGCAATAGACTTATT
GGAAGATTATAAATATGGAGATCCTATCTATAAAGAAGCGAAAGATAGATTGATGACAAGAG
5 TATTAGGAGAAGACCAGTATTTATTAAAGAAAAAGATTGATGAATATGAGCTTTATAAAAAG
TGGTATAAAAGTTCAAATAAGAACAATAATATGCTTACTTTCCATAAATATAATCTTTACAA
TTTAAACAATGAATGAATATAACGATATTTTTAACTCTTTGAAAGATGCAGTTTATCAATTTA
10 ATAAAGAAGTTAAAGAAATAGAGCATAAAAATGTTGACTTGAAGCAGTTT (SEQ ID NO:
63)

D2-

15 GATAAAGATGGAGAAGACAAGGCAACTAAAGAAGTTTATGACCTTGTTTCTGAAATT
GATACATTAGTTGTAACCTATTATGCTGATAAGGATTATGGGGAGCATGCGAAAGAGTTACG
20 AGCAAAACTGGACTTAATCCTTGGAGATACAGACAATCCACATAAAATTACAAATGAGCGTA
TAAAAAAGAAATGATCGATGACTTAAATTCAATTATAGATGATTTCTTTATGGAGACTAAA
CAAAATAGACCGAATTCTATAACAAAATATGATCCAACAAAACACAATTTTAAAGAGAAGAG
25 TGAAAATAAACCTAATTTTGATAAATTAGTTGAAGAAACAAAAAAGCAGTTAAAGAAGCAG
ACGAATCTTGGAAAAATAAACTGTCAAAAAA (SEQ ID NO: 64)

L-

30 TACGAGGAAACTGTAACAAAATCTCCTGTTGTAAGAAGAGAAGAAAGTTGAAGAACCTCA
ATTACCTAAAGTTGGAACCAGCAAGAGGTTAAAACCTACGGCTGGTAAAGCTGAAGAAACAA
35 CACAACCAGTGGCACAGCCATTAGTAAAAATTCCACAAGAAACAATCTATGGTGAAACTGTA
AAAGGTCCAGAATATCCAACGATGGAAAATAAAACGTTACAAGGTGAAATCGTTCAAGGTCC
CGATTTTCTAACAATGGAACAAAACAGACCATCTTTAAGCGATAATTATACTCAACCGACGA
40 CACCGAACCTATTTTAGAAGGTCTTGAAGGTAGCTCATCTAACTTGAATAAAACCACAA
GGTACTGAATCAACGTTGAAAGGTATTCAAGGAGAATCAAGTGATATTGAAGTTAAACCTCA
AGCAACTGAAACAACAGAAGCTTCTCAATATGGTCCG (SEQ ID NO: 65)

R-

AGACCGCAATTTAACAAAACACCTAAGTATGTGAAATATAGAGATGCTGGTACAGGTATCCG
 TGAATACAACGATGGAACATTTGGATATGAAGCGAGACCAAGATTCAACAAGCCAAGTGAAA
 5 CAAATGCATACAACGTAACGACAAATCAAGATGGCACAGTATCATACGGAGCTCGCCCAACA
 CAAAACAAGCCAAGTGAAACAAACGCATATAACGTAACAACACATGCAAATGGTCAAGTATC
 ATACGGTGCTCGCCCAACACAAAAAAGCCAAGCAAACAAATGCATACAACGTAACAACAC
 10 ATGCAAATGGTCAAGTATCATATGGCGCTCGCCCGACACAAAAAAGCCAAGCAAACAAAT
 GCATATAACGTAACAACACATGCAAATGGTCAAGTATCATACGGAGCTCGCCCGACATACAA
 GAAGCCAAGCGAAACAAATGCATACAACGTAACAACACATGCAAATGGTCAAGTATCATATG
 15 GCGCTCGCCCGACACAAAAAAGCCAAGCGAAACAAACGCATATAACGTAACAACACATGCA
 GATGGTACTGCGACATATGGGCCTAGAGTAACAAAATAA (SEQ ID NO: 66)

20 85/2082

[0326]

D1-
 25 ATAGTAACTAAAGATTATAGTAAAGAATCAAGAGTGAATGAGAACAGTAAATACGATACACC
 AATTCCAGATTGGTATCTAGGTAGTATTTTAAACAGATTAGGGGATCAAATATACTACGCTA
 30 AGGAATTAATAATAAATACGAATATGGTGAGAAAGAGTATAAGCAAGCGATAGATAAATTG
 ATGACTAGAGTTTTGGGAGAAGATCATTATCTATTAGAAAAAAGAAAGCACAAATATGAAGC
 ATACAAAAAATGGTTTGAAAAACATAAAAGTGAAAATCCACATTCTAGTTTTAAAAAAGATTA
 35 AATTTGACGATTTTGATTTATATAGATTAACGAAGAAAGAATACAATGAGTTACATCAATCA
 TTAAAAGAAGCTGTTGATGAGTTTAAATAGTGAAGTGAAAAATATTCAATCTAAACAAAAGGA
 TTTATTACCTTAT (SEQ ID NO: 67)

40

D2-

GATGAAGCAACTGAAAATCGAGTAACAAATGGAATATATGATTTTGTGGCGAGATTGACAC
 45 ATTATACGCAGCATATTTTAAATCATAGCCAATATGGTCATAATGCTAAAGAATTAAGAGCAA
 AGCTAGATATAAATCTTGGTGATGCTAAAGATCCTGTTAGAATTACGAATGAAAGAATAAGA
 AAAGAAATGATGGATGATTTAAATCTATTATTGATGATTTCTTTATGGATACAAACATGAA
 50 TAGACCATTAAACATAACTAAATTTAATCCGAATATTCATGACTATACTAATAAGCCTGAAA
 ATAGAGATAACTTCGATAAATTAGTCAAAGAAACAAGAGAAGCAGTCGCAAACGCTGACGAA
 TCTTGAAAACAAGAACCGTCAAAAAT (SEQ ID NO: 68)

55

L-

TACGGTGAATCTGAAACAAAATCTCCTGTTGTAAAAGAAGAGAAGAAAGTTGAAGAACCTCA
ATTACCTAAAGTTGGAAACCAGCAAGAGGATAAAAATTACAGTTGGTACAACCTGAAGAAGCAC
5 CATTACCAATTGCGCAACCACTAGTTAAAATTCCACAGGGCACAATTCAAGGTGAAATTGTA
AAAGGTCCGGAATATCTAACGATGGAAAATAAAACGTTACAAGGTGAAATCGTTCAAGGTCC
AGATTTCCCAACAATGGAACAAAACAGACCATCTTTAAGCGATAATTATACTCAACCGACGA
10 CACCGAACCCCTATTTTAAAAGGTATTGAAGGAACTCAACTAACTTGAAATAAAACCACAA
GGTACTGAATCAACGTTAAAAGGTACTCAAGGAGAATCAAGTGATATTGAAGTTAAACCTCA
AGCAACTGAAACAACAGAAGCATCACATTATCCAGCGAGACCTCAATTTAACAAAACACCTA
15 AGTATGTGAAATATAGAGATGCTGGTACAGGTATCCGTGAATACAACGATGGAACATTTGGA
TATGAA (SEQ ID NO: 69)

20 R-

GCGAGACCAAGATTCAACAAGCCAAGCGAAACAAATGCATACAACGTAACGACAAATCAAGA
TGGCACAGTATCATATGGCGCTCGCCCCGACACAAAACAAACCAAGCGAAACAAATGCATACA
25 ACGTAACAACACATGCAAACGGCCAAGTATCATATGGCGCCCCGCCAACATAACAAGAAGCCA
AGCGAAACAAACGCATACAACGTAACGACAAATCAAGATGGCACAGTATCATATGGCGCTCG
CCCGACACAAAACAAGCCAAGCGAAACAAACGCATATAACGTAACAACACATGCAAACGGCC
30 AAGTATCATAACGGAGCTCGTCCGACACAAAACAAGCCAAGCGAAACGAACGCATATAACGTA
ACAACACATGCAAACGGTCAAGTGTCATACGGAGCTCGCCCAACACAAAACAAGCCAAGTAA
AACAATGCATACAATGTAACAACACATGCAGATGGTACTGCGACATATGGTCCTAGAGTAA
35 CAAAATAA (SEQ ID NO: 70)

Newman

40 [0327]

D1-

45

50

55

atgaaaagcaaataatttcgctaggcgcattagcagttgcatctagcttatttacatggga
taacaaagcagatgcgatagtaacaaaggattatagtgggaaatcacaagttaatgctggga
5 gtaaaaatgggacattaatagatagcagatatttaaattcagctctatattttggaagac
tatataatttatgctataggattaactaataaatatgaatatggagataatatttataaaga
agctaaagataggttggttggaaggtattaagggaagatcaatatcttttgagagaaaga
10 aatctcaatatgaagattataaacaatgggatgcaaattataaaaaagaaaatcctcgtaca
gatttaaaaatggctaattttcataaatataatttagaagaactttcgatgaaagaatacaa
tgaactacaggatgcattaaagagagcactggatgattttcacagagaagttaaagatatta
15 aggataagaattcagacttgaaaactttt (SEQ ID NO: 71)

D2-

20 aatgcagcagaagaagataaagcaactaaggaagtatacgatctcgtatctgaaattgatac
attagttgtatcatattatggtgataaggattatggggagcacgcgaaagagttacgagcaa
aactggacttaatccttgagatacagacaatccacataaaattacaaatgaacgtattaaa
25 aaagaaatgattgatgacttaattcaattattgatgatttctttatggaaactaaacaaaa
tagaccgaaatctataacgaaatataatcctacaacacataactataaaacaaatagtgata
ataaacctaattttgataaattagttgaagaaacgaaaaagcagttaaagaagcagatgat
30 tcttgaaaaagaaaactgtcaaaaaa (SEQ ID NO: 72)

L-

35 tacggagaaaactgaaacaaaatcgccagtagtaaaagaagagaagaaagttgaagaacctca
agcacctaaagttgataaccaacaagaggtaaaaactacggctggtaaagctgaagaaacaa
40 cacaaccagttgcacaaccattagttaaaattccacagggcacaattacaggtgaaattgta
aaagggtccggaatatccaacgatggaaaataaaacggtacaagggtgaaatcgttcaagggtcc
cgattttctaacaatggaacaaagcggccatcattaagcaataattatacaaaccaccgt
45 taacgaaccctattttagaagggtcttgaaggtagctcatctaaacttgaataaaaccacaa
ggactgaatcaacggttaaagggtactcaaggagaatcaagtgatattgaagttaaacctca
agcaactgaaacaacagaagcttctcaatatgggtccg (SEQ ID NO: 73)

50

R-

55

agaccgcaatttaacaaaacacctaataatggttaatatagagatgctggtacaggtatccg
 tgaatacaacgatggaacatttggatatgaagcgagaccaagattcaataagccatcagaaa
 5 caaatgcatataacgtaacaacacatgcaaatgggtcaagtatcatacggagctcgtccgaca
 tacaagaagccaagcgaaacgaatgcatacaatgtaacaacacatgcaaacggccaagtatc
 atacggagctcgtccgacacaaaacaagccaagcaaaaacaaacgcatataacgtaacaacac
 10 atggaaacggccaagtatcatatggcgctcgcccaacacaaaacaagccaagcaaaaacaat
 gcatacaacgtaacaacacatgcaaacgggtcaagtgtcatacggagctcgcccgacatacaa
 gaagccaagtaaaaacaatgcatacaatgtaacaacacatgcagatgggtactgcgacatatg
 15 ggcctagagtaacaaaataa (SEQ ID NO: 74)

[0328] Full length vWbp polypeptide from strain USA 300

20 mknkllvlsl galcvsqiwe snrasavvsg eknpyvsesl kltnnknksr
 tveeykksld dliwsfpnld nerfdnpeyk eamkkyqqrff maedealkkf
 25 fseekkikng ntdnldylgl sheryesvfn tlkkqseefl keiedikkdn
 pelkdfneee qlkcdlelnk lenqilmlgk tfyqnyrddv eslyskldli
 mgykdeeran kkavnkrmlle nkkedletii deffsdidkt rpnnipvled
 30 ekqeeknhkn maqlksdtea aksdeskrsk rskrslntqn hkpasqevse
 qqkaeydkra eerkarfldn qkikktpvvs leydfekqr idnendkklv
 vsaptkkpts pttytettq vpmpverqt qqqiynapk qlaglngesh
 35 dfttthqspt tsnhthnnvv efeetsalpg rksgslvgis qidsshltter
 ekrvikrehv reaqklvdny kdthsykdri naqqkvntls eghqkrfnkq
 40 inkvyngk (SEQ ID NO: 75)

[0329] Additional vWbp Sequences:

USA300

45

50

55

GTGTTTCTGGGGAGAAGAATCCATATGTATCTGAGTCGTTGAAACTGACTAATAATAAAAAATAAATCT
 AGAACAGTAGAAGAGTATAAGAAAAGCTTGGATGATTTAATATGGTCCTTTCCAACTTAGATAATGAAAGATTT
 5 GATAATCCTGAATATAAAGAAGCTATGAAAAAATATCAACAGAGATTTATGGCTGAAGATGAGGCTTTGAAGAAA
 TTTTTTAGTGAAGAGAAAAAATAAAAAATGGAAACTGATAATTTAGATTATCTAGGATTATCTCATGAAAGA
 TATGAAAAGTGTATTTAATACTTTGAAAAACAAAGTGAGGAGTTCTTAAAAGAAATTGAAGATATAAAAAAGAT
 AACCCGAAATTGAAAGACTTTAATGAAGAGGAGCAATTAAGTGCAGCTTAGAATTAACAATTAGAAAATCAG
 10 ATATTAATGTTAGGTAACATTTTATCAAACTATAGAGATGATGTTGAAAGTTTATATAGTAAGTTAGATTTA
 ATTATGGGATATAAAGATGAAGAAAGAGCAAATAAAAAAGCAGTTAACAAAAGGATGTTAGAAAATAAAAAAGAA
 GACTTAGAAACCATAATTGATGAATTTTTTAGTGATATAGATAAAAACAAGACCTAATAATATTCCTGTTTTAGAA
 15 GATGAAAAACAAGAGAGAAAAATCATAAAAAATATGGCTCAATTAATCTGACACTGAAGCAGCAAAAAGTGAT
 GAATCAAAAAAGCAAGAGAAGTAAAAGAAGTTAATACTCAAATCACAAACCTGCATCTCAAGAAGTTTCT
 GAACAACAAAAAGCTGAATATGATAAAAGAGCAGAAGAAAGAAAAGCGAGATTTTTGGATAATCAAAAAATTAAG
 AAAACACCTGTAGTGCATTAGAATATGATTTTGAGCATAAACAACGTATTGACAACGAAAACGACAAGAACTT
 20 GTGGTTTCTGCACCAACAAAGAAACCAACATCACCGACTACATATACTGAAACAACGACACAGGTACCAATGCCT
 ACAGTTGAGCGTCAAACCTCAGCAACAAATTTATTTATAATGCACCAAAAACAATTGGCTGGATTAATGGTGAAAGT
 CATGATTTTACAACAACGCATCAATCACCAACAACCTCAAATCACACGCATAATAATGTTGTTGAATTTGAAGAA
 25 ACGTCTGCTTTACCTGGTAGAAAATCAGGATCACTGGTTGGTATAAGTCAAATTGATTCTTCTCATCTAACTGAA
 CGTGAGAAGCGTGAATTAAGCGTGAACACGTTAGAGAAGCTCAAAGTTAGTTGATAATTATAAAGATACACAT
 AGTTATAAAGACCGAATAAATGCACAACAAAAAGTAAATACTTTAAGTGAAGGTCATCAAAAACGTTTTAATAAA
 CAAATCAATAAAGTATATAATGGCAAATAA (SEQ ID NO: 76)

30

N315

GTGGTTTCTGGGGAGAAGAATCCATATGTATCAAAAGCTTTAGAATTGAAAGATAAAAAGTAATAAATCC
 35 AATTCTTACGAAAATTATAGAGATAGTTTAGAAAGTTTGATTTTCATCATTATCTTTTGCTGATTATGAAAAATAT
 GAAGAGCCAGAAATATGAAAAGGCTGTAAAAAATATCAACAAAATTTATGGCTGAAGATGATGCATTAAAAAAT
 TTTTTAAATGAAGAAAAGAAGATAAAAAATGCAGATATTAGCAGAAAATCGAATAATTTATTAGGTTTAAACAT
 GAAAGATATTCTTATATTTTTGATACATTAAGAAAAATAACAAGAGTTTTTAAAAGATATTGAAGAAATACAA
 40 CTGAAAAATAGTGATTTAAAGGACTTTAACAATACAGAGCAACATAATGCCGACGTAGAAATAAACAATTTAGAA
 AATAAAGTATTAATGGTAGGGTATACATTCTATAATACAAATAAGGACGAAGTTGAAGAATTATATAGTGAGTTA
 GATTTGATTGTTGGAGAAGTTCAAGATAAGTCGGATAAAAAAGAGCAGTAAATCAAAGGATGTTAAATAGAAAA
 45 AAAAGAGGATTTAGAATTTATTATAGATAAATTTTTTAAAAAATTCACAAGAACGTCCAGAGAGTATACCAGCA
 TTAAC TAGTGAAAAAATCATAATCAGACTATGGCATTAAAGTTAAAAGCAGATACAGAAGCTGCTAAAAATGAC
 GTATCAAAAAGAAGTAAAAGAAGTTTAAATACTCAAATAATAAATCTACAACACAAGAAATTTCTGAAGAACAA
 50 AAAGCTGAATATCAAAGAAAGTCAGAGGCATTAAGAAAGATTTATAAACAGACAAAAATCTAAAAATGAGTCT

50

55

GTGGTTTCACTAATCGATGACGAAGACGACAACGAAAACGACAGGCAACTTGTGGTTTCTGCGCCATCAAAGAAA
 CCAACAACACCGACTACATATACTGAAACAACGACTCAGGTACCAATGCCTACAGTTGAGCGTCAAACCTCAGCAA
 5 CAAATCGTTTACAAAACACCAAAACCATTAGCTGGATTAATGGTGAAAGTCATGATTTACAACAACGCATCAA
 TCACCAACAACCTCAAATCATAACGCATAATAATGTTGTTGAATTTGAAGAAACGTCTGCTTTACCTGGTAGAAAA
 TCAGGATCACTGGTTGGTATAAGTCAAATGATTCCTCTCATCTAACTGAACGTGAGAAGCGTGTAAATCAAGCGT
 10 GAACACGTTAGAGAAGCTCAAAGTTAGTTGATAATTATAAAGATACACATAGTTATAAAGACCGATTAAATGCA
 CAACAAAAAGTAAATACTTTAAGTGAAGGTCATCAAAAACGTTTTAATAAACAAATCAATAAAGTATACAATGGC
 AAATAA (SEQ ID NO: 77)

MRSA252

15 GTGGTTTCTGGGGAGGAGAATCCATATAAATCTGAGTCATTGAAATTAATGGGAAAAGAAGTACTACA
 ATAAC TAGTGATAAATATGAAGAAAATTTAGATATGTTAATATCGTCATTATCATTTCAGATTATGAAAAATAT
 20 GAGGAACCAGAATACAAAGAAGCAGTTAAAAAGTATCAACAAAATTTATGGCTGAAGATGATGCATTAAAAAT
 TTTT TAGTGAAAGAAAAAATAAAAAATAGAAATAC TAATACATCAAATTTATCTGGGATTAACACACGAAAGAT
 ATGAGTCAATTTATAATTCATTAAAAAATCATCGTGAAGAATTTTCAAAGAAATCGAAGAAATTAATAATAAAA
 ATCCAGTGTTAAAAGAAATATAACAATGAGGAACAACTAAAGCTGATACGGAATTAACACTCTTGAAAATCAAG
 25 TACTAATGATAGGTTATACATTTTATCACTCGAATAAAAAATGAAGTAGAAGATTTATATAACAAATTAGATATGA
 TTCTTGGTTATAAAGATGAAGAGAGAAAAAGAAGAGGGCTACCAATCAAAGAATGTTCAATAATAAAAAAGAGG
 ATTTAGAAACTATTATTGATGAATTCCTTGGAGAAATGGACAACAAAGGCCAACATCTATACCAACATTAGCGC
 30 CTAAGAAGAAAAAGAAACAAATATAAAAAATGCAAATAAATTAATACTTGACACTGAAGCAGCAAAAAATGATG
 AAGCAAAAAGAAAGTTTAAATACCCACAATCACAAATCTGTATCTCAAGAAGTCTCTGAACAACAAAAGCTGACT
 ACGAAAAGAAAAGCTGAAGAAAGAAAAGCGAGATTTTTAGATAAGCAAAAAATAAGAAAACCTCTGTAGTTTCAT
 TAGAATATGATTTTGAACATAAACAACGTGTTGACAACGAAAACGACAAGCAACTTGTGGTTTCTGAGCCATCAA
 35 AGAAACCAACAACACCGCCTACATACACTGAAACAACCACACAGCTACCAATGCCTACAGTTGAGCGTCAAACAC
 AGCAACAAATCGTTTACAAAGCACCAAAACCATTAGCTGGATTAATGGTGAAAGTCATGATTTACAACAACGC
 ATCAATCACCAACTACTTCAAATCACACGCATAATCATCTTATTGAAATTTGAAGAAACATCTGCTTTACCTGGTA
 40 GAAAGACAGGTTTTCATTGGTTGGTTTGAGTCAAATGATTCCTCGCATTTAACTGAACGTGAGAAGCGCGTGATTA
 AACGTGAACACGTGAGAGAAGCTCAAAGTTAGTTGATAATTATAAAGATACACATAGTTATAAAGACCGATTAA
 ATGCCCAACAAAAGTAAATACTTTAAGTGCAGGTCATCAAAAACGTTTTAATAAACAAATTAATAAAGTATATA
 ATGGCAAATAA TTAATGCATGGCTGCAAAGGAAATAATGAGTTTGCCGTAAAAATAACAACATTTTAACTAGCA
 45 AATAAATAATATCAAAGTCATCATTTCAATGATGCAATCTAGTATAGTCCACATTTCTAAACAGGTGTGGACTATTA
 CTTTTTCACTTTATATTACGAAAAAATTATTATGCTTAACTATCAATATCAATAATTAATTTTAAGCTGAAAAA
 CAATAAAAAATGTTAAGACAACGTTTACTTCAAGTTAATTATTATACTGAAAATTTCTGGTATATAATGCTGTTAGT
 50 GAAATATAACAGGAAAAATTAATTTGGTTATGATATTGAGTCTATATAAAGGAGAAATAACAGATGAAAAAGAAAT
 ATTAGTTTTAACTATGAGCACGCTATTTGCTACACAATTTATGAATTCAAATCACGCTAATGCATCAACAGAAAG
 TGTTGATAAAAACTTTGTAGTTCCAGAATCGGGTATTAATAAAATTTATCCAACCTACGATGAATTTAAAAAAGC
 ACCAAAAGTAAATGTTAGTAATTTAGCTGACAACAAAACCTTTGTAGCTTCTGAAGATAAATGAATAAGATTGC
 55 AGATCCATCGGCAGCTAGTAAAATGTAGATAAAAACTTTGCCGTACCAGAATCAAATTAGGAATCATTGTACC
 AGAGTATAAAGAAATCAATAATCGAGTGAATGTAACAACAAACAATCCAGCTTCAAACAAGTTGACAAGCAAT
 TGTGCTAAAAGACCCAGAGGTGAATAGATTTATTACGCAAAATAAAGTAAACCATCGTTTCATTACTACGCAAC

CCACTATAAGAAAGTTATTACTTCATACAAATCAACACATGTACATAAACATGTAAACCATGCAACATCTTCTAT
 CCATCATCACTTTACTATTAAACCATCAGAAGCACCTAGATATAACACACCCATCTCAATCTCAATCGTTAATTAT
 5 AAATCATCATTTTGCAGTTCCTGGATACCATGGTCATAAAGTTGTAACACCAGGACAAGCTAGTATTAGAATTCA
 TCACTTTTGTGCTGTACCTCAAATAAATAGTTTTAAGGTCATTCCATCATATGGTCACAATTCACATCGTATGCA
 TGTACCAAGTTTCCAAAAAACAACAACAGCAACACATCAAAATGCAAAAGTAAATAAACTTATAACTATAAATA
 TTTTATACTTATAAAGTAGTCAAAGGTGTAACAAAAACATTTCTCATTTTCAAATCACATGGTTGTAATAATTGT
 10 TAAACCAGCATTAACATCAAAATGTAAATTATCAATATGCTGTTCCAAGTAATAGCCCTACACACGTTGTTCC
 TGAGTTTCAGGGTATCTTACCAGCACCACGAGTATAAAAATTGACATTAAGTTTACGAGATATGATAAATACCTA
 TTATTTTAAACATAGTCTGCAATCTATGAGGTTGTAGGCTATGTTTTTGCAGTTTATCAATAAACACCCATCAA
 CAAATTATACCGTTTTTCTACTTTTAAAAGTTGGAAGTAACATAATCTTAAATAAATATATTATTAATTAAGATAA
 15 ATATAAGACTCGAGATTATTGTTAATAGTTTGTTCATCGCAAGTTAATTATTGTTTCTAAAATATTGGTATATAA
 TTTTCAATGGCGAAGAAAACAGGGTAAAAAAGTCGGTTTTTAAATCAAAGCAAATAAGGAGTAAAAAATGAAAAG
 GAAAGTACTAGTATTAACAATGGGCGTACTTTGTGCGACACAATTATGGCAAACGAATAATGCAAAAGCTTTAGT
 20 GACAGAGAGTGGCGTTAATGATACTAAGCAATTTACTGAAGTAACATCGGAAGAAAAGTTATAAAAGATGCTAT
 TTCGAAAAGTCAATGAAAGCTTTATTTACTATCCCCAAAATGATTTGAAGGGATTAGGTGGAGAACACAACGATTA
 CGAAAAAATTACATATAGCACTTCTTCTAATAATGTTTTAGAATTATCAATGAGTTCAAAATACGTAGCGGTAA
 25 ATCAGGAGCTATGGTTGGTTATAGTAAAATTTACTCATCACATTTACAGACCGCGACAAAACGTGCTATCAGACG
 TGATCATGTTAAAGAAGCACAAAACCTGATTAATGATTATAAATATACGCAAATATATGAAGACTTTGCTAAAGC
 TACTGCAAAGGTAAGTACACTTAGTCAGTCTCACAAAATTTATTTAAATAAACAAATTGATAAAGTGAATAATAA
 GATAGAGAAAACGCTAA (SEQ ID NO: 78)

30 **MW2**

D1D2-

GTGGTTTCTGGGAGAAGAATCCATATGTATCTGAGTCGTTGAACTGACTAATAATAAAAAATAATCTAGAACA
 GTAGAAGAGTATAAGAAAAGCTTGGATGATTTAATATGGTCCTTTCAAACCTTAGATAATGAAAGATTTGATAAT
 35 CCTGAATATAAAGAAGCTATGAAAAAATATCAACAGAGATTTATGGCTGAAGATGAGGCTTTGAAGAAATTTTTT
 AGTGAAGAGAAAAAATAAAAAATGGAATACTGATAATTTAGATTATCTAGGATTATCTCATGAAAGATATGAA
 40 AGTGTATTTAATACTTTGAAAAACAAAGTGAGGAGTTCTTAAAAGAAATTGAAGATATAAAAAAAGATAACCCT
 GAATTGAAAGACTTTAATGAATAG (SEQ ID NO: 79)

45 **>USA300_vWbp**

VVSGEKNPYVSESLKLTNNKNKSRTVEEYKKSLLDLIWSFPNLDNERFDNPEYKEAMKKYQQRFMAEDE
 ALKKFFSEEKIKNGNTDNLDYLGLSHERYESVFNTLKKQSEEFLEIEDIKKDNPELKDFFNEEQLKCDLELNK
 50 LENQILMLGKTFYQNYRDDVESLYSKLDLIMGYKDEERANKKAVNKRMLNKKEDLETIIDEFFSDIDKTRPNNI
 PVLEDEKQEEKNHKNMAQLKSDTEAAKSDSKRSKRSLNLTQNHKPASQEVSEQQKAEYDKRAEERKARFLDN
 QKIKKTPVVSLEYDFEHKQRIDNEND (SEQ ID NO: 80)

55

KKLVVSAPTCKKPTSPTTYTETTTQVPMPTVERQTQQQIIYNAPKQLAGLNGESHDFTTTHQSPTTSNHT
 HNNVVEFEETSALPGRKSGSLVGISQIDSSHLTEREKRVIKREHVREAQKLVLDNYKDTHSYKDRINAQQKVNTLS
 5 EGHQKRFNKQINKVYNGK (SEQ ID NO: 81)

>N315_vWbp

VVSGEKNPYVSKALELKDKSNKSNYSYENYRDSLESLSLSSSFADYEKYEPEPEYKAVKKYQQKFMAEDD
 ALKNFLNEEKIKNADISRKSNNLLGLTHERYSYIFDTLKKNKQEFKLDIEEIQLKNSDLKDFNNTQHNADVEI
 NNLENKVLVGVYTFYNTNKDEVEELYSELDLIVGEVQDKSDKKRAVNQRMLNRKKEDLEFIIDKFFKKIQQERPE
 10 SIPALTSEKNHNQTMALKLKADTEAAKNDVSKRSKRSNTQNNKSTTQEISEEQKAEYQRKSEALKERFINRQKS
 15 KNESVVSLLIDEDDNNDRQLVVSAP (SEQ ID NO: 82)

SKKPTTPTTYTETTTQVPMPTVERQTQQQIVYKTPKPLAGLNGESHDFTTTHQSPTTSNHTHNNVVEFE
 20 ETSALPGRKSGSLVGISQIDSSHLTEREKRVIKREHVREAQKLVLDNYKDTHSYKDRINAQQKVNTLSEGHQKRFN
 KQINKVYNGK (SEQ ID NO: 83)

>MRSA252_vWbp

VVSGEENPYKSESCLKNGKRSTTITSDKYEENLDMLISSLSFADYEKYEPEPEYKAVKKYQQKFMAEDD
 ALKNFLVKRKK (SEQ ID NO: 84)

>MW2_vWbp

VVSGEKNPYVSESLKLTNNKNKSRTVEEYKKSLLDLIWSFPNLDNERFDNPEYKEAMKKYQQRFMAEDE
 ALKKFFSEEKIKNGNTDNLGYLGLSHERYESVFNTLKKQSEEFKEIEDIKKDNPELKDFNE (SEQ ID
 35 NO: 85)

>Newman_vWbp

VVSGEKNPYVSESLKLTNNKNKSRTVEEYKKSLLDLIWSFPNLDNERFDNPEYKEAMKKYQQRFMAEDE
 ALKKFFSEEKIKNGNTDNLGYLGLSHERYESVFNTLKKQSEEFKEIEDIKKDNPELKDFNEEQKCDLELNK
 40 LENQIIMLGKTFYQNYRDDVESLYSKLDLIMGYKDEERANKKAVNKRMLENKEDLETIIDEFFSDIDKTRPNNI
 45 PVLEDEKQEEKNHKNMAQLKSDTEAAKSDESKRSKRSKRSNTQNHKSPASQEVSEQQKAEYDKRAEERKARFLDN
 QKIKKTPVVSLEYDFEHKQRIDNEND (SEQ ID NO: 86)

KKLVVSAPTCKKPTSPTTYTETTTQVPMPTVERQTQQQIIYNAPKQLAGLNGESHDFTTTHQSPTTSNHTHNNVVE
 50 FEETSALPGRKSGSLVGISQIDSSHLTEREKRVIKREHVREAQKLVLDNYKDTHSYKDRINAQQKVNTLSEGHQKR
 FNKQINKVYNGK (SEQ ID NO: 87)

REFERENCES

[0330]

U.S. Patent 3,791,932

U.S. Patent 3,949,064
U.S. Patent 4,174,384
U.S. Patent 4,338,298
U.S. Patent 4,356,170
5 U.S. Patent 4,367,110
U.S. Patent 4,372,945
U.S. Patent 4,452,901
U.S. Patent 4,474,757
U.S. Patent 4,554,101
10 U.S. Patent 4,578,770
U.S. Patent 4,596,792
U.S. Patent 4,599,230
U.S. Patent 4,599,231
U.S. Patent 4,601,903
15 U.S. Patent 4,608,251
U.S. Patent 4,683,195
U.S. Patent 4,683,202
U.S. Patent 4,684,611
U.S. Patent 4,690,915
20 U.S. Patent 4,690,915
U.S. Patent 4,748,018
U.S. Patent 4,800,159
U.S. Patent 4,879,236
U.S. Patent 4,952,500
25 U.S. Patent 5,084,269
U.S. Patent 5,199,942
U.S. Patent 5,221,605
U.S. Patent 5,238,808
U.S. Patent 5,302,523
30 U.S. Patent 5,310,687
U.S. Patent 5,322,783
U.S. Patent 5,384,253
U.S. Patent 5,464,765
U.S. Patent 5,512,282
35 U.S. Patent 5,512,282
U.S. Patent 5,538,877
U.S. Patent 5,538,880
U.S. Patent 5,548,066
U.S. Patent 5,550,318
40 U.S. Patent 5,563,055
U.S. Patent 5,580,859
U.S. Patent 5,589,466
U.S. Patent 5,591,616
U.S. Patent 5,610,042
45 U.S. Patent 5,620,896
U.S. Patent 5,648,240
U.S. Patent 5,656,610
U.S. Patent 5,702,932
U.S. Patent 5,736,524
50 U.S. Patent 5,780,448
U.S. Patent 5,789,215
U.S. Patent 5,801,234
U.S. Patent 5,840,846
U.S. Patent 5,843,650
55 U.S. Patent 5,846,709
U.S. Patent 5,846,783
U.S. Patent 5,849,497
U.S. Patent 5,849,546

- U.S. Patent 5,849,547
 U.S. Patent 5,858,652
 U.S. Patent 5,866,366
 U.S. Patent 5,871,986
 5 U.S. Patent 5,916,776
 U.S. Patent 5,922,574
 U.S. Patent 5,925,565
 U.S. Patent 5,925,565
 U.S. Patent 5,928,905
 10 U.S. Patent 5,928,906
 U.S. Patent 5,932,451
 U.S. Patent 5,935,819
 U.S. Patent 5,935,825
 U.S. Patent 5,939,291
 15 U.S. Patent 5,942,391
 U.S. Patent 5,945,100
 U.S. Patent 5,958,895
 U.S. Patent 5,981,274
 U.S. Patent 5,994,624
 20 U.S. Patent 6,00,8341
 U.S. Patent 6,288,214
 U.S. Patent 6,294,177
 U.S. Patent 6,651,655
 U.S. Patent 6,656,462
 25 U.S. Patent 6,733,754
 U.S. Patent 6,756,361
 U.S. Patent 6,770,278
 U.S. Patent 6,793,923
 U.S. Patent 6,814,971
 30 U.S. Patent 6,936,258
 U.S. Patent Appln. 2002/0169288
 U.S. Patent Appln. 2003/0153022
 Abdallah et al., *Mol. Microbiol.*, 62, 667-679, 2006.
 Abdallah et al., *Nat. Rev. Microbiol.*, 5, 883-891, 2007.
 35 Adams & Bird, *Nephrology*. 14:462-470, 2009.
 Albus, et al., *Infect Immun*. 59: 1008-1014, 1991.
 An, *J. Virol.*, 71(3):2292-302, 1997.
 Anavi, Sc. thesis from the department of Molecular Microbiology and Biotechnology of the Tel-Aviv University, Israel, 1998.
 40 Andersen et al., *J. Immunol.*, 154, 3359-3372, 1995.
 Andersen, et al., *Biol Chem*. 390:1279-1283, 2009.
 Angel et al., *Cell*, 49:729, 1987b.
 Angel et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 7:2256, 1987a.
 Archer, *Clin. Infect. Dis.*, 26, 1179-1181, 1998.
 45 Ariens, et al., *Blood*. 96:988-995, 2000.
 Arrecubieta, et al., *J Infect Dis*. 198: 571-575, 2008.
 Atchison and Perry, *Cell*, 46:253, 1986.
 Atchison and Perry, *Cell*, 48:121, 1987.
 Ausubel et al., In: *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, John, Wiley & Sons, Inc, New York, 1996.
 50 Baba et al., *J. Bacteriol*. 190:300-310, 2007.
 Baba, et al., *Lancet*. 359: 1819-1827, 2002.
 Baddour, et al., *J Infect Dis*. 165: 749-753, 1992.
 Baddour, et al., *J Med Microbiol*. 41:259-263, 1994.
 Bae and Schneewind, *Plasmid*, 55:58-63, 2006.
 55 Bae et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 101, 12312-12317, 2004.
 Balaban, et al., *Science*. 280:438-440, 1998.
 Banerji et al., *Cell*, 27(2 Pt 1):299-308, 1981.
 Banerji et al., *Cell*, 33(3):729-740, 1983.

- Barany and Merrifield, In: *The Peptides*, Gross and Meienhofer (Eds.), Academic Press, NY, 1-284, 1979.
- Behring. *Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift*. 16:1145-8, 1890.
- Bellus, J. *Macromol. Sci. Pure Appl. Chem.*, A31(1): 1355-1376, 1994.
- Berger, *J Pathol Bacteriol*. 55, 1943.
- 5 Berkhout et al., *Cell*, 59:273-282, 1989.
- Birch-Hirschfeld, *Klinische Wochenschrift*. 13:331, 1934.
- Bjerketorp, et al., *FEMS Microbiol Lett*. 234:309-314, 2004.
- Bjerketorp, et al., *Microbiol*. 148:2037-2044, 2002.
- Blanar et al., *EMBO J.*, 8:1139, 1989.
- 10 Blomback, et al., *Nature*. 275:501-505, 1978.
- Boake, *J Immunol*. 76:89-96, 1956.
- Bodine and Ley, *EMBO J.*, 6:2997, 1987.
- Borrebaeck, In: *Antibody Engineering--A Practical Guide*, W. H. Freeman and Co., 1992.
- Boshart et al., *Cell*, 41:521, 1985.
- 15 Bosze et al., *EMBO J.*, 5(7):1615-1623, 1986.
- Boucher and Corey. *Clin. Infect. Dis*. 46:S334-S349, 2008.
- Braddock et al., *Cell*, 58:269, 1989.
- Brown et al., *Biochemistry*, 37:4397-4406, 1998.
- Bubeck Wardenburg and Schneewind. *J. Exp. Med*. 205:287-294, 2008.
- 20 Bubeck-Wardenburg et al., *Infect. Immun*. 74:1040-1044, 2007..
- Bubeck-Wardenburg et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 103:13831-13836, 2006.
- Bulla and Siddiqui, *J. Virol.*, 62:1437, 1986.
- Burke et al., *J. Inf. Dis.*, 170:1110-1119, 1994.
- Burlak et al., *Cell Microbiol.*, 9:1172-1190, 2007.
- 25 Burts and Missiakas, *Mol. Microbiol.*, 69:736-46, 2008.
- Burts et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 102:1169-1174, 2005.
- Cadness-Graves, et al., *Lancet*. 2:736-738, 1943.
- Camargo & Gilmore, *J Bacteriol*. 190:2253-2256, 2008.
- Campbell and Villarreal, *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 8:1993, 1988.
- 30 Campere and Tilghman, *Genes and Dev.*, 3:537, 1989.
- Campo et al., *Nature*, 303:77, 1983.
- Carbonelli et al., *FEMS Microbiol. Lett.*, 177(1): 75-82, 1999.
- Cawdery, et al., *British J Exp Pathol*. 50:408-412, 1969.
- Cedergren et al., *Protein Eng.*, 6:441-448, 1993..
- 35 Celander and Haseltine, *J. Virology*, 61:269, 1987.
- Celander et al., *J. Virology*, 62:1314, 1988.
- Cespedes et al., *J. Infect. Dis*. 191(3):444-52, 2005.
- Chambers & Deleo. *Nature Rev Microbiol*. 7: 629-641, 2009.
- Champion et al., *Science*, 313:1632-1636, 2006.
- 40 Chandler et al., *Cell*, 33:489, 1983.
- Chandler et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 94(8):3596-601, 1997.
- Chang et al., *Lancet.*, 362(9381):362-369, 2003.
- Chang et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 9:2153, 1989.
- Chapman, et al., *J Bacteriol*. 28:343-363, 1934.
- 45 Chatterjee et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 86:9114, 1989.
- Chen and Okayama, *Mol. Cell Biol.*, 7(8):2745-2752, 1987.
- Cheng, et al., *Trends Microbiol*. 19: 225-232, 2011.
- Cheng et al., *FASEB J.*, 23:1-12, 2009.
- Cheng, et al., *FASEB J*. 23(10):3393-3404, 2009.
- 50 Cheng, et al., *PLoS Pathogens*. 6, 2010.
- Cheung, et al., *Infect Immun*. 63:1914-1920, 1995.
- Choi et al., *Cell*, 53:519, 1988.
- Chu, et al., *Am J Med*. 118:1416, 2005.
- Clarke, et al., *Ad Microbial Phys*. 51:187-224, 2006.
- 55 Cocea, *Biotechniques*, 23(5):814-816, 1997.
- Cohen et al., *J. Cell. Physiol.*, 5:75, 1987.
- Cosgrove et al., *Infect. Control Hosp. Epidemiol*. 26:166-174, 2005..
- Costa et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 8:81, 1988.

- Crawley, et al., *J Thrombosis Haemostasis*. 5 Suppl 1:95-101, 2007.
- Cripe et al., *EMBO J.*, 6:3745, 1987.
- Culotta and Hamer, *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 9:1376, 1989.
- Dalbey and Wickner, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 260:15925-15931, 1985.
- 5 Dandolo et al., *J. Virology*, 47:55-64, 1983.
- de Haas , et al., *J Exp Med*. 199:687-695, 2004.
- De Villiers et al., *Nature*, 312(5991):242-246, 1984.
- DeBord et al., *Infect. Immun.*, 74:4910-4914, 2006.
- DeDent, et al., *Sem Immunopathol*. 34: 317-333, 2012.
- 10 DeDent et al., *EMBO J*. 27:2656-2668, 2008.
- DeDent et al., *J. Bacteriol*. 189:4473-4484, 2007.
- Deisenhofer et al., *Hoppe-Seyh Zeitsch. Physiol. Chem*. 359:975-985, 1978..
- Deisenhofer, *Biochemistry* 20:2361-2370, 1981.
- Deivanayagam, et al., *EMBO J*. 21:6660-6672, 2002.
- 15 DeLeo, et al., *Lancet*. 375: 1557-1568, 2010.
- Delvaeye & Conway, *Blood*. 114:2367-2374, 2009.
- Deschamps et al., *Science*, 230:1174-1177, 1985.
- Devereux et al., *Nucl. Acid Res.*, 12:387-395, 1984.
- Diep et al., *J. Infect. Dis.*, 193:1495-1503, 2006a.
- 20 Diep et al., *Lancet.*, 367:731-739, 2006b.
- Dinges et al., *Clin. Microbiol. Rev.*, 13:16-34, 2000.
- Donahue, et al., *PNAS USA*. 91: 12178-12182, 1994.
- Doolittle, *Blood Rev*. 17: 33-41, 2003.
- Duthie and Lorenz, *J. Gen. Microbiol.*, 6:95-107, 1952.
- 25 Duthie, *J Gen Microbiol*. 6: 95-107, 1952.
- Duthie, *J Gen Microbiol*. 10:427-436, 1954.
- Edbrooke et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 9:1908, 1989.
- Edlund et al., *Science*, 230:912-916, 1985.
- Ekstedt & Yotis, *J Bacteriol*. 80:496-500, 1960.
- 30 Ekstedt and Yotis, *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 80:496-500, 1960.
- Emori and Gaynes, *Clin. Microbiol. Rev.*, 6:428-442, 1993.
- Enright, et al., *J Clin Microbiol*. 38: 1008-1015, 2000.
- EP 0786519
- EP 497524
- 35 EP 497525
- Epitope Mapping Protocols In: *Methods in Molecular Biology*, Vol. 66, Morris (Ed.), 1996.
- Etz, et al., *PNAS USA*. 99:6573-6578, 2002.
- Fattom, et al., *Vaccine*. 23: 656-663, 2004.
- Fechheimer, et al., *Proc Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 84:8463-8467, 1987.
- 40 Feng and Holland, *Nature*, 334:6178, 1988.
- Ferry, et al., *Curr Infect Dis Report*. 7:420-428, 2005.
- Field and Smith, *J. Comp. Pathol.*, 55:63, 1945.
- Firak and Subramanian, *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 6:3667, 1986.
- Fitzgerald, et al., *Nature Rev Microbiol*. 4:445-457, 2006.
- 45 Foecking and Hofstetter, *Gene*, 45(1):101-105, 1986.
- Fortune et al., *Proc Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 102:10676-10681, 2005.
- Foster, *Nat. Rev. Microbiol.*, 3:948-958, 2005.
- Fournier et al., *Infect. Immun.*, 45:87-93, 1984.
- Fowler, et al., *New England J Med*. 355: 653-665, 2006.
- 50 Fowler, et al., *JAMA*. 293: 3012-3021, 2005.
- Fraley et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 76:3348-3352, 1979.
- Friedrich, et al., *Nature*. 425:535-539, 2003.
- Fujita et al., *Cell*, 49:357, 1987.
- Gailani & Renne, *Arteriosclerosis, Thrombosis & Vascular Biol*. 27:2507-2513, 2007.
- 55 Ganesh, et al., *PLoS Pathogens*. 4: e1000226, 2008.
- GB Appln. 2 202 328
- Geoghegan, et al., *J Biol Chem*. 285: 6208-6216, 2010.
- Gilles et al., *Cell*, 33:717, 1983.

- Gloss et al., *EMBO J.*, 6:3735, 1987.
- Godbout et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 8:1169, 1988.
- Gomez et al., *EMBO J.* 26:701-709, 2007..
- Gomez et al., *J. Biol. Chem.* 281:20190-20196, 2006..
- 5 Gomez et al., *Nature Med.* 10:842-8, 2004.
- Gong, et al., *Clin Vacc Immunol. CVI* 17: 1746-1752, 2010.
- Gonzalez, et al., *CMLS.* 65:493-507, 2008.
- Goodbourn and Maniatis, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 85:1447, 1988.
- Goodbourn et al., *Cell*, 45:601, 1986.
- 10 Goodyear and Silverman, *J. Exp. Med.*, 197:1125-1139, 2003.
- Goodyear, et al., *PNAS USA.* 101:11392-11397, 2004.
- Gopal, *Mol. Cell Biol.*, 5:1188-1190, 1985.
- Gouda et al., *Biochemistry*, 31(40):9665-72, 1992.
- Gouda et al., *Biochemistry*, 37:129-36, 1998.
- 15 Graham and Van Der Eb, *Virology*, 52:456-467, 1973.
- Graille et al., *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA* 97:5399-5404, 2000.
- Gravenkemper, et al., *J Bacteriol.* 89:1005-1010, 1965.
- Greene et al., *Immunology Today*, 10:272, 1989
- Grosschedl and Baltimore, *Cell*, 41:885, 1985.
- 20 Guinn et al., *Mol. Microbiol.*, 51:359-370, 2004.
- Guss et al., *Eur. J. Biochem.* 138:413-420, 1984.
- Hair, et al., *Infect Immun.* 78: 1717-1727, 2010.
- Hale & Smith, *Br J Exp Pathol.* 26: 209-216, 1945.
- Hall, et al., *Infect Immun.* 71: 6864-6870, 2003.
- 25 Haraldsson & Jonsson, *J Comp Pathol.* 94:183-196, 1984.
- Harland and Weintraub, *J. Cell Biol.*, 101(3): 1094-1099, 1985.
- Harlow et al., *Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual*, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y., Chapter 8, 1988.
- Harrison, *Br Med J.* 2: 149-152, 1963.
- 30 Harrison, *J Pathol Bacteriol.* 87: 145-150, 1964.
- Harro, et al., *Clin Vacc Immun. CVI* 17: 1868-1874, 2010.
- Hartleib, et al., *Blood.* 96:2149-2156, 2000.
- Harvey et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 83:1084-1088, 1986.
- Haslinger and Karin, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 82:8572, 1985.
- 35 Hauber and Cullen, *J. Virology*, 62:673, 1988.
- Hauel, et al., *J Med Chem.* 45: 1757-1766, 2002.
- Hawiger, et al., *Nature.* 258: 643-645, 1975.
- Hawiger, et al., *Biochem.* 21: 1407-1413, 1982.
- Heilmann, et al., *J Infect Dis.* 186: 32-39, 2002.
- 40 Hen et al., *Nature*, 321:249, 1986.
- Hendrix, et al., *J Biol Chem.* 258:3637-3644, 1983.
- Hensel et al., *Lymphokine Res.*, 8:347, 1989.
- Herold, et al., *JAMA.* 279:593-598, 1998.
- Herr and Clarke, *Cell*, 45:461, 1986.
- 45 Hijikata-Okunomiya, *J Thrombosis Haemostasis.* 1: 2060-2061, 2003.
- Hirochika et al., *J. Virol.*, 61:2599, 1987.
- Hirsch et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 10:1959, 1990.
- Holbrook et al., *Virology*, 157:211, 1987.
- Horlick and Benfield, *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 9:2396, 1989.
- 50 Hsu et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 100:12420-12425, 2003.
- Huang et al., *Cell*, 27:245, 1981.
- Huber-Lang, et al., *Nature Med.* 12:682-687, 2006.
- Hug et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 8:3065, 1988.
- Hussain, et al., *J Bacteriol.* 183: 6778-6786, 2001.
- 55 Huston et al., In: *Methods in Enzymology*, Langone (Ed.), Academic Press, NY, 203:46-88, 1991.
- Hwang et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 10:585, 1990.
- Imagawa et al., *Cell*, 51:251, 1987.
- Imbra and Karin, *Nature*, 323:555, 1986.

- Imler et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 7:2558, 1987.
- Imperiale and Nevins, *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 4:875, 1984.
- Innis et al., *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*, 85(24):9436-9440, 1988.
- Inoshima, et al., *Nat Med.* 17(10):1310-4, 2011.
- 5 Inouye and Inouye, *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 13: 3101-3109, 1985.
- Jakobovits et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 8:2555, 1988.
- Jameel and Siddiqui, *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 6:710, 1986.
- Jansson et al., *FEMS Immunol. Med. Microbiol.* 20:69-78 1998.
- Jaynes et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 8:62, 1988.
- 10 Jensen, *Acta Path. Microbiol. Scand.* 44:421-428, 1958.
- Jensen, *APMIS: acta pathol, microbiol et immunol Scandinavica.* 115: 533-539, 2007.
- Johnson et al., *Methods in Enzymol.*, 203:88-99, 1991.
- Johnson et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 9:3393, 1989.
- Johnstone & Smith, *Nature.* 178:982-983, 1956.
- 15 Jones, *Carb. Research*, 340:1097-1106, 2005.
- Jonsson et al., *Oral Dis.*, 8(3):130-140, 2002.
- Jonsson, et al., *Infect Immun.* 49: 765-769, 1985.
- Josefsson, et al., *J Infect Dis.* 184: 1572-1580,2001.
- Josefsson, et al., *PLoS One.* 3: e2206, 2008.
- 20 Joyce et al., *Carbohydrate Research* 338:903-922 (2003)
- Kadesch and Berg, *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 6:2593, 1986.
- Kaepler et al., *Plant Cell Rep.*, 8:415-418, 1990.
- Kaida, et al., *J Biochem.* 102: 1177-1186, 1987.
- Kallen, et al., *Ann Emmergency Med.* 53: 358-365, 2009.
- 25 Kaneda et al., *Science*, 243:375-378, 1989.
- Kanemitsu, et al., *Microbiol Immunol.* 45: 23-27, 2001.
- Kang, et al., *Am J Infection Control.* 40:416-20, 2011.
- Kantyka, et al., *Adv Exp Med Biol.* 712:1-14, 2011.
- Kapral, *J Bacteriol.* 92:1188-1195, 1966.
- 30 Karesh. *Pediatric Focused Safety Review: Argatroban.* Pediatric Advisory Committee Meeting, 2009.
- Karin et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 7:606, 1987.
- Katinka et al., *Cell*, 20:393, 1980.
- Kato et al, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266:3361-3364, 1991.
- Kawabata, et al., *J Biochem.* 97: 1073-1078, 1985.
- 35 Kawabata, et al., *J Biochem.* 97:325-331, 1985.
- Kawabata, et al., *J Biochem.* 98:1603-1614, 1985.
- Kawamoto et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 8:267, 1988.
- Kennedy, et al., *J Infect Dis.* 202: 1050-1058, 2010.
- Kennedy et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 105:1327-1332, 2008.
- 40 Kernodle, *J Infect Dis.* 203: 1692-1693; author reply 1693-1694, 2011.
- Kiledjian et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 8:145, 1988.
- Kim, et al., *Vaccine.* 28: 6382-6392, 2001.
- Kim, et al., *FASEB J.* 25: 3605-3612, 2011.
- Kim, et al., *J Exp Med.* 207:1863-1870, 2010.
- 45 Kinoshita, et al., *Microbiol Immunol.* 52: 334-348, 2008.
- Klamut et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 10:193, 1990.
- Klevens et al., *Clin. Infect. Dis.*, 2008; 47:927-30, 2008.
- Klevens et al., *JAMA*, 298:1763-1771, 2007.
- Kluytmans, et al., *Clin Microbiol Rev.* 10: 505-520, 1997.
- 50 Koch et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 9:303, 1989.
- Kohler and Milstein, *Nature* 256:495-497 (1975)
- Kolle & Otto. *Z Hygiene.* 41, 1902.
- Kollman, et al., *Biochemistry.* 48:3877-3886, 2009.
- Konings, et al., *Blood.* 118(14):3942-51, 2011.
- 55 Kopec, et al., *Thrombosis et diathesis haemorrhagica.* 18:475-486, 1967.
- Koreen, et al., *J Clin Microbiol.* 42: 792-799, 2004.
- Krurup, et al., *PLoS One.* 2:e623, 2007.
- Kriegler and Botchan, In: *Eukaryotic Viral Vectors*, Gluzman (Ed.), Cold Spring Harbor: Cold Spring Harbor Labo-

- ratory, NY, 1982.
 Kriegler and Botchan, *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 3:325, 1983.
 Kriegler et al., *Cell*, 38:483, 1984a.
 Kriegler et al., *Cell*, 53:45, 1988.
 5 Kriegler et al., In: *Cancer Cells 2/Oncogenes and Viral Genes*, Van de Woude et al. eds, Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1984b.
 Kroh, et al., *PNAS USA*. 106:7786-7791, 2009.
 Kuehnert, et al., *J Infect Dis*. 193: 172-179, 2006.
 Kuhl et al., *Cell*, 50:1057, 1987.
 10 Kuklin et al., *Infect. Immun.*, 74:2215-23, 2006.
 Kunz et al., *Nucl. Acids Res.*, 17:1121, 1989.
 Kuroda et al., *Lancet.*, 357:1225-1240, 2001.
 Kwiecinski, et al., *J Infect Dis*. 202:1041-1049, 2010.
 Kyte and Doolittle, *J. Mol. Biol.*, 157(1):105-132, 1982.
 15 Lack, *Nature*. 161:559, 1948.
 Lagergard et al., *Eur. J. Clin. Microbiol. Infect. Dis.*, 11:341-5, 1992.
 Lam, et al., *J Bacteriol*. 86:611-615, 1963.
 Lam, et al., *J Bacteriol*. 86:87-91, 1963.
 Lancefield, *J Immunol*. 89: 307-313, 1962.
 20 Lancefield, *J Exp Med*. 47: 91-103, 1928.
 Larsen et al., *Proc Natl. Acad. Sci. USA.*, 83:8283, 1986, 1963.
 Laspia et al., *Cell*, 59:283, 1989.
 Latimer et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 10:760, 1990.
 Lattar, et al., *Infect Immun*. 77:1968-1975, 2009.
 25 Lee et al., *Nature*, 294:228, 1981.
 Lee et al., *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 12:4191-206, 1984.
 Lee, et al., *J Infect Dis*. 156: 741-750, 1987.
 Lee, *Trends Microbiol*. 4(4):162-166, 1996.
 Levenson et al., *Hum. Gene Ther.*, 9(8):1233-1236, 1998.
 30 Levine MM, editor. *New generation vaccines*. 4th ed. New York: Informa Healthcare USA. xxvii, 1011, 2010
 Levinson et al., *Nature*, 295:79, 1982.
 Lin et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 10:850, 1990.
 Lin, et al., *J Bacteriol*. 176: 7005-7016, 1994.
 Liu, et al., *Clin Infect Dis*. 52: 285-292, 2011.
 35 Loeb, *J Med Res*. 10:407-419, 1903.
 Lominski, *J Gen Microbiol*. 3: ix, 1949.
 Lominski & Roberts, *J Pathol Bacteriol*. 58: 187-199, 1946.
 Lominski, et al., *Lancet*. 1: 1315-1318, 1962.
 Loof, et al., *Blood*. 118:2589-98, 2011.
 40 Lorand, *Arteriosclerosis, Thrombosis, and Vascular Biol*. 20:2-9, 2000.
 Lord, *Arteriosclerosis, Thrombosis & Vascular Biol*. 31:494-499, 2011.
 Lowy, *N Engl J Med*. 339:520-532, 1998.
 Luria et al., *EMBO J.*, 6:3307, 1987.
 Lusky and Botchan, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 83:3609, 1986.
 45 Lusky et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 3:1108, 1983.
 Macejak and Sarnow, *Nature*, 353:90-94, 1991.
 MacGurn et al., *Mol. Microbiol.*, 57:1653-1663, 2005.
 Mainiero, et al., *J Bacteriol*. 192: 613-623, 2010.
 Maira-Litran et al., *Infect. Immun.*, 70:4433-4440, 2002.
 50 Maira-Litran et al., *Vaccine*, 22:872-879, 2004.
 Majors and Varmus, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 80:5866, 1983.
 Markwardt F (1955) *Untersuchungen über Hirudin: naturwiss. F*, 1955.
 Markwardt, *Untersuchungen über Hirudin. Naturwissenschaften*, 41:537-538, 1955.
 Mazmanian et al., *Mol. Microbiol.*, 40(5):1049-1057, 2001.
 55 Mazmanian et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 97:5510-5515, 2000.
 Mazmanian et al., *Science*, 285(5428):760-3, 1999.
 Mazmanian, et al., *Science*. 299:906-909, 2003.
 McAadow , et al., *PLoS Pathogens*. 7: e1002307, 2011.

- McAdow, et al., *J Inn Immun.* 4: 141-148, 2012.
- McAdow, et al., Coagulases as determinants of protective immune responses against *Staphylococcus aureus*. In preparation, 2012.
- McAleese, et al., *Microbiology.* 149:99-109, 2003.
- 5 McCarthy & Lindsay, *BMC Microbiol.* 10: 173, 2010.
- McDevitt, et al., *MolMicrobiol.* 16: 895-907, 1995.
- McDevitt, et al., *Euro J Biochem/FEBS.* 247: 416-424, 1997.
- McDevitt, et al., *MolMicrobiol.* 11:237-248, 1994.
- McLaughlin et al., *PLoS Pathog.*, 3:e105, 2007.
- 10 McNeall et al., *Gene*, 76:81, 1989.
- Melles, et al., *FEMSImmunol Med Microbiol.* 52:287-292, 2008.
- Mernaugh et al., In: *Molecular Methods in Plant Pathology*, Singh et al. (Eds.), CRC Press Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 359-365, 1995.
- Merrifield, *Science*, 232(4748):341-347, 1986.
- 15 Miksicek et al., *Cell*, 46:203, 1986.
- Mora, et al., *PNAS USA.* 102: 15641-15646, 2005.
- Mordacq and Linzer, *Genes and Dev.*, 3:760, 1989.
- Moreau et al., *Carbohydrate Res.*, 201:285-297, 1990.
- Moreau et al., *Nucl. Acids Res.*, 9:6047, 1981.
- 20 Moreillon, et al., *Infect Immun.* 63:4738-4743, 1995.
- Mosmann and Coffman, *Ann. Rev. Immunol.*, 7:145-173, 1989.
- Much, *Biochem Z.* 14:143-155, 1908.
- Muesing et al., *Cell*, 48:691, 1987.
- Musher et al., *Medicine (Baltimore)*, 73:186-208, 1994.
- 25 Mutch, et al., *Blood.* 115:3980-3988, 2010.
- Navarre and Schneewind, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 274:15847-15856, 1999.
- Na'was T, et al., *J Clin Immunol.* 36:414-420, 1998.
- Needleman & Wunsch, *J. Mol. Biol.*, 48:443, 1970.
- Ng et al., *Nuc. Acids Res.*, 17:601, 1989.
- 30 Ni Eidhin, et al., *Mol Microbiol.* 30:245-257, 1998.
- Nicolau and Sene, *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 721:185-190, 1982.
- Nicolau et al., *Methods Enzymol.*, 149:157-176, 1987.
- Niemann, et al., *Circulation.* 110:193-200, 2004.
- Nilsson, et al., *J Clin Invest.* 101: 2640-2649, 1998.
- 35 Noble, et al., *FEMS Microbiol Lett.* 72:195-198, 1992.
- Novick, *Mol. Microbiol.*, 48:1429-1449, 2003.
- Nuccitelli, et al., *PNAS USA.* 108: 10278-10283, 2011.
- O'Seaghdha et al., *FEBS J.* 273:4831-4841, 2006..
- O'Brien, et al., *Mol Microbiol.* 44:1033-1044, 2002.
- 40 Omirulleh et al., *Plant Mol. Biol.*, 21(3):415-28, 1993.
- Ondek et al., *EMBO J.*, 6:1017, 1987.
- Ornitz et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 7:3466, 1987.
- O'Seaghdha, et al. *FEBS J.* 273: 4831-4841, 2006.
- Pallen, *Trends Microbiol.*, 10:209-212, 2002.
- 45 Palma, et al., *Infect Immun.* 64: 5284-5289, 1996.
- Palma, et al., *J Biol Chem.* 276: 31691-31697, 2001.
- Palma, et al., *J Biol Chem.* 273: 13177-13181, 1998.
- Palmiter et al., *Nature*, 300:611, 1982.
- Palmqvist et al., *Microbes. Infect.*, 7:1501-11, 2005.
- 50 Palmqvist, et al., *Microbes Infect.* 6: 188-195, 2004.
- Panizzi et al., *J. Biol. Chem.*, 281:1179-1187, 2006.
- Panizzi, et al., *Cell Mol Life Sci.* 61: 2793-2798, 2004.
- Panizzi, et al., *Nat Med.* 17: 1142-1146, 2011.
- Patel, et al., *Infect Contr Hosp Epidemiol.* 32: 881-888, 2011.
- 55 Paul-Satyaseela, et al., *Epidemiol Infect.* 132:831-838, 2004.
- PCT Appln. WO 89/09284
- PCT Appln. WO 00/02523
- PCT Appln. WO 00/12132

- PCT Appln. WO 00/12689
PCT Appln. WO 00/15238
PCT Appln. WO 01/34809
PCT Appln. WO 01/60852
5 PCT Appln. WO 01/98499
PCT Appln. WO 02/059148
PCT Appln. WO 02/094868
PCT Appln. WO 03/53462
PCT Appln. WO 04/43407
10 PCT Appln. WO 06/032472
PCT Appln. WO 06/032475
PCT Appln. WO 06/032500
PCT Appln. WO 07/113222
PCT Appln. WO 07/113223
15 PCT Appln. WO 94/09699
PCT Appln. WO 95/06128
PCT Appln. WO 95/08348
PCT Appln. WO 98/57994
Pearson & Lipman, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 85:2444, 1988.
20 Pech et al., Mol. Cell. Biol., 9:396, 1989.
Pelletier and Sonenberg, Nature, 334(6180):320-325, 1988.
Perez-Stable and Constantini, Mol. Cell. Biol., 10:1116, 1990.
Peterson, et al., Infect Immun. 15:760-764, 1997.
Phonimdaeng, et al., J Gen Microbiol. 134:75-83, 1988.
25 Phonimdaeng, et al., Mol Microbiol. 4:393-404, 1990.
Picard and Schaffner, Nature, 307:83, 1984.
Pinkert et al., Genes and Dev., 1:268, 1987.
Plotkin, SA, Orenstein WA, editors (2004) Vaccines. 4th ed. Philadelphia, Pa.: Saunders. xxi, 1662 p. p.2004
Ponta et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 82:1020, 1985.
30 Porton et al., Mol. Cell. Biol., 10:1076, 1990.
Potrykus et al., Mol. Gen. Genet., 199(2):169-177, 1985.
Powers, et al., J Infect Dis. Doi: 10.1093/infdis/jis192, 2012.
Procyk & Blomback, Biochemistry. 29:1501-1507, 1990.
Projan, et al., Curr Opin Pharmacol. 6: 473-479, 2006.
35 Pugsley, Microbiol. Rev., 57:50-108, 1993.
Pym et al., Mol. Microbiol., 46:709-717, 2002.
Pym et al., Nat. Med., 9:533-539, 2003.
Que, et al., Infect Immun. 68:3516-3522, 2000.
Queen and Baltimore, Cell, 35:741, 1983.
40 Quinn et al., Mol. Cell. Biol., 9:4713, 1989.
Rammelkamp, et al., J Exp Med. 91: 295-307, 1950.
Rammelkamp, et al., Ann NY Acad Sci. 65: 144-151, 1956.
Redondo et al., Science, 247:1225, 1990.
Reisman and Rotter, Mol. Cell. Biol., 9:3571, 1989.
45 Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences, 18th Ed. Mack Printing Company, 1289-1329, 1990.
Resendez Jr. et al., Mol. Cell. Biol., 8:4579, 1988.
Rijken & Lijnen, J Thrombosis & Haemostasis. 7:4-13, 2009.
Ripe et al., Mol. Cell. Biol., 9:2224, 1989.
Rippe, et al., Mol. Cell Biol., 10:689-695, 1990.
50 Rittling et al., Nuc. Acids Res., 17:1619, 1989.
Roben et al., J. Immunol. 154:6437-6445, 1995.
Rogers, et al., Ann NY Acad Sci. 128: 274-284, 1965.
Rooijackers, et al., Nature Immunol. 6:920-927, 2005.
Rosen et al., Cell, 41:813, 1988.
55 Rothfork, et al., J Immunol. 171: 5389-5395, 2003.
Ryan, K. J., & Ray, C. G. (Eds.). Sherris Medical Microbiology: An Introduction to Infectious Disease. (Fourth Edition, ed.). New York.: McGraw-Hill, 2004.
Sakai et al., Genes and Dev., 2:1144, 1988.

- Sakharov, et al. *J Biol Chem.* 271:27912-27918, 1996.
- Salid-Salim et al., *Infect. Control Hosp. Epidemiol.* 24:451-455, 2003.
- Sambrook et al., In: *Molecular cloning*, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, NY, 2001.
- Saravolatz, et al., *Ann Int Med.* 97:325-329, 1982.
- 5 Sawai, et al., *Infect Immunity.* 65:466-471, 1997.
- Schaffner et al., *J. Mol. Biol.*, 201:81, 1988.
- Schneewind et al., *Cell* 70:267-281, 1992.
- Schneewind et al., *EMBO*, 12:4803-4811, 1993.
- Schneewind & Missiakas, *PNAS USA.* 108: 10029-10030, 2011.
- 10 Schneewind, et al., *Science.* 268:103-106, 1995.
- Searle et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 5:1480, 1985.
- Seki, et al., *Microbiol Immunol.* 33:981-990, 1989.
- Sharp and Marciniak, *Cell*, 59:229, 1989.
- Shaul and Ben-Levy, *EMBO J.*, 6:1913, 1987.
- 15 Shaw et al., *Microbiology*, 150:217-228, 2004.
- Sheagren, *N. Engl. J. Med.* 310:1368-1373, 1984.
- Sherman et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 9:50, 1989.
- Shinefield, et al., *New England J Med.* 346: 491-496, 2002.
- Shopsin et al., *J. Clin. Microbiol.*, 37:3556-63, 1999.
- 20 Sibbald et al., *Microbiol. Mol Biol. Rev.*, 70:755-788, 2006.
- Sievert, et al., *Clin Infect Dis.* 46:668-674, 2008.
- Silberman, et al., *Brit J Haematol.* 24: 101-113, 1973.
- Silverman and Goodyear. *Nat. Rev. Immunol.*, 6:465-75, 2006.
- Sjodahl, *Eur. J. Biochem.* 73:343-351, 1977.
- 25 Sjoquist et al., *Eur. J. Biochem.* 30:190-194, 1972.
- Sleigh and Lockett, *J. EMBO*, 4:3831, 1985.
- Smith & Waterman, *Adv. Appl. Math.*, 2:482, 1981.
- Smith & Johnstone. *Nature.* 178: 982-983, 1956.
- Smith et al., *Brit. J. Exp. Pathol.*, 28:57, 1947.
- 30 Sorensen et al., *Infect. Immun.*, 63:1710-1717, 1995.
- Soulier, et al., *Thrombosis et diathesis haemorrhagica.* 17:321-334, 1967.
- Spalholz et al., *Cell*, 42:183, 1985.
- Spandau and Lee, *J. Virology*, 62:427, 1988.
- Spandidos and Wilkie, *EMBO J.*, 2:1193, 1983.
- 35 Spink, et al., *J Clin Invest.* 21:353-356, 1942.
- Stanley et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 100:13001-13006, 2003.
- Stephens and Hentschel, *Biochem. J.*, 248:1, 1987.
- Stewart and Young, In: *Solid Phase Peptide Synthesis*, 2d. ed., Pierce Chemical Co., 1984.
- Stranger-Jones et al., *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA*, 103:16942-16947, 2006.
- 40 Streifeld, et al., *Nature.* 184(Suppl 21): 1665-1666, 1959.
- Strong, et al., *Biochem.* 21: 1414-1420, 1982.
- Stuart et al., *Nature*, 317:828, 1985.
- Studier et al., *Methods Enzymol.* 185:60-89 1990.
- Stutzmann, et al., *Infect Immun.* 69:657-664, 2001.
- 45 Sullivan and Peterlin, *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 7:3315, 1987.
- Sutter, et al., *FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol.* 63:16-24, 2011.
- Swartzendruber and Lehman, *J. Cell. Physiology*, 85:179, 1975.
- Tager & Drumman, *Ann NY Acad Sci.* 128: 92-111, 1965.
- Tager & Hales, *J Immunol.* 60: 1-9, 1948.
- 50 Takebe et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 8:466, 1988.
- Tam et al., *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 105:6442, 1983.
- Tavernier et al., *Nature*, 301:634, 1983.
- Taylor and Kingston, *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 10:165, 1990a.
- Taylor and Kingston, *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 10:176, 1990b.
- 55 Taylor et al., *J. Biol. Chem.*, 264:15160, 1989.
- Tenover, et al., *Antimicrob Agents Chemother.* 56: 1324-1330, 2012.
- Thammavongsa, et al., *J Exp Med.* 206:2417-2427, 2009.
- Thiesen et al., *J. Virology*, 62:614, 1988.

- Thomson et al., *J. Immunol.*, 157(2):822-826, 1996.
 Tigges et al., *J. Immunol.*, 156(10):3901-3910, 1996.
 Ton-That et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 96(22):12424-9, 1999.
 Treisman, *Cell*, 42:889, 1985.
 5 Tronche et al., *Mol. Biol. Med.*, 7:173, 1990.
 Trudel and Constantini, *Genes and Dev.*, 6:954, 1987.
 Tuchscher, et al., *Infect Immun.* 73:7932-7937, 2005.
 Tyndell et al., *Nuc. Acids. Res.*, 9:6231, 1981.
 Uhlen et al., *J. Biol. Chem.* 259:1695-1702 and 13628 (Corr.) 1984.
 10 Umeda, et al., *J Bacteriol.* 141:838-844, 1980.
 van den Ent and Lowe, *FEBS Lett.*, 579:3837-3841, 2005.
 van Wely et al., *FEMS Microbiol. Rev.*, 25:437-454, 2001.
 Vanassche, et al., *J Clin Microbiol.* 48: 4248-4250, 2010.
 Vanassche, et al., *J Thrombosis Haemostasis.* 9: 2436-2446, 2011.
 15 Vanassche, et al., *J Thrombosis Haemostasis.* 107, 2012.
 Vannice and Levinson, *J. Virology*, 62:1305, 1988.
 Vasseur et al., *Proc Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 77:1068, 1980.
 Vaughan, et al., *Nat. Biotech.* 16; 535-539, 1998.
 Walker & Nesheim, *J Biol Chem.* 274:5201-5212, 1999.
 20 Walsh, *Science.* 261: 308-309, 1993.
 Walsh, et al., *Microbiol.* 154: 550-558, 2008.
 Walsh, *Am J Med.* 4:782-782, 2010.
 Wang and Calame, *Cell*, 47:241, 1986.
 Wang, et al., *PLoS Pathogens.* 6:e1000763, 2010.
 25 Ware, et al., *Protein Sci.* 8: 2663-2671, 1999.
 Watanabe, et al., *PLoS One. S*, 4: e5714, 2009.
 Watanabe, et al., *J Bacteriol.* 187:3698-3707, 2005.
 Weber et al., *Cell*, 36:983, 1984.
 Weems, et al., *Antimicrob Agents Chemother.* 50: 2751-2755, 2006.
 30 Weidenmaier, et al., *Nature Med.* 10:243-245, 2004.
 Weigel, et al., *Science.* 302:1569-1571, 2003.
 Weinberger et al. *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 8:988, 1984.
 Weiss et al., *J. Antimicrob. Chemother.*, 53(3):480-6, 2004.
 Wilke, et al., *PNAS USA.* 107:13473-13478, 2010.
 35 Winoto and Baltimore, *Cell*, 59:649, 1989.
 Wolberg, *Haemophilia.* 16 Suppl 3:7-12, 2010.
 Wong et al., *Gene*, 10:87-94, 1980.
 Xu et al., *J. Infect. Dis.*, 189:2323-2333, 2004.
 Xu et al., *Mol. Microbiol.*, 66(3):787-800, 2007.
 40 Yang, et al., *PNAS USA.* 97:14156-14161, 2000.
 Yeaman, et al., *Antimicrobial Agents Chemotherapy.* 36:1665-1670, 1992.
 Yutzey et al. *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 9:1397, 1989.
 Zajdel, *Thrombosis Red.* 6:501-510, 1975.

45 SEQUENCE LISTING

[0331]

<110> McAdow, Molly
 50 Dedent, Andrea
 Cheng, Alice
 Emolo, Carla
 Missiakas, Dominique
 Schneewind, Olaf
 55

<120> STAPHYLOCOCCAL COAGULASE ANTIGENS AND METHODS OF THEIR USE

<130> ARCD.P0536WO

<140> UNKNOWN
 <141> HEREWITH

5 <150> 61/638,831
 <151> 2012-04-26

<150> 61/674,619
 <151> 2012-07-23

10 <160> 87

<170> PatentIn version 3.5

15 <210> 1
 <211> 41
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

20 <220>
 <223> Synthetic Primer

<400> 1
 cgcgatcca tagtaacaaa ggattatagt aaagaatcaa g 41

25 <210> 2
 <211> 33
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

30 <220>
 <223> Synthetic Primer

<400> 2
 tccccgggt tattttgta ctctaggccc ata 33

35 <210> 3
 <211> 36
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

40 <220>
 <223> Synthetic Primer

45 <400> 3
 cgcgatcca tagtaacaaa ggattatagt gggaaa 36

<210> 4
 <211> 33
 <212> DNA
 50 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Synthetic Primer

55 <400> 4
 tccccgggt tattttgta ctctaggccc ata 33

<210> 5

<211> 43
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

5

<220>
 <223> Synthetic Primer

<400> 5
 cgcgatcca tagtaactaa agattatagt aaagaatcaa gag 43

10

<210> 6
 <211> 37
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

15

<220>
 <223> Synthetic Primer

<400> 6
 tccccgggt tatttgta ctctaggacc atatgac 37

20

<210> 7
 <211> 37
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

25

<220>
 <223> Synthetic Primer

<400> 7
 cgcgatcca tagtaacaaa ggattatagt gggaaat 37

30

<210> 8
 <211> 33
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

35

<220>
 <223> Synthetic Primer

<400> 8
 tccccgggt tatttgta ctctaggccc ata 33

40

<210> 9
 <211> 37
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

45

<220>
 <223> Synthetic Primer

<400> 9
 cgcgatcca tagtaacaaa ggattatagt gggaaat 37

50

<210> 10
 <211> 37
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

55

<220>
 <223> Synthetic Primer

<400> 10
 5 tccccgggt tatttgta cctaggacc atatgc 37

<210> 11
 <211> 43
 <212> DNA
 10 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Synthetic Primer

<400> 11
 15 cgcgatcca tagtaactaa agattatagt aaagaatcaa gag 43

<210> 12
 <211> 37
 20 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Synthetic Primer

<400> 12
 25 tccccgggt tatttgta cctaggacc atatgc 37

<210> 13
 <211> 27
 30 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Synthetic Primer

<400> 13
 35 ccgctcgagg tggttctgg ggagaag 27

<210> 14
 <211> 37
 40 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Synthetic Primer

<400> 14
 45 cgggatcct attgccatt atatactta ttgatt 37

<210> 15
 <211> 27
 50 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Synthetic Primer

<400> 15
 ccgctcgagg tggtttctgg ggagaag 27

5
 <210> 16
 <211> 33
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

10
 <220>
 <223> Synthetic Primer

<400> 16
 cgggatcctt atttgccatt gtatacttta ttg 33

15
 <210> 17
 <211> 44
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

20
 <220>
 <223> Synthetic Primer

<400> 17
 catgccatgg cctagatag taacaaagga ttatagtggg aaat 44

25
 <210> 18
 <211> 32
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

30
 <220>
 <223> Synthetic Primer

<400> 18
 cgggatcctt atttgttac tctaggccca ta 32

35
 <210> 19
 <211> 45
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

40
 <220>
 <223> Synthetic Primer

<400> 19
 catgccatgg ctcgagatag taacaaagga ttatagtaa gaatc 45

45
 <210> 20
 <211> 24
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

50
 <220>
 <223> Synthetic Primer

55
 <400> 20
 cctaggcgga ccatattgag aagc 24

<210> 21
 <211> 43
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 5
 <220>
 <223> Synthetic Primer
 <400> 21
 10 catgccatgg cgcgcatag taacaaagga ttatagtgga aaa 43
 <210> 22
 <211> 32
 <212> DNA
 15 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Synthetic Primer
 20 <400> 22
 ggctcgagtt tttgacagt ttattttc ca 32
 <210> 23
 <211> 50
 25 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Synthetic Primer
 30 <400> 23
 catgccatgg cccggatag taactaaaga ttatagtaa gaatcaagag 50
 <210> 24
 <211> 38
 35 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Synthetic Primer
 40 <400> 24
 tccccgga ttttgacgg ttctgttt ccaagatt 38
 <210> 25
 <211> 34
 45 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Synthetic Primer
 50 <400> 25
 55 catgccatgg cctaggtgg ttctggga gaag 34
 <210> 26
 <211> 37
 <212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Synthetic Primer
 5
 <400> 26
 cgggatcctt attgccatt atatactta ttgattt 37
 <210> 27
 <211> 34
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Synthetic Primer
 15
 <400> 27
 catgcatgg ctcgaggtgg ttctgggga gaag 34
 <210> 28
 <211> 32
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Synthetic Primer
 25
 <400> 28
 cctaggtgta ttgttaaagt ccttaaact ac 32
 <210> 29
 <211> 76
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Synthetic Primer
 <400> 29
 catgcatgg gcagcagcca tcatcatcat catcacagca gcatagtaac taaagattat 60
 agtaaagaat caagag 76
 <210> 30
 <211> 60
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Synthetic Primer
 <400> 30
 catgcatgg gcagcagcca tcatcatcat catcacagca gcgtggttc tggggagaag 60
 <210> 31
 <211> 56

<212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 5 <223> Synthetic Primer

<400> 31
 cgggatcctt acttctcaaa ttgaggatga gaccatttg ttactctagg cccata 56

10 <210> 32
 <211> 61
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

15 <220>
 <223> Synthetic Primer

<400> 32

20 cgggatcctt acttctcaaa ttgaggatga gaccatttgc cattatatac tttattgatt 60
 t 61

<210> 33
 25 <211> 282
 <212> PRT
 <213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 33

30 Ile Val Thr Lys Asp Tyr Ser Lys Glu Ser Arg Val Asn Glu Asn Ser
 1 5 10 15

35 Lys Tyr Asp Thr Pro Ile Pro Asp Trp Tyr Leu Gly Ser Ile Leu Asn
 20 25 30

40 Arg Leu Gly Asp Gln Ile Tyr Tyr Ala Lys Glu Leu Thr Asn Lys Tyr
 35 40 45

45 Glu Tyr Gly Glu Lys Glu Tyr Lys Gln Ala Ile Asp Lys Leu Met Thr
 50 55 60

50 Arg Val Leu Gly Glu Asp His Tyr Leu Leu Glu Lys Lys Lys Ala Gln
 65 70 75 80

55

Tyr Glu Ala Tyr Lys Lys Trp Phe Glu Lys His Lys Ser Glu Asn Pro
 85 90 95
 5 His Ser Ser Leu Lys Lys Ile Lys Phe Asp Asp Phe Asp Leu Tyr Arg
 100 105 110
 10 Leu Thr Lys Lys Glu Tyr Asn Glu Leu His Gln Ser Leu Lys Glu Ala
 115 120 125
 15 Val Asp Glu Phe Asn Ser Glu Val Lys Asn Ile Gln Ser Lys Gln Lys
 130 135 140
 20 Asp Leu Leu Pro Tyr Asp Glu Ala Thr Glu Asn Arg Val Thr Asn Gly
 145 150 155 160
 25 Ile Tyr Asp Phe Val Cys Glu Ile Asp Thr Leu Tyr Ala Ala Tyr Phe
 165 170 175
 30 Asn His Ser Gln Tyr Gly His Asn Ala Lys Glu Leu Arg Ala Lys Leu
 180 185 190
 35 Asp Ile Ile Leu Gly Asp Ala Lys Asp Pro Val Arg Ile Thr Asn Glu
 195 200 205
 40 Arg Ile Arg Lys Glu Met Met Asp Asp Leu Asn Ser Ile Ile Asp Asp
 210 215 220
 45 Phe Phe Met Asp Thr Asn Met Asn Arg Pro Leu Asn Ile Thr Lys Phe
 225 230 235 240
 50 Asn Pro Asn Ile His Asp Tyr Thr Asn Lys Pro Glu Asn Arg Asp Asn
 245 250 255
 55 Phe Asp Lys Leu Val Lys Glu Thr Arg Glu Ala Ile Ala Asn Ala Asp
 260 265 270
 60 Glu Ser Trp Lys Thr Arg Thr Val Lys Asn
 275 280
 <210> 34
 <211> 279
 <212> PRT
 <213> Staphylococcus aureus
 <400> 34
 55 Ile Val Thr Lys Asp Tyr Ser Gly Lys Ser Gln Val Asn Ala Gly Ser
 1 5 10 15

Lys Asn Gly Lys Gln Ile Ala Asp Gly Tyr Tyr Trp Gly Ile Ile Glu
 20 25 30

5 Asn Leu Glu Asn Gln Phe Tyr Asn Ile Phe His Leu Leu Asp Gln His
 35 40 45

10 Lys Tyr Ala Glu Lys Glu Tyr Lys Asp Ala Val Asp Lys Leu Lys Thr
 50 55 60

15 Arg Val Leu Glu Glu Asp Gln Tyr Leu Leu Glu Arg Lys Lys Glu Lys
 65 70 75 80

20 Tyr Glu Ile Tyr Lys Glu Leu Tyr Lys Lys Tyr Lys Lys Glu Asn Pro
 85 90 95

25 Asn Thr Gln Val Lys Met Lys Ala Phe Asp Lys Tyr Asp Leu Gly Asp
 100 105 110

30 Leu Thr Met Glu Glu Tyr Asn Asp Leu Ser Lys Leu Leu Thr Lys Ala
 115 120 125

35 Leu Asp Asn Phe Lys Leu Glu Val Lys Lys Ile Glu Ser Glu Asn Pro
 130 135 140

40 Asp Leu Lys Pro Tyr Ser Glu Ser Glu Glu Arg Thr Ala Tyr Gly Lys
 145 150 155 160

45 Ile Asp Ser Leu Val Asp Gln Ala Tyr Ser Val Tyr Phe Ala Tyr Val
 165 170 175

50 Thr Asp Ala Gln His Lys Thr Glu Ala Leu Asn Leu Arg Ala Lys Ile
 180 185 190

55 Asp Leu Ile Leu Gly Asp Glu Lys Asp Pro Ile Arg Val Thr Asn Gln
 195 200 205

Arg Thr Glu Lys Glu Met Ile Lys Asp Leu Glu Ser Ile Ile Asp Asp
 210 215 220

Phe Phe Ile Glu Thr Lys Leu Asn Arg Pro Lys His Ile Thr Arg Tyr
 225 230 235 240

Asp Gly Thr Lys His Asp Tyr His Lys His Lys Asp Gly Phe Asp Ala
 245 250 255

Leu Val Lys Glu Thr Arg Glu Ala Val Ala Lys Ala Asp Glu Ser Trp
 260 265 270

Lys Asn Lys Thr Val Lys Lys
275

5 <210> 35
 <211> 279
 <212> PRT
 <213> Staphylococcus aureus

10 <400> 35

1 Ile Val Thr Lys Asp Tyr Ser Gly Lys Ser Gln Val Asn Ala Gly Ser
 1 5 10 15

15 Lys Asn Gly Lys Gln Ile Ala Asp Gly Tyr Tyr Trp Gly Ile Ile Glu
 20 25 30

20 Asn Leu Glu Asn Gln Phe Tyr Asn Ile Phe His Leu Leu Asp Gln His
 35 40 45

25 Lys Tyr Ala Glu Lys Glu Tyr Lys Asp Ala Leu Asp Lys Leu Lys Thr
 50 55 60

30 Arg Val Leu Glu Glu Asp Gln Tyr Leu Leu Glu Arg Lys Lys Glu Lys
 65 70 75 80

35 Tyr Glu Ile Tyr Lys Glu Leu Tyr Lys Lys Tyr Lys Lys Glu Asn Pro
 85 90 95

40 Asn Thr Gln Val Lys Met Lys Ala Phe Asp Lys Tyr Asp Leu Gly Asp
 100 105 110

45 Leu Thr Met Glu Glu Tyr Asn Asp Leu Ser Lys Leu Leu Thr Lys Ala
 115 120 125

50 Leu Asp Asn Phe Lys Leu Glu Val Lys Lys Ile Glu Ser Glu Asn Pro
 130 135 140

55 Asp Leu Arg Pro Tyr Ser Glu Ser Glu Glu Arg Thr Ala Tyr Gly Lys
 145 150 155 160

Ile Asp Ser Leu Val Asp Gln Ala Tyr Ser Val Tyr Phe Ala Tyr Val
 165 170 175

Thr Asp Ala Gln His Lys Thr Glu Ala Leu Asn Leu Arg Ala Lys Ile
 180 185 190

Asp Leu Ile Leu Gly Asp Glu Lys Asp Pro Ile Arg Val Thr Asn Gln
 195 200 205

Arg Thr Glu Lys Glu Met Ile Lys Asp Leu Glu Ser Ile Ile Asp Asp
 210 215 220

5 Phe Phe Ile Glu Thr Lys Leu Asn Arg Pro Gln His Ile Thr Arg Tyr
 225 230 235 240

10 Asp Gly Thr Lys His Asp Tyr His Lys His Lys Asp Gly Phe Asp Ala
 245 250 255

15 Leu Val Lys Glu Thr Arg Glu Ala Val Ser Lys Ala Asp Glu Ser Trp
 260 265 270

Lys Thr Lys Thr Val Lys Lys
 275

<210> 36
 <211> 277
 <212> PRT
 <213> Staphylococcus aureus

25 <400> 36

Ile Val Thr Lys Asp Tyr Ser Lys Glu Ser Arg Val Asn Glu Lys Ser
 1 5 10 15

30 Lys Lys Gly Ala Thr Val Ser Asp Tyr Tyr Tyr Trp Lys Ile Ile Asp
 20 25 30

35 Ser Leu Glu Ala Gln Phe Thr Gly Ala Ile Asp Leu Leu Glu Asp Tyr
 35 40 45

Lys Tyr Gly Asp Pro Ile Tyr Lys Glu Ala Lys Asp Arg Leu Met Thr
 50 55 60

40 Arg Val Leu Gly Glu Asp Gln Tyr Leu Leu Lys Lys Lys Ile Asp Glu
 65 70 75 80

45 Tyr Glu Leu Tyr Lys Lys Trp Tyr Lys Ser Ser Asn Lys Asn Thr Asn
 85 90 95

50 Met Leu Thr Phe His Lys Tyr Asn Leu Tyr Asn Leu Thr Met Asn Glu
 100 105 110

Tyr Asn Asp Ile Phe Asn Ser Leu Lys Asp Ala Val Tyr Gln Phe Asn
 115 120 125

55 Lys Glu Val Lys Glu Ile Glu His Lys Asn Val Asp Leu Lys Gln Phe
 130 135 140

Asp Lys Asp Gly Glu Asp Lys Ala Thr Lys Glu Val Tyr Asp Leu Val
 145 150 155 160
 5 Ser Glu Ile Asp Thr Leu Val Val Thr Tyr Tyr Ala Asp Lys Asp Tyr
 165 170 175
 10 Gly Glu His Ala Lys Glu Leu Arg Ala Lys Leu Asp Leu Ile Leu Gly
 180 185 190
 15 Asp Thr Asp Asn Pro His Lys Ile Thr Asn Glu Arg Ile Lys Lys Glu
 195 200 205
 20 Met Ile Asp Asp Leu Asn Ser Ile Ile Asp Asp Phe Phe Met Glu Thr
 210 215 220
 25 Lys Gln Asn Arg Pro Asn Ser Ile Thr Lys Tyr Asp Pro Thr Lys His
 225 230 235 240
 30 Asn Phe Lys Glu Lys Ser Glu Asn Lys Pro Asn Phe Asp Lys Leu Val
 245 250 255
 35 Glu Glu Thr Lys Lys Ala Val Lys Glu Ala Asp Glu Ser Trp Lys Asn
 260 265 270
 40 Lys Thr Val Lys Lys
 275
 <210> 37
 <211> 282
 <212> PRT
 <213> Staphylococcus aureus
 <400> 37
 40 Ile Val Thr Lys Asp Tyr Ser Gly Lys Ser Gln Val Asn Ala Gly Ser
 1 5 10 15
 45 Lys Asn Gly Thr Leu Ile Asp Ser Arg Tyr Leu Asn Ser Ala Leu Tyr
 20 25 30
 50 Tyr Leu Glu Asp Tyr Ile Ile Tyr Ala Ile Gly Leu Thr Asn Lys Tyr
 35 40 45
 55 Glu Tyr Gly Asp Asn Ile Tyr Lys Glu Ala Lys Asp Arg Leu Leu Glu
 50 55 60
 65 Lys Val Leu Arg Glu Asp Gln Tyr Leu Leu Glu Arg Lys Lys Ser Gln
 65 70 75 80

Tyr Glu Asp Tyr Lys Gln Trp Tyr Ala Asn Tyr Lys Lys Glu Asn Pro
 85 90 95
 5 Arg Thr Asp Leu Lys Met Ala Asn Phe His Lys Tyr Asn Leu Glu Glu
 100 105 110
 10 Leu Ser Met Lys Glu Tyr Asn Glu Leu Gln Asp Ala Leu Lys Arg Ala
 115 120 125
 15 Leu Asp Asp Phe His Arg Glu Val Lys Asp Ile Lys Asp Lys Asn Ser
 130 135 140
 20 Asp Leu Lys Thr Phe Asn Ala Ala Glu Glu Asp Lys Ala Thr Lys Glu
 145 150 155 160
 25 Val Tyr Asp Leu Val Ser Glu Ile Asp Thr Leu Val Val Ser Tyr Tyr
 165 170 175
 30 Gly Asp Lys Asp Tyr Gly Glu His Ala Lys Glu Leu Arg Ala Lys Leu
 180 185 190
 35 Asp Leu Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Asp Asn Pro His Lys Ile Thr Asn Glu
 195 200 205
 40 Arg Ile Lys Lys Glu Met Ile Asp Asp Leu Asn Ser Ile Ile Asp Asp
 210 215 220
 45 Phe Phe Met Glu Thr Lys Gln Asn Arg Pro Lys Ser Ile Thr Lys Tyr
 225 230 235 240
 50 Asn Pro Thr Thr His Asn Tyr Lys Thr Asn Ser Asp Asn Lys Pro Asn
 245 250 255
 55 Phe Asp Lys Leu Val Glu Glu Thr Lys Lys Ala Val Lys Glu Ala Asp
 260 265 270
 Asp Ser Trp Lys Lys Lys Thr Val Lys Lys
 275 280
 <210> 38
 <211> 135
 <212> PRT
 <213> Staphylococcus aureus
 <400> 38
 Val Val Ser Gly Glu Lys Asn Pro Tyr Val Ser Lys Ala Leu Glu Leu
 1 5 10 15

Lys Asp Lys Ser Asn Lys Ser Asn Ser Tyr Glu Asn Tyr Arg Asp Ser
 20 25 30
 5
 Leu Glu Ser Leu Ile Ser Ser Leu Ser Phe Ala Asp Tyr Glu Lys Tyr
 35 40 45
 10
 Glu Glu Pro Glu Tyr Glu Lys Ala Val Lys Lys Tyr Gln Gln Lys Phe
 50 55 60
 15
 Met Ala Glu Asp Asp Ala Leu Lys Asn Phe Leu Asn Glu Glu Lys Lys
 65 70 75 80
 20
 Ile Lys Asn Ala Asp Ile Ser Arg Lys Ser Asn Asn Leu Leu Gly Leu
 85 90 95
 25
 Thr His Glu Arg Tyr Ser Tyr Ile Phe Asp Thr Leu Lys Lys Asn Lys
 100 105 110
 30
 Gln Glu Phe Leu Lys Asp Ile Glu Glu Ile Gln Leu Lys Asn Ser Asp
 115 120 125
 35
 Leu Lys Asp Phe Asn Asn Thr
 130 135
 40
 <210> 39
 <211> 132
 <212> PRT
 <213> Staphylococcus aureus
 45
 <400> 39
 50
 Val Val Ser Gly Glu Lys Asn Pro Tyr Val Ser Glu Ser Leu Lys Leu
 1 5 10 15
 55
 Thr Asn Asn Lys Asn Lys Ser Arg Thr Val Glu Glu Tyr Lys Lys Ser
 20 25 30
 60
 Leu Asp Asp Leu Ile Trp Ser Phe Pro Asn Leu Asp Asn Glu Arg Phe
 35 40 45
 65
 Asp Asn Pro Glu Tyr Lys Glu Ala Met Lys Lys Tyr Gln Gln Arg Phe
 50 55 60
 70
 Met Ala Glu Asp Glu Ala Leu Lys Lys Phe Phe Ser Glu Glu Lys Lys
 65 70 75 80
 75
 Ile Lys Asn Gly Asn Thr Asp Asn Leu Asp Tyr Leu Gly Leu Ser His
 85 90 95

Glu Arg Tyr Glu Ser Val Phe Asn Thr Leu Lys Lys Gln Ser Glu Glu
 100 105 110

5

Phe Leu Lys Glu Ile Glu Asp Ile Lys Lys Asp Asn Pro Glu Leu Lys
 115 120 125

Asp Phe Asn Glu
 130

10

<210> 40
 <211> 482
 <212> PRT
 <213> Staphylococcus aureus

15

<400> 40

20

Val Val Ser Gly Glu Lys Asn Pro Tyr Val Ser Glu Ser Leu Lys Leu
 1 5 10 15

Thr Asn Asn Lys Asn Lys Ser Arg Thr Val Glu Glu Tyr Lys Lys Ser
 20 25 30

25

Leu Asp Asp Leu Ile Trp Ser Phe Pro Asn Leu Asp Asn Glu Arg Phe
 35 40 45

30

Asp Asn Pro Glu Tyr Lys Glu Ala Met Lys Lys Tyr Gln Gln Arg Phe
 50 55 60

35

Met Ala Glu Asp Glu Ala Leu Lys Lys Phe Phe Ser Glu Glu Lys Lys
 65 70 75 80

40

Ile Lys Asn Gly Asn Thr Asp Asn Leu Asp Tyr Leu Gly Leu Ser His
 85 90 95

45

Glu Arg Tyr Glu Ser Val Phe Asn Thr Leu Lys Lys Gln Ser Glu Glu
 100 105 110

50

Phe Leu Lys Glu Ile Glu Asp Ile Lys Lys Asp Asn Pro Glu Leu Lys
 115 120 125

Asp Phe Asn Glu Glu Glu Gln Leu Lys Cys Asp Leu Glu Leu Asn Lys
 130 135 140

55

Leu Glu Asn Gln Ile Leu Met Leu Gly Lys Thr Phe Tyr Gln Asn Tyr
 145 150 155 160

Arg Asp Asp Val Glu Ser Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Asp Leu Ile Met Gly
 165 170 175

Tyr Lys Asp Glu Glu Arg Ala Asn Lys Lys Ala Val Asn Lys Arg Met
 180 185 190

5 Leu Glu Asn Lys Lys Glu Asp Leu Glu Thr Ile Ile Asp Glu Phe Phe
 195 200 205

10 Ser Asp Ile Asp Lys Thr Arg Pro Asn Asn Ile Pro Val Leu Glu Asp
 210 215 220

15 Glu Lys Gln Glu Glu Lys Asn His Lys Asn Met Ala Gln Leu Lys Ser
 225 230 235 240

Asp Thr Glu Ala Ala Lys Ser Asp Glu Ser Lys Arg Ser Lys Arg Ser
 245 250 255

20 Lys Arg Ser Leu Asn Thr Gln Asn His Lys Pro Ala Ser Gln Glu Val
 260 265 270

25 Ser Glu Gln Gln Lys Ala Glu Tyr Asp Lys Arg Ala Glu Glu Arg Lys
 275 280 285

Ala Arg Phe Leu Asp Asn Gln Lys Ile Lys Lys Thr Pro Val Val Ser
 290 295 300

30 Leu Glu Tyr Asp Phe Glu His Lys Gln Arg Ile Asp Asn Glu Asn Asp
 305 310 315 320

35 Lys Lys Leu Val Val Ser Ala Pro Thr Lys Lys Pro Thr Ser Pro Thr
 325 330 335

Thr Tyr Thr Glu Thr Thr Thr Gln Val Pro Met Pro Thr Val Glu Arg
 340 345 350

40 Gln Thr Gln Gln Gln Ile Ile Tyr Asn Ala Pro Lys Gln Leu Ala Gly
 355 360 365

45 Leu Asn Gly Glu Ser His Asp Phe Thr Thr Thr His Gln Ser Pro Thr
 370 375 380

50 Thr Ser Asn His Thr His Asn Asn Val Val Glu Phe Glu Glu Thr Ser
 385 390 395 400

Ala Leu Pro Gly Arg Lys Ser Gly Ser Leu Val Gly Ile Ser Gln Ile
 405 410 415

55 Asp Ser Ser His Leu Thr Glu Arg Glu Lys Arg Val Ile Lys Arg Glu
 420 425 430

His Val Arg Glu Ala Gln Lys Leu Val Asp Asn Tyr Lys Asp Thr His
 435 440 445
 5 Ser Tyr Lys Asp Arg Ile Asn Ala Gln Gln Lys Val Asn Thr Leu Ser
 450 455 460
 10 Glu Gly His Gln Lys Arg Phe Asn Lys Gln Ile Asn Lys Val Tyr Asn
 465 470 475 480
 Gly Lys
 15 <210> 41
 <211> 434
 <212> PRT
 <213> Staphylococcus aureus
 20 <400> 41
 Ile Val Thr Lys Asp Tyr Ser Lys Glu Ser Arg Val Asn Glu Lys Ser
 1 5 10 15
 25 Lys Lys Gly Ala Thr Val Ser Asp Tyr Tyr Tyr Trp Lys Ile Ile Asp
 20 25 30
 30 Ser Leu Glu Ala Gln Phe Thr Gly Ala Ile Asp Leu Leu Glu Asp Tyr
 35 40
 35 Lys Tyr Gly Asp Pro Ile Tyr Lys Glu Ala Lys Asp Arg Leu Met Thr
 50 55 60
 40 Arg Val Leu Gly Glu Asp Gln Tyr Leu Leu Lys Lys Lys Ile Asp Glu
 65 70 75 80
 45 Tyr Glu Leu Tyr Lys Lys Trp Tyr Lys Ser Ser Asn Lys Asn Thr Asn
 85 90 95
 50 Met Leu Thr Phe His Lys Tyr Asn Leu Tyr Asn Leu Thr Met Asn Glu
 100 105 110
 55 Tyr Asn Asp Ile Phe Asn Ser Leu Lys Asp Ala Val Tyr Gln Phe Asn
 115 120 125
 Lys Glu Val Lys Glu Ile Glu His Lys Asn Val Asp Leu Lys Gln Phe
 130 135 140
 60 Asp Lys Asp Gly Glu Asp Lys Ala Thr Lys Glu Val Tyr Asp Leu Val
 145 150 155 160

Ser Glu Ile Asp Thr Leu Val Val Thr Tyr Tyr Ala Asp Lys Asp Tyr
 165 170 175
 5 Gly Glu His Ala Lys Glu Leu Arg Ala Lys Leu Asp Leu Ile Leu Gly
 180 185 190
 10 Asp Thr Asp Asn Pro His Lys Ile Thr Asn Glu Arg Ile Lys Lys Glu
 195 200 205
 15 Met Ile Asp Asp Leu Asn Ser Ile Ile Asp Asp Phe Phe Met Glu Thr
 210 215 220
 20 Lys Gln Asn Arg Pro Asn Ser Ile Thr Lys Tyr Asp Pro Thr Lys His
 225 230 235 240
 25 Asn Phe Lys Glu Lys Ser Glu Asn Lys Pro Asn Phe Asp Lys Leu Val
 245 250 255
 30 Glu Glu Thr Lys Lys Ala Val Lys Glu Ala Asp Glu Ser Trp Lys Asn
 260 265 270
 35 Lys Thr Val Lys Lys Tyr Glu Glu Thr Val Thr Lys Ser Pro Val Val
 275 280 285
 40 Lys Glu Glu Lys Lys Val Glu Glu Pro Gln Leu Pro Lys Val Gly Asn
 290 295 300
 45 Gln Gln Glu Val Lys Thr Thr Ala Gly Lys Ala Glu Glu Thr Thr Gln
 305 310 315 320
 50 Pro Val Ala Gln Pro Leu Val Lys Ile Pro Gln Glu Thr Ile Tyr Gly
 325 330 335
 55 Glu Thr Val Lys Gly Pro Glu Tyr Pro Thr Met Glu Asn Lys Thr Leu
 340 345 350
 60 Gln Gly Glu Ile Val Gln Gly Pro Asp Phe Leu Thr Met Glu Gln Asn
 355 360 365
 65 Arg Pro Ser Leu Ser Asp Asn Tyr Thr Gln Pro Thr Thr Pro Asn Pro
 370 375 380
 70 Ile Leu Glu Gly Leu Glu Gly Ser Ser Ser Lys Leu Glu Ile Lys Pro
 385 390 395 400
 75 Gln Gly Thr Glu Ser Thr Leu Lys Gly Ile Gln Gly Glu Ser Ser Asp

405

410

415

5 Ile Glu Val Lys Pro Gln Ala Thr Glu Thr Thr Glu Ala Ser Gln Tyr
 420 425 430

Gly Pro

10 <210> 42
 <211> 609
 <212> PRT
 <213> Staphylococcus aureus

15 <400> 42

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

Met Lys Lys Gln Ile Ile Ser Leu Gly Ala Leu Ala Val Ala Ser Ser
 1 5 10 15
 5
 Leu Phe Thr Trp Asp Asn Lys Ala Asp Ala Ile Val Thr Lys Asp Tyr
 20 25 30
 10
 Ser Gly Lys Ser Gln Val Asn Ala Gly Ser Lys Asn Gly Thr Leu Ile
 35 40 45
 15
 Asp Ser Arg Tyr Leu Asn Ser Ala Leu Tyr Tyr Leu Glu Asp Tyr Ile
 50 55 60
 20
 Ile Tyr Ala Ile Gly Leu Thr Asn Lys Tyr Glu Tyr Gly Asp Asn Ile
 65 70 75 80
 25
 Tyr Lys Glu Ala Lys Asp Arg Leu Leu Glu Lys Val Leu Arg Glu Asp
 85 90 95
 30
 Gln Tyr Leu Leu Glu Arg Lys Lys Ser Gln Tyr Glu Asp Tyr Lys Gln
 100 105 110
 35
 Trp Tyr Ala Asn Tyr Lys Lys Glu Asn Pro Arg Thr Asp Leu Lys Met
 115 120 125
 40
 Ala Asn Phe His Lys Tyr Asn Leu Glu Glu Leu Ser Met Lys Glu Tyr
 130 135 140
 45
 Asn Glu Leu Gln Asp Ala Leu Lys Arg Ala Leu Asp Asp Phe His Arg
 145 150 155 160
 50
 Glu Val Lys Asp Ile Lys Asp Lys Asn Ser Asp Leu Lys Thr Phe Asn
 165 170 175
 55
 Ala Ala Glu Glu Asp Lys Ala Thr Lys Glu Val Tyr Asp Leu Val Ser

Gly Thr Glu Ser Thr Leu Lys Gly Thr Gln Gly Glu Ser Ser Asp Ile
 435 440 445
 5
 Glu Val Lys Pro Gln Ala Thr Glu Thr Thr Glu Ala Ser Gln Tyr Gly
 450 455 460
 10
 Pro Arg Pro Gln Phe Asn Lys Thr Pro Lys Tyr Val Lys Tyr Arg Asp
 465 470 475 480
 15
 Ala Gly Thr Gly Ile Arg Glu Tyr Asn Asp Gly Thr Phe Gly Tyr Glu
 485 490 495
 20
 Ala Arg Pro Arg Phe Asn Lys Pro Ser Glu Thr Asn Ala Tyr Asn Val
 500 505 510
 25
 Thr Thr His Ala Asn Gly Gln Val Ser Tyr Gly Ala Arg Pro Thr Gln
 515 520 525
 30
 Asn Lys Pro Ser Lys Thr Asn Ala Tyr Asn Val Thr Thr His Gly Asn
 530 535 540
 35
 Gly Gln Val Ser Tyr Gly Ala Arg Pro Thr Gln Asn Lys Pro Ser Lys
 545 550 555 560
 40
 Thr Asn Ala Tyr Asn Val Thr Thr His Ala Asn Gly Gln Val Ser Tyr
 565 570 575
 45
 Gly Ala Arg Pro Thr Tyr Lys Lys Pro Ser Lys Thr Asn Ala Tyr Asn
 580 585 590
 50
 Val Thr Thr His Ala Asp Gly Thr Ala Thr Tyr Gly Pro Arg Val Thr
 595 600 605

Lys

45 <210> 43
 <211> 447
 <212> DNA
 <213> Staphylococcus aureus

50 <400> 43

55

atagtaacaa aggattatag tgggaaatca caagttaatg ctgggagtaa aaatgggaca 60
 ttaatagata gcagatattt aaattcagct ctatattatt tggagacta tataatttat 120
 5 gctataggat taactaataa atatgaatat ggagataata tttataaaga agctaaagat 180
 aggttggttg aaaaggtatt aagggaagat caatatcttt tggagagaaa gaaatctcaa 240
 tatgaagatt ataaacaatg gtatgcaaat tataaaaaag aaaatcctcg tacagattta 300
 10 aaaatggcta attttcataa atataattta gaagaacttt cgatgaaaga atacaatgaa 360
 ctacaggatg cattaagag agcactggat gattttcaca gagaagtaa agatattaag 420
 15 gataagaatt cagacttgaa aactttt 447

<210> 44

<211> 399

<212> DNA

20 <213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 44

aatgcagcag aagaagataa agcaactaag gaagtatacg atctcgtatc tgaaattgat 60
 acattagttg tatcatatta tggtgataag gattatgggg agcacgcgaa agagttacga 120
 gcaaaaactgg acttaatcct tggagataca gacaatccac ataaaattac aatgaacgt 180
 30 attaaaaaag aatgattga tgacttaaata tcaattattg atgatttctt tatggaaact 240
 aaacaaaata gaccgaaatc tataacgaaa tataatccta caacacataa ctataaaaca 300
 aatagtgata ataaacctaa ttttgataaa ttagttgaag aaacgaaaaa agcagttaa 360
 35 gaagcagatg attcttgtaa aaagaaaact gtcaaaaaa 399

<210> 45

<211> 471

40 <212> DNA

<213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 45

45

50

55

tacggagaaa ctgaaacaaa atcgccagta gtaaaagaag agaagaaagt tgaagaacct 60
 caagcaccta aagttgataa ccaacaagag gttaaaacta cggctggtaa agctgaagaa 120
 5 acaacacaac cagttgcaca accattagtt aaaattccac agggcacaat tacaggtgaa 180
 attgtaaaaag gtccggaata tccaacgatg gaaaataaaa cggtaacaagg tgaaatcggt 240
 caaggtcccg attttctaac aatggaacaa agcggcccat cattaagcaa taattataca 300
 10 aaccacccgt taacgaacct tatttttagaa ggtcttgaag gtagctcatc taaacttgaa 360
 ataaaaccac aaggtactga atcaacgtta aaaggtactc aaggagaatc aagtgatatt 420
 15 gaagttaaac ctcaagcaac tgaacaaca gaagcttctc aatatggtcc g 471

<210> 46

<211> 435

<212> DNA

20 <213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 46

agaccgcaat ttaacaaaac acctaaatat gttaaataa gagatgctgg tacaggtatc 60
 cgtgaataca acgatggaac atttgatata gaagcgagac caagattcaa taagccatca 120
 gaaacaaatg catataacgt aacaacacat gcaaatggtc aagtatcata cggagctcgt 180
 30 ccgacacaaa acaagccaag caaaacaaa gcatataacg taacaacaca tggaaacggc 240
 caagtatcat atggcgctcg cccaacacaa aacaagccaa gcaaaacaaa tgcatacaac 300
 gtaacaacac atgcaaacgg tcaagtgta tacggagctc gcccgcata caagaagcca 360
 35 agtaaaacaa atgcatacaa tgtaacaaca catgcagatg gtactgcgac atatgggcct 420
 agagtaacaa aataa 435

40 <210> 47

<211> 510

<212> DNA

<213> Staphylococcus aureus

45 <400> 47

50

55

atgaaaaagc aaataatttc gctaggcgca ttagcagttg catctagctt atttacetgg 60
 gataacaaaag cagatgcatg agtaacaaaag gattatagta aagaatcaag agtgaatgag 120
 5 aaaagtaaaa agggagctac tgtttcagat tattactatt ggaaaataat tgatagttaa 180
 gaggcacaat ttactggagc aatagactta ttggaagatt ataaatatgg agatcctatc 240
 tataaagaag cgaaagatag attgatgaca agagtattag gagaagacca gtatttatta 300
 10 aagaaaaaga ttgatgaata tgagctttat aaaaagtggg ataaaagttc aaataagaac 360
 actaatatgc ttactttcca taaatataat ctttacaatt taacaatgaa tgaatataac 420
 15 gatattttta actccttgaa agatgcagtt tatcaattta ataaagaagt taaagaata 480
 gagcataaaa atgttgactt gaagcagttt 510

<210> 48
 <211> 399
 <212> DNA
 <213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 48
 25
 gataaagatg gagaagacaa ggcaactaaa gaagtttatg accttgtttc tgaaattgat 60
 acattagttg taacttatta tgctgataag gattatgggg agcatgcaa agagttacga 120
 30 gcaaaactgg acttaatcct tggagataca gacaatccac ataaaattac aatgagcgt 180
 ataaaaaaag aatgatcga tgacttaaatt tcaattatag atgatttctt tatggagact 240
 aaacaaaata gaccgaattc tataacaaaa tatgatccaa caaacacaa ttttaagag 300
 35 aagagtgaaa ataacctaa ttttgataaa ttagttgaag aaacaaaaaa agcagttaaa 360
 gaagcagacg aatccttgaa aaataaaaact gtcaaaaaa 399

<210> 49
 <211> 471
 <212> DNA
 <213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 49

50

55

tacgaggaaa ctgtaacaaa atctcctggt gtaaaagaag agaagaaagt tgaagaacct 60
 caattacct aagttggaaa ccagcaagag gttaaaacta cggctggtaa agctgaagaa 120
 5 acaacacaac cagtggcaca gccattagta aaaattccac aagaaacaat ctatggtgaa 180
 actgtaaaaag gtccagaata tccaacgatg gaaaataaaa cgttacaagg tgaaatcggt 240
 caaggtcccg attttctaac aatggaacaa aacagacat cttaagcga taattatact 300
 10 caaccgacga caccgaacct tatttttagaa ggtcttgaag gtagctcatc taaacttgaa 360
 ataaaaccac aaggtactga atcaacggtg aaaggtattc aaggagaatc aagtgatatt 420
 15 gaagttaaac ctcaagcaac tgaacaaca gaagcttctc aatatggtcc g 471

<210> 50

<211> 597

<212> DNA

20 <213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 50

agaccgcaat ttaacaaaac acctaagtat gtgaaatata gagatgctgg tacaggtatc 60
 cgtgaatata acgatggaac atttgatata gaagcgagac caagattcaa caagccaagt 120
 gaaacaaatg catacaacgt aacgacaaat caagatggca cagtatcata cggagctcgc 180
 30 ccaacacaaa acaagccaag tgaacaaaac gcatataacg taacaacaca tgcaaatggt 240
 caagtatcat acggtgctcg cccaacacaa aaaaagccaa gcaaaacaaa tgcatataac 300
 gtaacaacac atgcaaatg tcaagtatca tatggcgctc gcccgacaca aaaaagcca 360
 35 agcaaaacaa atgcatataa cgtaacaaca catgcaaatg gtcaagtatc atacggagct 420
 cgccccgacat acaagaagcc aagcgaaca aatgcataca acgtaacaac acatgcaaat 480
 ggtcaagtat catatggcgc tcgcccgaca caaaaaagc caagcgaac aaacgcatat 540
 40 aacgtaacaa cacatgcaga tggactgcg acatatgggc ctagagtaac aaataa 597

<210> 51

<211> 525

<212> DNA

45 <213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 51

50

55

atgaaaaagc aaataatttc gctagggcgca ttagcagttg catctagctt atttacatgg 60
 gataacaaag cagatgcgat agtaacaaag gattatagtg ggaaatcaca agttaatgct 120
 5 gggagtaaaa atgggaaaca aattgcagat ggatattatt ggggaataat tgaaaatcta 180
 gaaaaccagt ttacaatat ttttcattta ctggatcagc ataaatatgc agaaaaagaa 240
 tataaagatg cagtagataa attaaaaact agagtttttag aggaagacca atacctgcta 300
 10 gaaagaaaaa aagaaaaata cgaaatttat aaagaactat ataaaaata caaaaaagag 360
 aatcctaata ctcaagttaa aatgaaagca tttgataaat acgatcttgg cgatttaact 420
 15 atggaagaat acaatgactt atcaaaatta ttaacaaaag cattggataa ctttaagtta 480
 gaagtaaaga aaattgaatc agagaatcca gatttaaac catat 525

<210> 52
 <211> 390
 <212> DNA
 <213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 52
 25
 tctgaaagcg aagaaagaac agcatatggt aaaatagatt cacttggtga tcaagcatat 60
 agtgtatatt ttgcctacgt tacagatgca caacataaaa cagaagcatt aaatcttagg 120
 30 gcgaaaattg atttgatttt aggtgatgaa aaagatccaa ttagagttac gaatcaacgt 180
 actgaaaaag aaatgattaa agatttagaa tctattattg atgatttctt cattgaaacc 240
 aagttgaata gacctaaaca cactactagg tatgatggaa ctaaacaatga ttaccataaa 300
 35 cataaagatg gatttgatgc tctagttaaa gaaacaagag aagcggttgc aaaggctgac 360
 gaatcttggg aaaataaaac tgtcaaaaaa 390

<210> 53
 <211> 564
 <212> DNA
 <213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 53

50

55

tacgaggaaa ctgtaacaaa atctccagtt gtaaaagaag agaagaaagt tgaagaacct 60
 caatcaccta aatttgataa ccaacaagag gttaaatta cagttgataa agctgaagaa 120
 5 acaacacaac cagtggcaca gccattagtt aaaattccac agggcacaat tacaggtgaa 180
 attgtaaaaag gtccggaata tccaacgatg gaaaataaaa cgttacaagg tgaaatcggt 240
 caaggtccag atttcccaac aatggaacaa aacagacat cttaagcga taattatact 300
 10 caaccgacga caccgaacct tattttagaa ggtcttgaag gtagctcatc taaacttgaa 360
 ataaaaccac aaggtactga atcaacgta aaaggtactc aaggagaatc aagtgatatt 420
 15 gaagttaaac ctcaagcatc tgaacaaca gaagcatcac attatccagc aagacctcaa 480
 tttaacaaaa cacctaaata tgtaaatat agagatgctg gtacaggtat ccgtgaatac 540
 aacgatggaa catttgata tga 564
 20
 <210> 54
 <211> 423
 <212> DNA
 <213> Staphylococcus aureus
 25
 <400> 54
 30
 gcgagaccaa gattcaataa gccatcagaa acaaacgcat acaacgtaac gacaaatcaa 60
 gatggcacag taacatatgg cgctcgcca acacaaaaca aaccaagcaa acaaatgca 120
 tacaacgtaa caacacatgc aatgggtcaa gtatcatatg gcgctcgccc gacacaaaac 180
 35 aagccaagca aaacaaatgc atataacgta acaacacatg caaatgggtca agtatcatal 240
 ggagctcgcc cgacacaaaa caagccaagc aaaacaaatg catataacgt aacaacacac 300
 gcaaacggtc aagtgtcata cgagctcgc ccgacataca agaagccaag taaaacaaat 360
 40 gcatacaatg taacaacaca tgagatggt actgagcat atgggcctag agtaacaaaa 420
 taa 423
 45
 <210> 55
 <211> 525
 <212> DNA
 <213> Staphylococcus aureus
 50
 <400> 55
 55

atgaaaaagc aaataatttc gctaggcgca ttagcagttg catctagctt atttacctgg 60
 gataacaaaag cagatgcatg agtaactaaa gattatagta aagaatcaag agtgaatgag 120
 5 aacagtaaat acgatacacc aattccagat tggatcttag gtagtatttt aaacagatta 180
 ggggatcaaa tatactacgc taaggaatta actaataaat acgaatatgg tgagaaagag 240
 tataagcaag cgatagataa attgatgact agagttttgg gagaagatca ttatctatta 300
 10 gaaaaaaaga aagcacaata tgaagcatac aaaaaatggt ttgaaaaaca taaaagtgaa 360
 aatccacatt ctagttaa aaagattaaa tttgacgatt ttgatttata tagattaacg 420
 15 aagaaagaat acaatgagtt acatcaatca ttaaagaag ctggtgatga gtttaatagt 480
 gaagtgaaaa atattcaatc taaacaaaag gatttattac cttat 525

<210> 56
 <211> 399
 <212> DNA
 <213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 56
 25 gatgaagcaa ctgaaaatcg agtaacaaat ggaatatatg attttgttt cgagattgac 60
 acattatacg cagcatattt taatcatagc caatatggtc ataatgctaa agaattaaga 120
 30 gcaaagctag atataattct tggatgatgct aaagatcctg ttagaattac gaatgaaaga 180
 ataagaaaag aatgatgga tgatttaaat tctattattg atgatttctt tatggataca 240
 aacatgaata gaccattaaa cataactaaa tttaatccga atattcatga ctatactaat 300
 35 aagcctgaaa atagagataa cttcgataaa ttagtcaaag aaacaagaga agcaatcgca 360
 aacgctgacg aatcttgaa aacaagaacc gtcaaaaat 399

<210> 57
 <211> 564
 <212> DNA
 <213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 57

50

55

	tacggtgaat ctgaaacaaa atctcctggt gtaaaagaag agaagaaagt tgaagaacct	60
	caattacct aagttggaaa ccagcaagag gataaaatta cagttggtac aactgaagaa	120
5	gcaccattac caattgcgca accactagtt aaaattccac agggcacaat tcaaggtgaa	180
	attgtaaaag gtccggaata tctaacgatg gaaaataaaa cgttacaagg tgaatcgtt	240
	caaggtccag atttcccaac aatggaacaa aacagacat ctttaagcga taattatact	300
10	caaccgacga caccgaaccc tatttttaaaa ggtattgaag gaaactcaac taaacttgaa	360
	ataaaaccac aaggtactga atcaacgta aaaggtactc aaggagaatc aagtgatatt	420
	gaagttaaac ctcaagcaac tgaacaaca gaagcatcac attatccagc gagacctcaa	480
15	tttaacaaaa cacctaagta tgtgaaatat agagatgctg gtacaggtat ccgatgaatac	540
	aacgatggaa catttgata tgaa	564
20	<210> 58 <211> 342 <212> DNA <213> Staphylococcus aureus	
25	<400> 58	
	gcgagaccaa gattcaacaa gccaaagcga acaaatgcat acaacgtaac gacaaatcaa	60
30	gatggcacag tatcatatgg cgctcgcccg acacaaaaca agccaagcga aacaaacgca	120
	tataacgtaa caacacatgc aaacggccaa gtatcatagc gagctcgtcc gacacaaaac	180
	aagccaagcg aaacgaacgc atataacgta acaacacatg caaacggtca agtgtcatac	240
35	ggagctcgcc caacacaaaa caagccaagt aaaacaaatg catacaatgt aacaacacat	300
	gcagatggta ctgacacata tggctcctaga gtaacaaaat aa	342
40	<210> 59 <211> 447 <212> DNA <213> Staphylococcus aureus	
45	<400> 59	
	atagtaacaa aggattatag tgggaaatca caagttaatg ctgggagtaa aaatgggaaa	60
	caaattgcag atggatatta ttggggaata attgaaaatc tagagaacca gttttacaat	120
50	atTTTTcatt tattggatca gcataaatat gcagaaaaag aatataaaga tgcattagat	180
	aaattaaana ctagagtttt agaggaagac caatacctgc tagaaagaaa aaaagaaaa	240
	tacgaaatTT ataaagaact atataaaaaa tacaanaaag agaatcctaa tactcaggtt	300
55	aaaatgaaag catttgataa atacgatctt ggcgatttaa ctatggaaga atacaatgac	360
	ttatcaaaaat tattaacaaa agcattggat aactttaagt tagaagtaa gaaaattgaa	420

tcagagaatc cagatttaag accatat

447

<210> 60

<211> 390

<212> DNA

<213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 60

tctgaaagtg aagagagaac agcatatggt aaaatagatt cacttggtga tcaagcatat 60
 agtgtatatt ttgcctacgt tacagatgct caacataaaa cagaagcatt aaatcttagg 120
 gcaaaaaatag atttgatttt aggtgatgaa aaagatccaa ttagagtgac gaatcaacgt 180
 actgaaaaag aaatgattaa agatttagaa tctattattg atgatttctt cattgaaaca 240
 aagttgaata gacctcaaca cactactaga tatgatggaa ctaaacaatga ttaccataaa 300
 cataaagatg gatttgatgc tttagttaaa gaaacaagag aagcggtttc taaggctgac 360
 gaatcttgga aaactaaaac tgtcaaaaaa 390

<210> 61

<211> 597

<212> DNA

<213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 61

tacggggaaa ctgaaacaaa atatcctggt gtaaaagaag agaagaaagt tgaagaacct 60
 caatcaccta aagtttctga aaaagtggat gttcaggaaa cggttggtac aactgaagaa 120
 gcaccattac caattgcgca accactagtt aaattaccac aaattgggac tcaaggcgaa 180
 attgtaaaaag gtcccgacta tccaactatg gaaaataaaa cgttacaagg tgtaattggt 240
 caaggtccag atttcccaac aatggaacaa aacagacat cttaagtga caattataca 300
 caaccatctg tgactttacc gtcaattaca ggtgaaagta caccaacgaa ccctatttta 360
 aaaggtattg aaggaaactc atctaaactt gaaataaaac cacaaggtac tgaatcaacg 420
 ttgaaaggta ttcaaggaga atcaagtgat attgaagtta aacctcaagc aactgaaaca 480
 acagaagcat cacattatcc agcgagaccg caatttaaca aaacacctaa atatgtgaaa 540
 tatagagatg ctggtacagg tattcgtgaa tacaacgatg gaacttttgg atatgaa 597

<210> 62

<211> 504

<212> DNA

<213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 62

	gcgagaccaa gattcaacaa gccatcagaa acaaacgcat acaacgtaac gacaaatcaa	60
	gatggcacag tatcatatgg ggctcgccca acacaaaaca agccaagcaa aacaaatgca	120
5	tataacgtaa caacacatgc aaacggccaa gtatcatatg gcgctcgccc gacatacaac	180
	aagccaagtg aaacaaatgc atacaacgta acgacaaatc gagatggcac agtatcatat	240
10	ggcgctcgcc cgacacaaaa caagccaagc gaaacgaatg catataacgt aacaacacac	300
	ggaaatggcc aagtatcata tggcgctcgt ccgacacaaa agaagccaag caaaacaaat	360
	gcatataacg taacaacaca tgcaaacggc caagtatcat atggcgctcg tccgacatac	420
15	aacaagccaa gtaaaacaaa tgcatacaat gtaacaacac atgcagatgg tactgcgaca	480
	tatggtccta gagtaacaaa ataa	504
20	<210> 63	
	<211> 546	
	<212> DNA	
	<213> Staphylococcus aureus	
25	<400> 63	
	gattgggcaa ttacatthttg gaggaattaa aaaattatga aaaagcaaat aatttcgcta	60
	ggcgcattag cagttgcatc tagcttattt acatgggata acaaagcaga tgcgatagta	120
30	acaaaggatt atagtaaaga atcaagagtg aatgagaaaa gtaaaaaggg agctactggt	180
	tcagattatt actattggaa aataattgat agtttagagg cacaatttac tggagcaata	240
	gacttattgg aagattataa atatggagat cctatctata aagaagcгаа agatagattg	300
35	atgacaagag tattaggaga agaccagtat ttattaaaga aaaagattga tgaatatgag	360
	ctttataaaa agtggataa aagttcaaat aagaacacta atatgcttac tttcataaa	420
40	tataatcttt acaatttaac aatgaatgaa tataacgata tttttaactc tttgaaagat	480
	gcagtttatc aatttaataa agaagttaaa gaaatagagc ataaaaatgt tgacttgaag	540
	cagttt	546
45	<210> 64	
	<211> 399	
	<212> DNA	
	<213> Staphylococcus aureus	
50	<400> 64	
55		

gataaagatg gagaagacaa ggcaactaaa gaagtttatg accttgtttc tgaattgat 60
 acattagttg taacttatta tgctgataag gattatgggg agcatgcgaa agagttacga 120
 5 gcaaaaactgg acttaatcct tggagataca gacaatccac ataaaattac aatgagcgt 180
 ataaaaaaag aatgatcga tgacttaa atcaattatag atgatttctt tatggagact 240
 aaacaaaata gaccgaattc tataacaaaa tatgatccaa caaacacaa ttttaaagag 300
 10 aagagtgaaa ataacctaa ttttgataaa ttagttgaag aaacaaaaa agcagtaaa 360
 gaagcagacg aatcttgaa aaataaaaact gtcaaaaaa 399

15 <210> 65
 <211> 471
 <212> DNA
 <213> Staphylococcus aureus

20 <400> 65

tacgaggaaa ctgtaacaaa atctcctggt gtaaagaag agaagaagt tgaagaacct 60
 caattaccta aagttggaaa ccagcaagag gttaaaacta cggctggtaa agctgaagaa 120
 25 acaacacaac cagtggcaca gccattagta aaaattccac aagaacaat ctatggtgaa 180
 actgtaaaag gtccagaata tccaacgatg gaaaataaaa cgttacaagg tgaatcggt 240
 30 caaggtccccg attttctaac aatggaacaa aacagacat cttaagcga taattatact 300
 caaccgacga caccgaacct tatttttagaa ggtcttgaag gtagctcatc taaacttgaa 360
 ataaaaccac aaggtactga atcaacggtg aaaggtattc aaggagaatc aagtgatatt 420
 35 gaagttaaac ctcaagcaac tgaacaaca gaagcttctc aatatggtcc g 471

40 <210> 66
 <211> 597
 <212> DNA
 <213> Staphylococcus aureus

45 <400> 66

50

55

agaccgcaat ttaacaaaac acctaagtat gtgaaatata gagatgctgg tacaggtatc 60
 cgtgaatata acgatggaac atttggatat gaagcgagac caagattcaa caagccaagt 120
 5 gaaacaaatg catacaacgt aacgacaaat caagatggca cagtatcata cggagctcgc 180
 ccaacacaaa acaagccaag tgaacaaaac gcatataacg taacaacaca tgcaaatggt 240
 caagtatcat acggtgctcg cccaacacaa aaaaagccaa gcaaaacaaa tgcatataac 300
 10 gtaacaacac atgcaaatgg tcaagtatca tatggcgctc gcccgcacaca aaaaagcca 360
 agcaaaacaa atgcatataa cgtaacaaca catgcaaatg gtcaagtatc atacggagct 420
 15 cgcccgcacat acaagaagcc aagcgaaaca aatgcatata acgtaacaac acatgcaaat 480
 ggtcaagtat catatggcgc tcgcccgcaca caaaaaaagc caagcgaaac aaacgcatat 540
 aacgtaacaa cacatgcaga tggactgctg acatatgggc ctagagtaac aaaataa 597
 20 <210> 67
 <211> 447
 <212> DNA
 <213> Staphylococcus aureus
 25 <400> 67
 atagtaacta aagattatag taaagaatca agagtgaatg agaacagtaa atacgatata 60
 ccaattccag attggtatct aggtagtatt ttaaacagat taggggatca aatatactac 120
 30 gctaaggaat taactaataa atacgaatat ggtgagaaag agtataagca agcgatagat 180
 aaattgatga ctagagtttt gggagaagat cattatctat tagaaaaaaaa gaaagcacia 240
 35 tatgaagcat acaaaaaatg gtttgaaaaa cataaaagtg aaaatccaca ttctagttta 300
 aaaaagatta aatttgacga ttttgattta tatagattaa cgaagaaaga atacaatgag 360
 ttacatcaat cattaanaaga agctggtgat gagtttaata gtgaagtgaa aaatattcaa 420
 40 tctaaacaaa aggatttatt accttat 447
 <210> 68
 <211> 399
 45 <212> DNA
 <213> Staphylococcus aureus
 <400> 68
 50
 55

gatgaagcaa ctgaaaatcg agtaacaaat ggaatatatg attttgtttg cgagattgac 60
acattatacg cagcatatth taatcatagc caatatggtc ataatgctaa agaattaaga 120
5 gcaaagctag atataattct tggatgatgct aaagatcctg ttagaattac gaatgaaaga 180
ataagaaaag aatgatgga tgatttaaht tctattattg atgatttctt tatggataca 240
aacatgaata gaccattaaa cataactaaa tttaatccga atattcatga ctataactaat 300
10 aagcctgaaa atagagataa cttcgataaa ttagtcaaag aaacaagaga agcagtcgca 360
aacgctgacg aatcttgga aacaagaacc gtcaaaaat 399
15 <210> 69
<211> 564
<212> DNA
<213> Staphylococcus aureus
20 <400> 69
tacggtgaat ctgaaacaaa atctcctgth gtaaaagaag agaagaaagt tgaagaacct 60
caattaccta aagttgga a ccagcaagag gataaaatta cagttggtac aactgaagaa 120
25 gcaccattac caattgcgca accactagth aaaattccac agggcacaat tcaaggtgaa 180
attgtaaaag gtccggaata tctaacgatg gaaaataaaa cgttacaagg tgaaatcgth 240
caaggtccag atthcccaac aatggaacaa aacagacct cthtaagcga taattatact 300
caaccgacga caccgaacct taththtaaaa ggtattgaag gaaactcaac taaacttgaa 360
ataaaaccac aaggtactga atcaacgth aaaggtactc aaggagaatc aagtgatatt 420
35 gaagttaaac ctcaagcaac tgaacaaca gaagcatcac attatccagc gagacctcaa 480
thtaacaaaa cacctaagta tgtgaaatath agagatgctg gtacaggtath ccgtgaatac 540
aacgatggaa caththggata tgaa 564
40 <210> 70
<211> 504
<212> DNA
<213> Staphylococcus aureus
45 <400> 70
50
55

5 gcgagaccaa gattcaacaa gccaaagcgaa acaaatgcat acaacgtaac gacaaatcaa 60
 gatggcacag tatcatatgg cgctcgcccg acacaaaaca aaccaagcga acaaatgca 120
 10 tacaacgtaa caacacatgc aaacggccaa gtatcatatg gcgcccgcc aacatacaag 180
 aagccaagcg aaacaaacgc atacaacgta acgacaaatc aagatggcac agtatcatat 240
 ggcgctcgcc cgacacaaaa caagccaagc gaaacaaacg catataacgt aacaacacat 300
 15 gcaaacggcc aagtatcata cggagctcgt ccgacacaaa acaagccaag cgaaacgaac 360
 gcatataacg taacaacaca tgcaaacggt caagtgtcat acggagctcg cccaacacaa 420
 aacaagccaa gtaaaaacaaa tgcatacaat gtaacaacac atgcagatgg tactgcgaca 480
 20 tatggtccta gagtaacaaa ataa 504

<210> 71
 <211> 525
 <212> DNA
 <213> Staphylococcus aureus

25 <400> 71
 atgaaaaagc aaataatttc gctaggcgca ttagcagttg catctagctt atttcatgg 60
 gataacaaaag cagatgcat agtaacaaaag gattatagtg ggaaatcaca agttaatgct 120
 30 gggagtaaaa atgggacatt aatagatagc agatatttaa attcagctct atattatttg 180
 gaagactata taatttatgc tataggatta actaataaat atgaatatgg agataatatt 240
 35 tataaagaag ctaaagatag gttgttgaa aaggattaa gggaagatca atatcttttg 300
 gagagaaaga aatctcaata tgaagattat aaacaatggt atgcaaatta taaaaagaa 360
 aatcctcgta cagatttaaa aatggctaatt tttcataaat ataatttaga agaactttcg 420
 40 atgaaagaat acaatgaact acaggatgca ttaaagagag cactggatga ttttcacaga 480
 gaagttaaag atattaagga taagaattca gacttgaaaa ctttt 525

45 <210> 72
 <211> 399
 <212> DNA
 <213> Staphylococcus aureus

50 <400> 72

55

aatgcagcag aagaagataa agcaactaag gaagtatacg atctcgtatc tgaattgat 60
 acattagttg tatcatatta tgggtgataag gattatgggg agcacgcgaa agagttacga 120
 5 gcaaaaactgg acttaatcct tggagataca gacaatccac ataaaattac aatgaacgt 180
 attaaaaaag aatgattga tgacttaa atcaattattg atgatttctt tatggaaact 240
 aaacaaaata gaccgaaatc tataacgaaa tataatccta caacacataa ctataaaaca 300
 10 aatagtgata ataaacctaa ttttgataaa ttagttgaag aaacgaaaa agcagttaa 360
 gaagcagatg attccttgaa aaagaaaact gtcaaaaa 399

15 <210> 73
 <211> 471
 <212> DNA
 <213> Staphylococcus aureus

20 <400> 73

tacggagaaa ctgaaacaaa atcgccagta gtaaaagaag agaagaaagt tgaagaacct 60
 caagcaccta aagttgataa ccaacaagag gttaaaacta cggctggtaa agctgaagaa 120
 25 acaacacaac cagttgcaca accattagtt aaaattccac agggcacaat tacaggtgaa 180
 attgtaaaag gtccggaata tccaacgatg gaaaataaaa cgggtacaagg tgaatcggt 240
 30 caaggtccccg attttctaac aatggaacaa agcggcccat cattaagcaa taattataca 300
 aaccaccgt taacgaaccc tatttttagaa ggtcttgaag gtagctcatc taaacttgaa 360
 ataaaaccac aaggtactga atcaacgta aaaggtactc aaggagaatc aagtgatatt 420
 35 gaagttaa ac ctcaagcaac tgaacaaca gaagcttctc aatatggtcc g 471

40 <210> 74
 <211> 516
 <212> DNA
 <213> Staphylococcus aureus

45 <400> 74

50

55

agaccgcaat ttaacaaaac acctaaatat gttaaataata gagatgctgg tacaggtatc 60
 cgtgaataca acgatggaac atttgatata gaagcgagac caagattcaa taagccatca 120
 5 gaaacaaatg catataacgt aacaacacat gcaaatggtc aagtatcata cggagctcgt 180
 ccgacataca agaagccaag cgaaacgaat gcatacaatg taacaacaca tgcaaacggc 240
 caagtatcat acggagctcg tccgacacaa aacaagccaa gcaaaacaaa cgcataatac 300
 10 gtaacaacac atggaaacgg ccaagtatca tatggcgctc gcccaacaca aaacaagcca 360
 agcaaaacaa atgcatacaa cgtaacaaca catgcaaacg gtcaagtgtc atacggagct 420
 15 cgccccgacat acaagaagcc aagtaaaaca aatgcataca atgtaacaac acatgcagat 480
 ggtactgcga catatggggc tagagtaaca aaataa 516

<210> 75
 <211> 508
 <212> PRT
 <213> Staphylococcus aureus
 <400> 75

Met Lys Asn Lys Leu Leu Val Leu Ser Leu Gly Ala Leu Cys Val Ser
 1 5 10 15
 Gln Ile Trp Glu Ser Asn Arg Ala Ser Ala Val Val Ser Gly Glu Lys
 20 25 30

35
 40
 45
 50
 55

Asn Pro Tyr Val Ser Glu Ser Leu Lys Leu Thr Asn Asn Lys Asn Lys
 35 40 45
 5 Ser Arg Thr Val Glu Glu Tyr Lys Lys Ser Leu Asp Asp Leu Ile Trp
 50 55 60
 10 Ser Phe Pro Asn Leu Asp Asn Glu Arg Phe Asp Asn Pro Glu Tyr Lys
 65 70 75 80
 15 Glu Ala Met Lys Lys Tyr Gln Gln Arg Phe Met Ala Glu Asp Glu Ala
 85 90 95
 20 Leu Lys Lys Phe Phe Ser Glu Glu Lys Lys Ile Lys Asn Gly Asn Thr
 100 105 110
 25 Asp Asn Leu Asp Tyr Leu Gly Leu Ser His Glu Arg Tyr Glu Ser Val
 115 120 125
 30 Phe Asn Thr Leu Lys Lys Gln Ser Glu Glu Phe Leu Lys Glu Ile Glu
 130 135 140
 35 Asp Ile Lys Lys Asp Asn Pro Glu Leu Lys Asp Phe Asn Glu Glu Glu
 145 150 155 160
 40 Gln Leu Lys Cys Asp Leu Glu Leu Asn Lys Leu Glu Asn Gln Ile Leu
 165 170 175
 45 Met Leu Gly Lys Thr Phe Tyr Gln Asn Tyr Arg Asp Asp Val Glu Ser
 180 185 190
 50 Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Asp Leu Ile Met Gly Tyr Lys Asp Glu Glu Arg
 195 200 205
 55 Ala Asn Lys Lys Ala Val Asn Lys Arg Met Leu Glu Asn Lys Lys Glu
 210 215 220
 60 Asp Leu Glu Thr Ile Ile Asp Glu Phe Phe Ser Asp Ile Asp Lys Thr
 225 230 235 240
 65 Arg Pro Asn Asn Ile Pro Val Leu Glu Asp Glu Lys Gln Glu Glu Lys
 245 250 255
 70 Asn His Lys Asn Met Ala Gln Leu Lys Ser Asp Thr Glu Ala Ala Lys
 260 265 270
 75 Ser Asp Glu Ser Lys Arg Ser Lys Arg Ser Lys Arg Ser Leu Asn Thr

5	Gln	Asn	His	Lys	Pro	Ala	Ser	Gln	Glu	Val	Ser	Glu	Gln	Gln	Lys	Ala			
		290					295					300							
10	Glu	Tyr	Asp	Lys	Arg	Ala	Glu	Glu	Arg	Lys	Ala	Arg	Phe	Leu	Asp	Asn			
	305					310					315				320				
15	Gln	Lys	Ile	Lys	Lys	Thr	Pro	Val	Val	Ser	Leu	Glu	Tyr	Asp	Phe	Glu			
					325					330					335				
20	His	Lys	Gln	Arg	Ile	Asp	Asn	Glu	Asn	Asp	Lys	Lys	Leu	Val	Val	Ser			
				340					345					350					
25	Ala	Pro	Thr	Lys	Lys	Pro	Thr	Ser	Pro	Thr	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Glu	Thr	Thr			
				355				360						365					
30	Thr	Gln	Val	Pro	Met	Pro	Thr	Val	Glu	Arg	Gln	Thr	Gln	Gln	Gln	Ile			
		370					375					380							
35	Ile	Tyr	Asn	Ala	Pro	Lys	Gln	Leu	Ala	Gly	Leu	Asn	Gly	Glu	Ser	His			
	385					390					395				400				
40	Asp	Phe	Thr	Thr	Thr	His	Gln	Ser	Pro	Thr	Thr	Ser	Asn	His	Thr	His			
					405					410					415				
45	Asn	Asn	Val	Val	Glu	Phe	Glu	Glu	Thr	Ser	Ala	Leu	Pro	Gly	Arg	Lys			
				420					425					430					
50	Ser	Gly	Ser	Leu	Val	Gly	Ile	Ser	Gln	Ile	Asp	Ser	Ser	His	Leu	Thr			
			435					440					445						
55	Glu	Arg	Glu	Lys	Arg	Val	Ile	Lys	Arg	Glu	His	Val	Arg	Glu	Ala	Gln			
		450					455					460							
60	Lys	Leu	Val	Asp	Asn	Tyr	Lys	Asp	Thr	His	Ser	Tyr	Lys	Asp	Arg	Ile			
	465					470					475				480				
65	Asn	Ala	Gln	Gln	Lys	Val	Asn	Thr	Leu	Ser	Glu	Gly	His	Gln	Lys	Arg			
					485					490					495				
70	Phe	Asn	Lys	Gln	Ile	Asn	Lys	Val	Tyr	Asn	Gly	Lys							
				500					505										

<210> 76
 <211> 1449
 <212> DNA

<213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 76

```

5      gtggtttctg gggagaagaa tccatatgta tctgagtcgt tgaaactgac taataataaa      60
      aataaatcta gaacagtaga agagtataag aaaagcttgg atgatttaat atggtccttt      120
      ccaaacttag ataatgaaag atttgataat cctgaatata aagaagctat gaaaaaatat      180
10     caacagagat ttatggctga agatgaggct ttgaagaaat tttttagtga agagaaaaaa      240
      ataaaaaatg gaaatactga taatttagat tatctaggat tatctcatga aagatatgaa      300
15     agtgtattta atactttgaa aaaacaaagt gaggagtctt taaaagaaat tgaagatata      360
      aaaaaagata accctgaatt gaaagacttt aatgaagagg agcaattaa gtgcgactta      420
      gaattaaaca aattagaaaa tcagatatta atgttaggta aacatttta tcaaaactat      480
20     agagatgatg ttgaaagttt atatagtaag ttagatttaa ttatgggata taaagatgaa      540
      gaaagagcaa ataaaaaagc agttaacaaa aggatgttag aaaataaaaa agaagactta      600
      gaaaccataa ttgatgaatt ttttagtgat atagataaaa caagacctaa taatattcct      660
25     gttttagaag atgaaaaaca agaagagaaa aatcataaaa atatggctca attaaaatct      720
      gacactgaag cagcaaaaag tgatgaatca aaaagaagca agagaagtaa aagaagttta      780
30     aatactcaaa atcacaaacc tgcatctcaa gaagtttctg aacaacaaaa agctgaatat      840
      gataaaagag cagaagaaaag aaaagcgaga tttttggata atcaaaaaat taagaaaaca      900
      cctgtagtgt cattagaata tgattttgag cataaacaac gtattgacaa cgaaaacgac      960
35     aagaaacttg tggtttctgc accaacaag aaaccaacat caccgactac atatactgaa      1020
      acaacgacac aggtaccaat gcctacagtt gagcgtcaaa ctgagcaaca aattatttat      1080
      aatgcaccaa aacaattggc tggattaat ggtgaaagtc atgatttcac aacaacgcat      1140
40     caatcaccaa caacttcaaa tcacacgcat aataatgttg ttgaattga agaaacgtct      1200
      gctttacctg gtagaaaatc aggatcactg gttggtataa gtcaaattga ttcttctcat      1260
45     ctaactgaac gtgagaagcg tgtaattaag cgtgaacacg ttagagaagc tcaaaagtta      1320
      gttgataatt ataaagatac acatagtat aaagaccgaa taaatgcaca acaaaaagta      1380
      aatactttaa gtgaaggtca tcaaaaacgt ttaataaac aaatcaataa agtatataat      1440
50     ggcaaataa

```

<210> 77

<211> 1425

<212> DNA

55 <213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 77

gtggtttctg gggagaagaa tccatatgta tcaaaagctt tagaattgaa agataaaagt 60
 aataaatcca attcttacga aaattataga gatagtttag aaagtttgat ttcatacatta 120
 5
 tcttttgctg attatgaaaa atatgaagag ccagaatatg aaaaggctgt aaaaaaatat 180
 caacaaaaat ttatggctga agatgatgca ttaaaaaatt ttttaaataga agaaaagaag 240
 10
 ataaaaaatg cagatattag cagaaaatcg aataatttat taggtttaac acatgaaaga 300
 tattcttata tttttgatac attaaagaaa aataaacaag agtttttaa agatattgaa 360
 gaaatacaac tgaaaaatag tgatttaaag gactttaaca atacagagca acataatgcc 420
 15
 gacgtagaaa taaacaatth agaaaataaa gtattaatgg tagggatac attctataat 480
 acaataaagg acgaagttga agaattatat agtgagttag atttgattgt tggagaagtt 540
 20
 caagataagt cggataaaaa aagagcagta aatcaaagga tgtaaataag aaaaaagag 600
 gatttagaat ttattataga taaatthttt aaaaaattc aacaagaacg tccagagagt 660
 ataccagcat taactagtga aaaaaatcat aatcagacta tggcattaaa gttaaaagca 720
 25
 gatacagaag ctgctaaaaa tgacgtatca aaaagaagta aaagaagttt aaatactcaa 780
 aataataaat ctacaacaca agaaatthct gaagaacaaa aagctgaata tcaaagaaag 840
 tcagaggcat taaaagaaag atttataaac agacaaaaat ctaaaaatga gtctgtggtt 900
 30
 tcactaatcg atgacgaaga cgacaacgaa aacgacaggc aacttggtt ttctgcgcca 960
 tcaaagaaac caacaacacc gactacatat actgaaacaa cgactcaggt accaatgcct 1020
 35
 acagttgagc gtcaaactca gcaacaaatc gtttcaaaa caccaaaacc attagctgga 1080
 ttaaattggtg aaagtcatga tttcacaaca acgcatcaat caccaacaac ttcaaatcat 1140
 acgcataata atgttgttga atttgaagaa acgtctgctt tacctggtag aaaatcagga 1200
 40
 tcaactggtg gtataagtca aattgattct tctcatctaa ctgaacgtga gaagcgtgta 1260
 atcaagcgtg aacacgtag agaagctcaa aagttagttg ataattataa agatacacat 1320
 agttataaag accgattaaa tgcacaacaa aaagtaaata cttaagtga aggtcatcaa 1380
 45
 aaacgtttta ataaacaaat caataaagta tacaatggca aataa 1425

<210> 78

<211> 3694

50 <212> DNA

<213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 78

55

	gtggtttctg gggaggagaa tccatataaa tctgagtcac tgaattaa tgggaaaaga	60
	agtactacaa taactagtga taaatatgaa gaaaatttag atatgttaat atcgtcatta	120
5	tcatttgcag attatgaaaa atatgaggaa ccagaataca aagaagcagt taaaaagtat	180
	caacaaaaat ttatggctga agatgatgca ttaaaaaatt ttttagtgaa gagaaaaaaa	240
	taaaaaatag aaataactaat acatcaaatt atctgggatt aacacacgaa agatatgagt	300
10	caatttataa ttcattaaaa aatcatcgtg aagaattttc aaaagaaatc gaagaaatta	360

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

	ataataaaaa	tccagtgtta	aaagaatata	acaatgagga	acaaactaaa	gctgatacgg	420
	aattaaacac	tcttgaaaat	caagtactaa	tgataggtta	tacattttat	cactcgaata	480
5	aaaatgaagt	agaagattta	tataacaaat	tagatatgat	tcttggttat	aaagatgaag	540
	agagaaaaaa	gaagagggt	accaatcaaa	gaatgttcaa	taataaaaaa	gaggatttag	600
	aaactattat	tgatgaattc	tttgagaaa	ttggacaaca	aaggccaaca	tctataccaa	660
10	cattagcgcc	taaagaagaa	aaagaaacaa	atataaaaaa	tgcaaataaa	ttaaaatctg	720
	acactgaagc	agcaaaaaat	gatgaagcaa	aaagaagttt	aaataccac	aatcacaat	780
	ctgtatctca	agaagtctct	gaacaacaaa	aagctgacta	cgaaagaaaa	gctgaagaaa	840
15	gaaaagcgag	atTTTTtagat	aagcaaaaaa	ataagaaaac	tcttGTtagtt	tattagaat	900
	atgattttga	acataaacia	cgtgttgaca	acgaaaacga	caagcaactt	gtggtttctg	960
	agccatcaaa	gaaaccaaca	acaccgccta	catacactga	aacaaccaca	cagctaccaa	1020
20	tgcttacagt	tgagcgtcaa	acacagcaac	aatcgttta	caaagcacca	aaaccattag	1080
	ctggattaaa	tggtgaaagt	catgatttca	caacaacgca	tcaatcacca	actacttcaa	1140
25	atcacacgca	taatcatctt	attgaaattg	aagaaacatc	tgctttacct	ggtagaaaga	1200
	caggttcatt	ggttggttg	agtcaaattg	attcttcgca	tttaactgaa	cgtgagaagc	1260
	gcgtgattaa	acgtgaacac	gtgagagaag	ctcaaaagt	agttgataat	tataaagata	1320
30	cacatagtta	taaagaccga	ttaaatgcc	aacaaaaagt	aaatacttta	agtgcaggtc	1380
	atcaaaaacg	ttttaataaa	caaattaata	aagtatataa	tggaataaa	ttaatgcatg	1440
	gctgcaaagg	aaataatgag	tttgccgtaa	aaataacaac	atTTTaaact	agcaataaat	1500
35	aatatcaaag	tcatcatttc	aatgatgcaa	tctagtatag	tccacattct	aacaggtgt	1560
	ggactattac	TTTTTtact	ttatattacg	aaaaaattat	tatgcttaac	tatcaatatic	1620
	aataattaat	tttaagctga	aaaacaataa	aatgttaag	acaacgttta	cttcaagtta	1680
40	attattatac	tgaaaattct	ggtatataat	gctgttagtg	aatataacag	gaaaattaaa	1740
	ttggttatga	tattgagtct	atataaagga	gaaataacag	atgaaaaaga	aattattagt	1800
	tttaactatg	agcacgctat	ttgctacaca	atTTatgaat	tcaaatcacg	ctaatgcatc	1860
45	aacagaaagt	gttgataaaa	actttgtagt	tccagaatcg	ggtattaata	aaattattcc	1920
	aacttacgat	gaatttaaaa	aagcaccaaa	agtaaagtgt	agtaatttag	ctgacaacaa	1980
50	aaactttgta	gcttctgaag	ataaattgaa	taagattgca	gatccatcgg	cagctagtaa	2040
	aattgtagat	aaaaactttg	cogtaccaga	atcaaaatta	ggaatcattg	taccagagta	2100
	taaagaaatc	aataatcgag	tgaatgtaac	aacaacaat	ccagcttcaa	aacaagttga	2160
55	caagcaaatt	gttgctaaag	accagaggt	gaatagattt	attacgcaa	ataaagtaa	2220
	ccatcgtttc	attactacgc	aaaccacta	taagaaagt	attacttcat	acaaatcaac	2280

5
 10
 15
 20
 25
 30
 35
 40
 45

acatgtacat	aaacatgtaa	accatgcaac	atcttctatc	catcatcact	ttactattaa	2340
accatcagaa	gcacctagat	atacacaccc	atctcaatct	caatcgtaa	ttataaatca	2400
tcattttgca	gttcctggat	accatgggtca	taaagttgta	acaccaggac	aagctagtat	2460
tagaattcat	cacttttgtg	ctgtacctca	aataaatagt	tttaagggtca	ttccatcata	2520
tggtcacaat	tcacatcgta	tgcatgtacc	aagtttcaa	aataacacaa	cagcaacaca	2580
tcaaaatgca	aaagtaaata	aaacttataa	ctataaatat	ttttataactt	ataaagtagt	2640
caaaggtgta	aaaaaacatt	tctcattttc	aaaatcacat	ggttgtaaaa	ttgttaaacc	2700
agcattaaac	atcaaaaaatg	taaattatca	atatgctggt	ccaagtaata	gccctacaca	2760
cgttgttcct	gagtttcagg	gtatcttacc	agcaccacga	gtataaaaaat	tgacattaag	2820
tttacgagat	atgataaata	cctattatct	taaacatagt	ctgcaatcta	tgagggtgta	2880
ggctatgttt	tttgcagttt	atcaataaac	acccatcaac	aaattatacc	gtttttctac	2940
tttaaaagtt	ggaagtaaca	taatcttaaa	taaatatatt	attaattaag	ataaatataa	3000
gactcgagat	tattgttaat	agtttgttca	tcgcaagtta	attattgttt	ctaaaatatt	3060
ggtatataat	tttcaatggc	gaagaaaaca	gggtaaaaaa	gtcggttttt	aatcaaagc	3120
aaataaggag	taaaaaatga	aaaggaaagt	actagtatta	acaatgggcg	tactttgtgc	3180
gacacaatta	tggcaaacga	ataatgcaaa	agcttttagtg	acagagagtg	gcgttaatga	3240
tactaagcaa	tttactgaag	taacatcgga	agaaaaagtt	ataaaagatg	ctatttcgaa	3300
agtcaatgaa	agctttatct	actatccccca	aatgatttg	aagggttag	gtggagaaca	3360
caacgattac	gaaaaaatta	catatagcac	ttcttctaata	aatgttttag	aattatcaat	3420
gagttcaaaa	tacgtaggcg	gtaaactcagg	agctatgggt	ggttatagtg	aaatttactc	3480
atcacatttc	acagaccgcg	acaaactgctc	tatcagacgt	gatcatgta	aagaagcaca	3540
aaacttgatt	aatgattata	aatatacgca	aatatatgaa	gactttgcta	aagctactgc	3600
aaaggtaagt	acacttagtc	agtctcacca	aaattattta	aataaacaaa	ttgataaagt	3660
gaataataag	atagagaaaa	ctgaaaaacg	ctaa			3694

<210> 79

<211> 399

<212> DNA

50 <213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 79

55

	gtggtttctg gggagaagaa tccatatgta tctgagtcgt tgaaactgac taataataaa	60
	aataaatcta gaacagtaga agagtataag aaaagcttgg atgatttaat atggtccttt	120
5	ccaaacttag ataatgaaag atttgataat cctgaatata aagaagctat gaaaaaatat	180
	caacagagat ttatggctga agatgaggct ttgaagaaat tttttagtga agagaaaaaa	240
10	ataaaaaatg gaaatactga taatttagat tatctaggat tatctcatga aagatatgaa	300
	agtgtattta atactttgaa aaaacaaagt gaggagtct taaaagaaat tgaagatata	360
	aaaaagata accctgaatt gaaagacttt aatgaatag	399
15	<210> 80	
	<211> 320	
	<212> PRT	
	<213> Staphylococcus aureus	
20	<400> 80	
25		
30		
35		
40		
45		
50		
55		

	Val	Val	Ser	Gly	Glu	Lys	Asn	Pro	Tyr	Val	Ser	Glu	Ser	Leu	Lys	Leu
	1				5					10					15	
5	Thr	Asn	Asn	Lys	Asn	Lys	Ser	Arg	Thr	Val	Glu	Glu	Tyr	Lys	Lys	Ser
				20					25					30		
10	Leu	Asp	Asp	Leu	Ile	Trp	Ser	Phe	Pro	Asn	Leu	Asp	Asn	Glu	Arg	Phe
			35					40					45			
15	Asp	Asn	Pro	Glu	Tyr	Lys	Glu	Ala	Met	Lys	Lys	Tyr	Gln	Gln	Arg	Phe
		50					55					60				
20	Met	Ala	Glu	Asp	Glu	Ala	Leu	Lys	Lys	Phe	Phe	Ser	Glu	Glu	Lys	Lys
	65					70					75					80
25	Ile	Lys	Asn	Gly	Asn	Thr	Asp	Asn	Leu	Asp	Tyr	Leu	Gly	Leu	Ser	His
					85					90					95	
30	Glu	Arg	Tyr	Glu	Ser	Val	Phe	Asn	Thr	Leu	Lys	Lys	Gln	Ser	Glu	Glu
				100					105					110		
35	Phe	Leu	Lys	Glu	Ile	Glu	Asp	Ile	Lys	Lys	Asp	Asn	Pro	Glu	Leu	Lys
			115					120					125			
40	Asp	Phe	Asn	Glu	Glu	Glu	Gln	Leu	Lys	Cys	Asp	Leu	Glu	Leu	Asn	Lys
		130					135					140				
45	Leu	Glu	Asn	Gln	Ile	Leu	Met	Leu	Gly	Lys	Thr	Phe	Tyr	Gln	Asn	Tyr
	145					150					155					160
50	Arg	Asp	Asp	Val	Glu	Ser	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Lys	Leu	Asp	Leu	Ile	Met	Gly
					165					170					175	
55	Tyr	Lys	Asp	Glu	Glu	Arg	Ala	Asn	Lys	Lys	Ala	Val	Asn	Lys	Arg	Met
			180						185					190		

Leu Glu Asn Lys Lys Glu Asp Leu Glu Thr Ile Ile Asp Glu Phe Phe
 195 200 205
 5
 Ser Asp Ile Asp Lys Thr Arg Pro Asn Asn Ile Pro Val Leu Glu Asp
 210 215 220
 10
 Glu Lys Gln Glu Glu Lys Asn His Lys Asn Met Ala Gln Leu Lys Ser
 225 230 235 240
 Asp Thr Glu Ala Ala Lys Ser Asp Glu Ser Lys Arg Ser Lys Arg Ser
 245 250 255
 15
 Lys Arg Ser Leu Asn Thr Gln Asn His Lys Pro Ala Ser Gln Glu Val
 260 265 270
 20
 Ser Glu Gln Gln Lys Ala Glu Tyr Asp Lys Arg Ala Glu Glu Arg Lys
 275 280 285
 Ala Arg Phe Leu Asp Asn Gln Lys Ile Lys Lys Thr Pro Val Val Ser
 290 295 300
 25
 Leu Glu Tyr Asp Phe Glu His Lys Gln Arg Ile Asp Asn Glu Asn Asp
 305 310 315 320
 30
 <210> 81
 <211> 162
 <212> PRT
 <213> Staphylococcus aureus
 35
 <400> 81
 40
 Lys Lys Leu Val Val Ser Ala Pro Thr Lys Lys Pro Thr Ser Pro Thr
 1 5 10 15
 Thr Tyr Thr Glu Thr Thr Thr Gln Val Pro Met Pro Thr Val Glu Arg
 20 25 30
 45
 Gln Thr Gln Gln Gln Ile Ile Tyr Asn Ala Pro Lys Gln Leu Ala Gly
 35 40 45
 50
 Leu Asn Gly Glu Ser His Asp Phe Thr Thr Thr His Gln Ser Pro Thr
 50 55 60
 Thr Ser Asn His Thr His Asn Asn Val Val Glu Phe Glu Glu Thr Ser
 65 70 75 80
 55
 Ala Leu Pro Gly Arg Lys Ser Gly Ser Leu Val Gly Ile Ser Gln Ile
 85 90 95

Asp Ser Ser His Leu Thr Glu Arg Glu Lys Arg Val Ile Lys Arg Glu
 100 105 110
 5
 His Val Arg Glu Ala Gln Lys Leu Val Asp Asn Tyr Lys Asp Thr His
 115 120 125
 10
 Ser Tyr Lys Asp Arg Ile Asn Ala Gln Gln Lys Val Asn Thr Leu Ser
 130 135 140
 15
 Glu Gly His Gln Lys Arg Phe Asn Lys Gln Ile Asn Lys Val Tyr Asn
 145 150 155 160
 Gly Lys
 <210> 82
 20
 <211> 320
 <212> PRT
 <213> Staphylococcus aureus
 <400> 82
 25
 Val Val Ser Gly Glu Lys Asn Pro Tyr Val Ser Lys Ala Leu Glu Leu
 1 5 10 15
 30
 Lys Asp Lys Ser Asn Lys Ser Asn Ser Tyr Glu Asn Tyr Arg Asp Ser
 20 25 30
 35
 Leu Glu Ser Leu Ile Ser Ser Leu Ser Phe Ala Asp Tyr Glu Lys Tyr
 35 40 45
 40
 Glu Glu Pro Glu Tyr Glu Lys Ala Val Lys Lys Tyr Gln Gln Lys Phe
 50 55 60
 45
 Met Ala Glu Asp Asp Ala Leu Lys Asn Phe Leu Asn Glu Glu Lys Lys
 65 70 75 80
 50
 Ile Lys Asn Ala Asp Ile Ser Arg Lys Ser Asn Asn Leu Leu Gly Leu
 85 90 95
 55
 Thr His Glu Arg Tyr Ser Tyr Ile Phe Asp Thr Leu Lys Lys Asn Lys
 100 105 110
 Gln Glu Phe Leu Lys Asp Ile Glu Glu Ile Gln Leu Lys Asn Ser Asp
 115 120 125
 60
 Leu Lys Asp Phe Asn Asn Thr Glu Gln His Asn Ala Asp Val Glu Ile
 130 135 140

Asn Asn Leu Glu Asn Lys Val Leu Met Val Gly Tyr Thr Phe Tyr Asn
 145 150 155 160
 5 Thr Asn Lys Asp Glu Val Glu Glu Leu Tyr Ser Glu Leu Asp Leu Ile
 165 170 175
 10 Val Gly Glu Val Gln Asp Lys Ser Asp Lys Lys Arg Ala Val Asn Gln
 180 185 190
 15 Arg Met Leu Asn Arg Lys Lys Glu Asp Leu Glu Phe Ile Ile Asp Lys
 195 200 205
 20 Phe Phe Lys Lys Ile Gln Gln Glu Arg Pro Glu Ser Ile Pro Ala Leu
 210 215 220
 25 Thr Ser Glu Lys Asn His Asn Gln Thr Met Ala Leu Lys Leu Lys Ala
 225 230 235 240
 30 Asp Thr Glu Ala Ala Lys Asn Asp Val Ser Lys Arg Ser Lys Arg Ser
 245 250 255
 35 Leu Asn Thr Gln Asn Asn Lys Ser Thr Thr Gln Glu Ile Ser Glu Glu
 260 265 270
 40 Gln Lys Ala Glu Tyr Gln Arg Lys Ser Glu Ala Leu Lys Glu Arg Phe
 275 280 285
 45 Ile Asn Arg Gln Lys Ser Lys Asn Glu Ser Val Val Ser Leu Ile Asp
 290 295 300
 50 Asp Glu Asp Asp Asn Glu Asn Asp Arg Gln Leu Val Val Ser Ala Pro
 305 310 315 320
 <210> 83
 <211> 154
 <212> PRT
 <213> Staphylococcus aureus
 <400> 83
 55 Ser Lys Lys Pro Thr Thr Pro Thr Thr Tyr Thr Glu Thr Thr Thr Gln
 1 5 10 15
 Val Pro Met Pro Thr Val Glu Arg Gln Thr Gln Gln Gln Ile Val Tyr
 20 25 30
 Lys Thr Pro Lys Pro Leu Ala Gly Leu Asn Gly Glu Ser His Asp Phe
 35 40 45

Thr Thr Thr His Gln Ser Pro Thr Thr Ser Asn His Thr His Asn Asn
 50 55 60

5
 Val Val Glu Phe Glu Glu Thr Ser Ala Leu Pro Gly Arg Lys Ser Gly
 65 70 75 80

10
 Ser Leu Val Gly Ile Ser Gln Ile Asp Ser Ser His Leu Thr Glu Arg
 85 90 95

15
 Glu Lys Arg Val Ile Lys Arg Glu His Val Arg Glu Ala Gln Lys Leu
 100 105 110

20
 Val Asp Asn Tyr Lys Asp Thr His Ser Tyr Lys Asp Arg Leu Asn Ala
 115 120 125

25
 Gln Gln Lys Val Asn Thr Leu Ser Glu Gly His Gln Lys Arg Phe Asn
 130 135 140

Lys Gln Ile Asn Lys Val Tyr Asn Gly Lys
 145 150

<210> 84
 <211> 80
 <212> PRT
 <213> Staphylococcus aureus

30
 <400> 84

35
 Val Val Ser Gly Glu Glu Asn Pro Tyr Lys Ser Glu Ser Leu Lys Leu
 1 5 10 15

40
 Asn Gly Lys Arg Ser Thr Thr Ile Thr Ser Asp Lys Tyr Glu Glu Asn
 20 25 30

45
 Leu Asp Met Leu Ile Ser Ser Leu Ser Phe Ala Asp Tyr Glu Lys Tyr
 35 40 45

50
 Glu Glu Pro Glu Tyr Lys Glu Ala Val Lys Lys Tyr Gln Gln Lys Phe
 50 55 60

Met Ala Glu Asp Asp Ala Leu Lys Asn Phe Leu Val Lys Arg Lys Lys
 65 70 75 80

<210> 85
 <211> 132
 <212> PRT
 <213> Staphylococcus aureus

55
 <400> 85

Val Val Ser Gly Glu Lys Asn Pro Tyr Val Ser Glu Ser Leu Lys Leu
 1 5 10 15
 5 Thr Asn Asn Lys Asn Lys Ser Arg Thr Val Glu Glu Tyr Lys Lys Ser
 20 25 30
 10 Leu Asp Asp Leu Ile Trp Ser Phe Pro Asn Leu Asp Asn Glu Arg Phe
 35 40 45
 15 Asp Asn Pro Glu Tyr Lys Glu Ala Met Lys Lys Tyr Gln Gln Arg Phe
 50 55 60
 20 Met Ala Glu Asp Glu Ala Leu Lys Lys Phe Phe Ser Glu Glu Lys Lys
 65 70 75 80
 25
 30
 35
 40
 45
 50
 55 Ile Lys Asn Gly Asn Thr Asp Asn Leu Asp Tyr Leu Gly Leu Ser His

				85					90					95		
5	Glu	Arg	Tyr	Glu	Ser	Val	Phe	Asn	Thr	Leu	Lys	Lys	Gln	Ser	Glu	Glu
				100					105					110		
10	Phe	Leu	Lys	Glu	Ile	Glu	Asp	Ile	Lys	Lys	Asp	Asn	Pro	Glu	Leu	Lys
			115					120					125			
15	Asp	Phe	Asn	Glu	Glu	Glu	Gln	Leu	Lys	Cys	Asp	Leu	Glu	Leu	Asn	Lys
		130					135					140				
20	Leu	Glu	Asn	Gln	Ile	Leu	Met	Leu	Gly	Lys	Thr	Phe	Tyr	Gln	Asn	Tyr
	145					150					155					160
25	Arg	Asp	Asp	Val	Glu	Ser	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Lys	Leu	Asp	Leu	Ile	Met	Gly
				165						170					175	
30	Tyr	Lys	Asp	Glu	Glu	Arg	Ala	Asn	Lys	Lys	Ala	Val	Asn	Lys	Arg	Met
			180						185					190		
35	Leu	Glu	Asn	Lys	Lys	Glu	Asp	Leu	Glu	Thr	Ile	Ile	Asp	Glu	Phe	Phe
			195					200					205			
40	Ser	Asp	Ile	Asp	Lys	Thr	Arg	Pro	Asn	Asn	Ile	Pro	Val	Leu	Glu	Asp
		210					215					220				
45	Glu	Lys	Gln	Glu	Glu	Lys	Asn	His	Lys	Asn	Met	Ala	Gln	Leu	Lys	Ser
	225					230					235					240
50	Asp	Thr	Glu	Ala	Ala	Lys	Ser	Asp	Glu	Ser	Lys	Arg	Ser	Lys	Arg	Ser
				245						250					255	
55	Lys	Arg	Ser	Leu	Asn	Thr	Gln	Asn	His	Lys	Pro	Ala	Ser	Gln	Glu	Val
			260						265					270		
60	Ser	Glu	Gln	Gln	Lys	Ala	Glu	Tyr	Asp	Lys	Arg	Ala	Glu	Glu	Arg	Lys
			275					280					285			
65	Ala	Arg	Phe	Leu	Asp	Asn	Gln	Lys	Ile	Lys	Lys	Thr	Pro	Val	Val	Ser
		290					295					300				
70	Leu	Glu	Tyr	Asp	Phe	Glu	His	Lys	Gln	Arg	Ile	Asp	Asn	Glu	Asn	Asp
	305					310					315					320

<210> 87
 <211> 162
 <212> PRT

<213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 87

5 Lys Lys Leu Val Val Ser Ala Pro Thr Lys Lys Pro Thr Ser Pro Thr
 1 5 10 15

 10 Thr Tyr Thr Glu Thr Thr Thr Gln Val Pro Met Pro Thr Val Glu Arg
 20 25 30

 15 Gln Thr Gln Gln Gln Ile Ile Tyr Asn Ala Pro Lys Gln Leu Ala Gly
 35 40 45

 20 Leu Asn Gly Glu Ser His Asp Phe Thr Thr Thr His Gln Ser Pro Thr
 50 55 60

 25 Thr Ser Asn His Thr His Asn Asn Val Val Glu Phe Glu Glu Thr Ser
 65 70 75 80

 30 Ala Leu Pro Gly Arg Lys Ser Gly Ser Leu Val Gly Ile Ser Gln Ile
 85 90 95

 35 Asp Ser Ser His Leu Thr Glu Arg Glu Lys Arg Val Ile Lys Arg Glu
 100 105 110

 40 His Val Arg Glu Ala Gln Lys Leu Val Asp Asn Tyr Lys Asp Thr His
 115 120 125

 45 Ser Tyr Lys Asp Arg Ile Asn Ala Gln Gln Lys Val Asn Thr Leu Ser
 130 135 140

 50 Glu Gly His Gln Lys Arg Phe Asn Lys Gln Ile Asn Lys Val Tyr Asn
 145 150 155 160

 Gly Lys

REFERENCES CITED IN THE DESCRIPTION

This list of references cited by the applicant is for the reader's convenience only. It does not form part of the European patent document. Even though great care has been taken in compiling the references, errors or omissions cannot be excluded and the EPO disclaims all liability in this regard.

Patent documents cited in the description

- WO 0015238 A [0008] [0330]
- WO 0012132 A [0008] [0330]
- WO 9857994 A [0008] [0330]
- WO 02094868 A [0009] [0330]
- EP 0786519 A [0009] [0330]
- WO 0134809 A [0009] [0330]
- WO 0198499 A [0009] [0330]
- WO 02059148 A [0009] [0330]
- WO 0160852 A [0033] [0036] [0038] [0039] [0099] [0102] [0330]
- US 6288214 B [0033] [0036] [0038] [0039] [0099] [0102] [0330]
- US 6008341 A [0033] [0036] [0038] [0039] [0099] [0102] [0330]
- US 5840846 A [0033] [0036] [0038] [0039] [0099] [0102] [0330]
- US 20020169288 A [0033] [0036] [0038] [0039] [0099] [0102] [0330]
- US 5648240 A [0033] [0036] [0038] [0039] [0099] [0102] [0330]
- WO 0012689 A [0033] [0036] [0038] [0039] [0099] [0102] [0330]
- WO 0002523 A [0033] [0036] [0038] [0039] [0099] [0102] [0330]
- US 5801234 A [0033] [0036] [0038] [0039] [0099] [0102] [0330]
- WO 2007113222 A [0033]
- WO 2007113223 PCT [0033]
- WO 2006032472 PCT [0033]
- WO 2006032475 PCT [0033]
- WO 2006032500 PCT [0033]
- US 5925565 A [0190] [0330]
- US 5935819 A [0190] [0330]
- US 5871986 A [0195] [0330]
- US 4879236 A [0195] [0330]
- WO 0443407 A [0199] [0330]
- WO 0353462 A [0200] [0330]
- EP 497524 A [0200] [0330]
- EP 497525 A [0200] [0330]
- WO 0443405 A [0202]
- US 6294177 B [0206] [0208] [0330]
- EP 0594610 B1 [0210]
- US 4372945 A [0212] [0330]
- US 4474757 A [0212] [0330]
- US 4356170 A [0212] [0330]
- WO 9508348 A [0212] [0330]
- US 4367110 A [0215] [0330]
- US 4452901 A [0215] [0330]
- US 20030153022 [0220]
- US 6936258 B [0226] [0330]
- US 6770278 B [0226] [0330]
- US 6756361 B [0226] [0330]
- US 5548066 A [0226] [0330]
- US 5512282 A [0226] [0330]
- US 4338298 A [0226] [0330]
- US 4748018 A [0226] [0330]
- US 5958895 A [0241] [0330]
- US 5620896 A [0241] [0330]
- US 4608251 A [0242] [0330]
- US 4601903 A [0242] [0330]
- US 4599231 A [0242] [0330]
- US 4599230 A [0242] [0330]
- US 4596792 A [0242] [0330]
- US 4578770 A [0242] [0330]
- US 6793923 B [0242] [0330]
- US 6733754 B [0242] [0330]
- US 3791932 A [0247] [0330]
- US 4174384 A [0247] [0330]
- US 3949064 A [0247] [0330]
- US 6814971 B [0250] [0330]
- US 5084269 A [0250] [0330]
- US 6656462 B [0250] [0330]
- US 6651655 B [0272] [0330]
- US 4690915 A [0278] [0330]
- US 5199942 A [0278] [0330]
- US 4554101 A [0330]
- US 4683195 A [0330]
- US 4683202 A [0330]
- US 4684611 A [0330]
- US 4800159 A [0330]
- US 4952500 A [0330]
- US 5221605 A [0330]
- US 5238808 A [0330]
- US 5302523 A [0330]
- US 5310687 A [0330]
- US 5322783 A [0330]
- US 5384253 A [0330]
- US 5464765 A [0330]
- US 5538877 A [0330]
- US 5538880 A [0330]
- US 5550318 A [0330]
- US 5563055 A [0330]
- US 5580859 A [0330]
- US 5589466 A [0330]
- US 5591616 A [0330]
- US 5610042 A [0330]
- US 5656610 A [0330]
- US 5702932 A [0330]

- US 5736524 A [0330]
- US 5780448 A [0330]
- US 5789215 A [0330]
- US 5843650 A [0330]
- US 5846709 A [0330]
- US 5846783 A [0330]
- US 5849497 A [0330]
- US 5849546 A [0330]
- US 5849547 A [0330]
- US 5858652 A [0330]
- US 5866366 A [0330]
- US 5916776 A [0330]
- US 5922574 A [0330]
- US 5928905 A [0330]
- US 5928906 A [0330]
- US 5932451 A [0330]
- US 5935825 A [0330]
- US 5939291 A [0330]
- US 5942391 A [0330]
- US 5945100 A [0330]
- US 5981274 A [0330]
- US 5994624 A [0330]
- US 20030153022 A [0330]
- GB 2202328 A [0330]
- WO 8909284 A [0330]
- WO 06032472 A [0330]
- WO 06032475 A [0330]
- WO 06032500 A [0330]
- WO 07113222 A [0330]
- WO 07113223 A [0330]
- WO 9409699 A [0330]
- WO 9506128 A [0330]
- WO 61638831 A [0331]
- WO 61674619 A [0331]

Non-patent literature cited in the description

- **ABDALLAH et al.** *Mol. Microbiol.*, 2006, vol. 62, 667-679 [0330]
- **ABDALLAH et al.** *Nat. Rev. Microbiol.*, 2007, vol. 5, 883-891 [0330]
- **ADAMS ; BIRD.** *Nephrology*, 2009, vol. 14, 462-470 [0330]
- **ALBUS et al.** *Infect Immun.*, 1991, vol. 59, 1008-1014 [0330]
- **AN.** *J. Virol.*, 1997, vol. 71 (3), 2292-302 [0330]
- **ANAVI.** *Sc. thesis from the department of Molecular Microbiology and Biotechnology of the Tel-Aviv University*, 1998 [0330]
- **ANDERSEN et al.** *J. Immunol.*, 1995, vol. 154, 3359-3372 [0330]
- **ANDERSEN et al.** *Biol Chem.*, 2009, vol. 390, 1279-1283 [0330]
- **ANGEL et al.** *Cell*, 1987, vol. 49, 729 [0330]
- **ANGEL et al.** *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 1987, vol. 7, 2256 [0330]
- **ARCHER.** *Clin. Infect. Dis.*, 1998, vol. 26, 1179-1181 [0330]
- **ARIENS et al.** *Blood*, 2000, vol. 96, 988-995 [0330]
- **ARRECUBIETA et al.** *J Infect Dis.*, 2008, vol. 198, 571-575 [0330]
- **ATCHISON ; PERRY.** *Cell*, 1986, vol. 46, 253 [0330]
- **ATCHISON ; PERRY.** *Cell*, 1987, vol. 48, 121 [0330]
- **AUSUBEL et al.** *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*. John, Wiley & Sons, Inc, 1996 [0330]
- **BABA et al.** *J. Bacteriol.*, 2007, vol. 190, 300-310 [0330]
- **BABA et al.** *Lancet*, 2002, vol. 359, 1819-1827 [0330]
- **BADDOUR et al.** *J Infect Dis.*, 1992, vol. 165, 749-753 [0330]
- **BADDOUR et al.** *J Med Microbiol.*, 1994, vol. 41, 259-263 [0330]
- **BAE ; SCHNEEWIND.** *Plasmid*, 2006, vol. 55, 58-63 [0330]
- **BAE et al.** *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 2004, vol. 101, 12312-12317 [0330]
- **BALABAN et al.** *Science*, 1998, vol. 280, 438-440 [0330]
- **BANERJI et al.** *Cell*, 1981, vol. 27 (2), 299-308 [0330]
- **BANERJI et al.** *Cell*, 1983, vol. 33 (3), 729-740 [0330]
- **BARANY ; MERRIFIELD.** *The Peptides*. Academic Press, 1979, 1-284 [0330]
- **BEHRING.** *Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift*, 1890, vol. 16, 1145-8 [0330]
- **BELLUS.** *J. Macromol. Sci. Pure Appl. Chem.*, 1994, vol. A31 (1), 1355-1376 [0330]
- **BERGER.** *J Pathol Bacteriol.*, 1943, vol. 55 [0330]
- **BERKHOUT et al.** *Cell*, 1989, vol. 59, 273-282 [0330]
- **BIRCH-HIRSCHFELD.** *Klinische Wochenschrift*, 1934, vol. 13, 331 [0330]
- **BJERKETORP et al.** *FEMS Microbiol Lett.*, 2004, vol. 234, 309-314 [0330]
- **BJERKETORP et al.** *Microbiol.*, 2002, vol. 148, 2037-2044 [0330]
- **BLANAR et al.** *EMBO J.*, 1989, vol. 8, 1139 [0330]
- **BLOMBACK et al.** *Nature*, 1978, vol. 275, 501-505 [0330]
- **BOAKE.** *J Immunol.*, 1956, vol. 76, 89-96 [0330]
- **BODINE ; LEY.** *EMBO J.*, 1987, vol. 6, 2997 [0330]
- **BORREBAECK.** *Antibody Engineering--A Practical Guide*. W. H. Freeman and Co, 1992 [0330]
- **BOSHART et al.** *Cell*, 1985, vol. 41, 521 [0330]
- **BOSZE et al.** *EMBO J.*, 1986, vol. 5 (7), 1615-1623 [0330]
- **BOUCHER ; COREY.** *Clin. Infect. Dis.*, 2008, vol. 46, S334-S349 [0330]
- **BRADDOCK et al.** *Cell*, 1989, vol. 58, 269 [0330]

- **BROWN et al.** *Biochemistry*, 1998, vol. 37, 4397-4406 [0330]
- **BUBECK WARDENBURG ; SCHNEEWIND.** *J. Exp. Med.*, 2008, vol. 205, 287-294 [0330]
- **BUBECK-WARDENBURG et al.** *Infect. Immun.*, 2007, vol. 74, 1040-1044 [0330]
- **BUBECK-WARDENBURG et al.** *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 2006, vol. 103, 13831-13836 [0330]
- **BULLA ; SIDDIQUI.** *J. Virol.*, 1986, vol. 62, 1437 [0330]
- **BURKE et al.** *J. Inf. Dis.*, 1994, vol. 170, 1110-1119 [0330]
- **BURLAK et al.** *Cell Microbiol.*, 2007, vol. 9, 1172-1190 [0330]
- **BURTS ; MISSIAKAS.** *Mol. Microbiol.*, 2008, vol. 69, 736-46 [0330]
- **BURTS et al.** *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 2005, vol. 102, 1169-1174 [0330]
- **CADNESS-GRAVES et al.** *Lancet*, 1943, vol. 2, 736-738 [0330]
- **CAMARGO ; GILMORE.** *J Bacteriol.*, 2008, vol. 190, 2253-2256 [0330]
- **CAMPBELL ; VILLARREAL.** *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 1988, vol. 8, 1993 [0330]
- **CAMPERE ; TILGHMAN.** *Genes and Dev.*, 1989, vol. 3, 537 [0330]
- **CAMPO et al.** *Nature*, 1983, vol. 303, 77 [0330]
- **CARBONELLI et al.** *FEMS Microbiol. Lett.*, 1999, vol. 177 (1), 75-82 [0330]
- **CAWDERY et al.** *British J Exp Pathol.*, 1969, vol. 50, 408-412 [0330]
- **CEDERGREN et al.** *Protein Eng.*, 1993, vol. 6, 441-448 [0330]
- **CELANDER ; HASELTINE.** *J. Virology*, 1987, vol. 61, 269 [0330]
- **CELANDER et al.** *J. Virology*, 1988, vol. 62, 1314 [0330]
- **CESPEDES et al.** *J. Infect. Dis.*, 2005, vol. 191 (3), 444-52 [0330]
- **CHAMBERS ; DELEO.** *Nature Rev Microbiol.*, vol. 7, 629-641 [0330]
- **CHAMPION et al.** *Science*, 2006, vol. 313, 1632-1636 [0330]
- **CHANDLER et al.** *Cell*, 1983, vol. 33, 489 [0330]
- **CHANDLER et al.** *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 1997, vol. 94 (8), 3596-601 [0330]
- **CHANG et al.** *Lancet.*, 2003, vol. 362 (9381), 362-369 [0330]
- **CHANG et al.** *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 1989, vol. 9, 2153 [0330]
- **CHAPMAN et al.** *J Bacteriol.*, 1934, vol. 28, 343-363 [0330]
- **CHATTERJEE et al.** *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 1989, vol. 86, 9114 [0330]
- **CHEN ; OKAYAMA.** *Mol. Cell Biol.*, 1987, vol. 7 (8), 2745-2752 [0330]
- **CHENG et al.** *Trends Microbiol.*, 2011, vol. 19, 225-232 [0330]
- **CHENG et al.** *FASEB J.*, vol. 23, 1-12, 2009 [0330]
- **CHENG et al.** *FASEB J.*, 2009, vol. 23 (10), 3393-3404 [0330]
- **CHENG et al.** *PLoS Pathogens.*, 2010, vol. 6 [0330]
- **CHEUNG et al.** *Infect Immun.*, 1995, vol. 63, 1914-1920 [0330]
- **CHOI et al.** *Cell*, 1988, vol. 53, 519 [0330]
- **CHU et al.** *Am J Med.*, 2005, vol. 118, 1416 [0330]
- **CLARKE et al.** *Ad Microbial Phys.*, 2006, vol. 51, 187-224 [0330]
- **COCEA.** *Biotechniques*, 1997, vol. 23 (5), 814-816 [0330]
- **COHEN et al.** *J. Cell. Physiol.*, 1987, vol. 5, 75 [0330]
- **COSGROVE et al.** *Infect. Control Hosp. Epidemiol.*, 2005, vol. 26, 166-174 [0330]
- **COSTA et al.** *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 1988, vol. 8, 81 [0330]
- **CRAWLEY et al.** *J Thrombosis Haemostasis.*, 2007, vol. 5 (1), 95-101 [0330]
- **CRIFE et al.** *EMBO J.*, 1987, vol. 6, 3745 [0330]
- **CULOTTA ; HAMER.** *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 1989, vol. 9, 1376 [0330]
- **DALBEY ; WICKNER.** *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1985, vol. 260, 15925-15931 [0330]
- **DANDOLO et al.** *J. Virology*, 1983, vol. 47, 55-64 [0330]
- **DE HAAS et al.** *J Exp Med.*, 2004, vol. 199, 687-695 [0330]
- **DE VILLIERS et al.** *Nature*, 1984, vol. 312 (5991), 242-246 [0330]
- **DEBORD et al.** *Infect. Immun.*, 2006, vol. 74, 4910-4914 [0330]
- **DEDENT et al.** *Sem Immunopathol.*, 2012, vol. 34, 317-333 [0330]
- **DEDENT et al.** *EMBO J.*, 2008, vol. 27, 2656-2668 [0330]
- **DEDENT et al.** *J. Bacteriol.*, 2007, vol. 189, 4473-4484 [0330]
- **DEISENHOFER et al.** *Hoppe-Seyh Zeitsch. Physiol. Chem.*, 1978, vol. 359, 975-985 [0330]
- **DEISENHOFER.** *Biochemistry*, 1981, vol. 20, 2361-2370 [0330]
- **DEIVANAYAGAM et al.** *EMBO J.*, 2002, vol. 21, 6660-6672 [0330]
- **DELEO et al.** *Lancet.*, 2010, vol. 375, 1557-1568 [0330]
- **DELVAEYE ; CONWAY.** *Blood.*, 2009, vol. 114, 2367-2374 [0330]
- **DESCHAMPS et al.** *Science*, 1985, vol. 230, 1174-1177 [0330]
- **DEVEREUX et al.** *Nucl. Acid Res.*, 1984, vol. 12, 387-395 [0330]
- **DIEP et al.** *J. Infect. Dis.*, 2006, vol. 193, 1495-1503 [0330]
- **DIEP et al.** *Lancet.*, 2006, vol. 367, 731-739 [0330]
- **DINGES et al.** *Clin. Microbiol. Rev.*, 2000, vol. 13, 16-34 [0330]
- **DONAHUE et al.** *PNAS USA*, 1994, vol. 91, 12178-12182 [0330]

- DOOLITTLE. *Blood Rev.*, 2003, vol. 17, 33-41 [0330]
- DUTHIE ; LORENZ. *J. Gen. Microbiol.*, 1952, vol. 6, 95-107 [0330]
- DUTHIE. *J Gen Microbiol.*, 1952, vol. 6, 95-107 [0330]
- DUTHIE. *J Gen Microbiol.*, 1954, vol. 10, 427-436 [0330]
- EDBROOKE et al. *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 1989, vol. 9, 1908 [0330]
- EDLUND et al. *Science*, 1985, vol. 230, 912-916 [0330]
- EKSTEDT ; YOTIS. *J Bacteriol.*, 1960, vol. 80, 496-500 [0330]
- EKSTEDT ; YOTIS. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 1960, vol. 80, 496-500 [0330]
- EMORL ; GAYNES. *Clin. Microbiol. Rev.*, 1993, vol. 6, 428-442 [0330]
- ENRIGHT et al. *J Clin Microbiol.*, 2000, vol. 38, 1008-1015 [0330]
- Epitope Mapping Protocols. *Methods in Molecular Biology*. 1996, vol. 66 [0330]
- ETZ et al. *PNAS USA*, 2002, vol. 99, 6573-6578 [0330]
- FATTOM et al. *Vaccine*, 2004, vol. 23, 656-663 [0330]
- FECHHEIMER et al. *Proc Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 1987, vol. 84, 8463-8467 [0330]
- FENG ; HOLLAND. *Nature*, 1988, vol. 334, 6178 [0330]
- FERRY et al. *Curr Infect Dis Report.*, 2005, vol. 7, 420-428 [0330]
- FIELD ; SMITH. *J. Comp. Pathol.*, 1945, vol. 55, 63 [0330]
- FIRAK ; SUBRAMANIAN. *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 1986, vol. 6, 3667 [0330]
- FITZGERALD et al. *Nature Rev Microbiol.*, 2006, vol. 4, 445-457 [0330]
- FOCKING ; HOFSTETTER. *Gene*, 1986, vol. 45 (1), 101-105 [0330]
- FORTUNE et al. *Proc Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 2005, vol. 102, 10676-10681 [0330]
- FOSTER. *Nat. Rev. Microbiol.*, 2005, vol. 3, 948-958 [0330]
- FOURNIER et al. *Infect. Immun.*, 1984, vol. 45, 87-93 [0330]
- FOWLER et al. *New England J Med.*, 2006, vol. 355, 653-665 [0330]
- FOWLER et al. *JAMA.*, 2005, vol. 293, 3012-3021 [0330]
- FRALEY et al. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 1979, vol. 76, 3348-3352 [0330]
- FRIEDRICH et al. *Nature*, 2003, vol. 425, 535-539 [0330]
- FUJITA et al. *Cell*, 1987, vol. 49, 357 [0330]
- GAILANI ; RENNE. *Arteriosclerosis, Thrombosis & Vascular Biol.*, 2007, vol. 27, 2507-2513 [0330]
- GANESH et al. *PLoS Pathogens*, 2008, vol. 4, e1000226 [0330]
- GEOGHEGAN et al. *J Biol Chem.*, 2010, vol. 285, 6208-6216 [0330]
- GILLES et al. *Cell*, 1983, vol. 33, 717 [0330]
- GLOSS et al. *EMBO J.*, 1987, vol. 6, 3735 [0330]
- GODBOUT et al. *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 1988, vol. 8, 1169 [0330]
- GOMEZ et al. *EMBO J.*, 2007, vol. 26, 701-709 [0330]
- GOMEZ et al. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 2006, vol. 281, 20190-20196 [0330]
- GOMEZ et al. *Nature Med.*, 2004, vol. 10, 842-8 [0330]
- GONG et al. *Clim Vacc Immunol. CVI*, 2010, vol. 17, 1746-1752 [0330]
- GONZALEZ et al. *CMLS*, 2008, vol. 65, 493-507 [0330]
- GOODBOURN ; MANIATIS. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 1988, vol. 85, 1447 [0330]
- GOODBOURN et al. *Cell*, 1986, vol. 45, 601 [0330]
- GOODYEAR ; SILVERMAN. *J. Exp. Med.*, 2003, vol. 197, 1125-1139 [0330]
- GOODYEAR et al. *PNAS USA*, 2004, vol. 101, 11392-11397 [0330]
- GOPAL. *Mol. Cell Biol.*, 1985, vol. 5, 1188-1190 [0330]
- GOUDA et al. *Biochemistry*, 1992, vol. 31 (40), 9665-72 [0330]
- GOUDA et al. *Biochemistry*, 1998, vol. 37, 129-36 [0330]
- GRAHAM ; VAN DER EB. *Virology*, 1973, vol. 52, 456-467 [0330]
- GRAILLE et al. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA*, 2000, vol. 97, 5399-5404 [0330]
- GRAVENKEMPER et al. *J Bacteriol.*, 1965, vol. 89, 1005-1010 [0330]
- GREENE et al. *Immunology Today*, 1989, vol. 10, 272 [0330]
- GROSSCHEDL ; BALTIMORE. *Cell*, 1985, vol. 41, 885 [0330]
- GUINN et al. *Mol. Microbiol.*, 2004, vol. 51, 359-370 [0330]
- GUSS et al. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 1984, vol. 138, 413-420 [0330]
- HAIR et al. *Infect Immun.*, 2010, vol. 78, 1717-1727 [0330]
- HALE ; SMITH. *Br J Exp Pathol.*, 1945, vol. 26, 209-216 [0330]
- HALL et al. *Infect Immun.*, 2003, vol. 71, 6864-6870 [0330]
- HARALDSSON ; JONSSON. *J Comp Pathol.*, 1984, vol. 94, 183-196 [0330]
- HARLAND ; WEINTRAUB. *J. Cell Biol.*, 1985, vol. 101 (3), 1094-1099 [0330]
- HARLOW et al. *Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual*. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1988 [0330]
- HARRISON. *Br Med J.*, 1963, vol. 2, 149-152 [0330]
- HARRISON. *J Pathol Bacteriol.*, 1964, vol. 87, 145-150 [0330]

- HARRO et al. *Clin Vacc Immun. CVI*, 2010, vol. 17, 1868-1874 [0330]
- HARTLEIB et al. *Blood.*, 2000, vol. 96, 2149-2156 [0330]
- HARVEY et al. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 1986, vol. 83, 1084-1088 [0330]
- HASLINGER ; KARIN. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 1985, vol. 82, 8572 [0330]
- HAUBER ; CULLEN. *J. Virology*, 1988, vol. 62, 673 [0330]
- HAUEL et al. *J Med Chem.*, 2002, vol. 45, 1757-1766 [0330]
- HAWIGER et al. *Nature*, 1975, vol. 258, 643-645 [0330]
- HAWIGER et al. *Biochem.*, 1982, vol. 21, 1407-1413 [0330]
- HEILMANN et al. *J Infect Dis.*, 2002, vol. 186, 32-39 [0330]
- HEN et al. *Nature*, 1986, vol. 321, 249 [0330]
- HENDRIX et al. *J Biol Chem.*, 1983, vol. 258, 3637-3644 [0330]
- HENSEL et al. *Lymphokine Res.*, 1989, vol. 8, 347 [0330]
- HEROLD et al. *JAMA.*, 1998, vol. 279, 593-598 [0330]
- HERR ; CLARKE. *Cell*, 1986, vol. 45, 461 [0330]
- HIJIKATA-OKUNOMIYA. *J Thrombosis Haemostasis*, 2003, vol. 1, 2060-2061 [0330]
- HIROCHIKA et al. *J. Virol.*, 1987, vol. 61, 2599 [0330]
- HIRSCH et al. *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 1990, vol. 10, 1959 [0330]
- HOLBROOK et al. *Virology*, 1987, vol. 157, 211 [0330]
- HORLICK ; BENFIELD. *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 1989, vol. 9, 2396 [0330]
- HSU et al. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 2003, vol. 100, 12420-12425 [0330]
- HUANG et al. *Cell*, 1981, vol. 27, 245 [0330]
- HUBER-LANG et al. *Nature Med.*, 2006, vol. 12, 682-687 [0330]
- HUG et al. *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 1988, vol. 8, 3065 [0330]
- HUSSAIN et al. *J Bacteriol.*, 2001, vol. 183, 6778-6786 [0330]
- HUSTON et al. *Methods in Enzymology*. Academic Press, 1991, vol. 203, 46-88 [0330]
- HWANG et al. *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 1990, vol. 10, 585 [0330]
- IMAGAWA et al. *Cell*, 1987, vol. 51, 251 [0330]
- IMBRA ; KARIN. *Nature*, 1986, vol. 323, 555 [0330]
- IMLER et al. *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 1987, vol. 7, 2558 [0330]
- IMPERIALE ; NEVINS. *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 1984, vol. 4, 875 [0330]
- INNIS et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*, 1988, vol. 85 (24), 9436-9440 [0330]
- INOSHIMA et al. *Nat Med.*, 2011, vol. 17 (10), 1310-4 [0330]
- INOUE ; INOUE. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 1985, vol. 13, 3101-3109 [0330]
- JAKOBOVITS et al. *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 1988, vol. 8, 2555 [0330]
- JAMEEL ; SIDDIQUI. *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 1986, vol. 6, 710 [0330]
- JANSSON et al. *FEMS Immunol. Med. Microbiol.*, 1998, vol. 20, 69-78 [0330]
- JAYNES et al. *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 1988, vol. 8, 62 [0330]
- JENSEN. *Acta Path. Microbiol. Scand.*, 1958, vol. 44, 421-428 [0330]
- JENSEN. *APMIS: acta pathol, microbiol et immunol Scandinavica*, 2007, vol. 115, 533-539 [0330]
- JOHNSON et al. *Methods in Enzymol.*, 1991, vol. 203, 88-99 [0330]
- JOHNSON et al. *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 1989, vol. 9, 3393 [0330]
- JOHNSTONE ; SMITH. *Nature*, 1956, vol. 178, 982-983 [0330]
- JONES. *Carb. Research*, 2005, vol. 340, 1097-1106 [0330]
- JONSSON et al. *Oral Dis.*, 2002, vol. 8 (3), 130-140 [0330]
- JONSSON et al. *Infect Immun.*, 1985, vol. 49, 765-769 [0330]
- JOSEFSSON et al. *J Infect Dis.*, 2001, vol. 184, 1572-1580 [0330]
- JOSEFSSON et al. *PLoS One*, 2008, vol. 3, 2206 [0330]
- JOYCE et al. *Carbohydrate Research*, 2003, vol. 338, 903-922 [0330]
- KADESCH ; BERG. *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 1986, vol. 6, 2593 [0330]
- KAEPLER et al. *Plant Cell Rep.*, 1990, vol. 8, 415-418 [0330]
- KAIDA et al. *Biochem.*, 1987, vol. 102, 1177-1186 [0330]
- KALLEN et al. *Ann Emergency Med.*, 2009, vol. 53, 358-365 [0330]
- KANEDA et al. *Science*, 1989, vol. 243, 375-378 [0330]
- KANEMITSU et al. *Microbiol Immunol.*, 2001, vol. 45, 23-27 [0330]
- KANG et al. *Am J Infection Control.*, 2011, vol. 40, 416-20 [0330]
- KANTYKA et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol.*, 2011, vol. 712, 1-14 [0330]
- KAPRAL. *J Bacteriol.*, 1966, vol. 92, 1188-1195 [0330]
- KARESH. *Pediatric Focused Safety Review: Argatroban. Pediatric Advisory Committee Meeting*, 2009 [0330]
- KARIN et al. *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 1987, vol. 7, 606 [0330]
- KATINKA et al. *Cell*, 1980, vol. 20, 393 [0330]
- KATO et al. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1991, vol. 266, 3361-3364 [0330]
- KAWABATA et al. *J Biochem.*, 1985, vol. 97, 1073-1078 [0330]
- KAWABATA et al. *J Biochem.*, 1985, vol. 97, 325-331 [0330]

- **KAWABATA et al.** *J Biochem.*, 1985, vol. 98, 1603-1614 [0330]
- **KAWAMOTO et al.** *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 1988, vol. 8, 267 [0330]
- **KENNEDY et al.** *J Infect Dis.*, 2010, vol. 202, 1050-1058 [0330]
- **KENNEDY et al.** *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 2008, vol. 105, 1327-1332 [0330]
- **KERNODLE.** *J Infect Dis.*, vol. 203, 1692-1693 [0330]
- **KILEDJIAN et al.** *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 1988, vol. 8, 145 [0330]
- **KIM et al.** *Vaccine*, 2001, vol. 28, 6382-6392 [0330]
- **KIM et al.** *FASEB J.*, 2011, vol. 25, 3605-3612 [0330]
- **KIM et al.** *J Exp Med.*, 2010, vol. 207, 1863-1870 [0330]
- **KINOSHITA et al.** *Microbiol Immunol.*, 2008, vol. 52, 334-348 [0330]
- **KLAMUT et al.** *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 1990, vol. 10, 193 [0330]
- **KLEVENS et al.** *Clin. Infect. Dis.*, 2008, 2008, vol. 47, 927-30 [0330]
- **KLEVENS et al.** *JAMA*, 2007, vol. 298, 1763-1771 [0330]
- **KLUYTMANS et al.** *Clin Microbiol Rev.*, 1997, vol. 10, 505-520 [0330]
- **KOCH et al.** *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 1989, vol. 9, 303 [0330]
- **KOHLER ; MILSTEIN.** *Nature*, 1975, vol. 256, 495-497 [0330]
- **KOLLE ; OTTO.** *Z Hygiene*, vol. 41, 1902 [0330]
- **KOLLMAN et al.** *Biochemistry*, 2009, vol. 48, 3877-3886 [0330]
- **KONINGS et al.** *Blood*, 2011, vol. 118 (14), 3942-51 [0330]
- **KOPEC et al.** *Thrombosis et diathesis haemorrhagica*, 1967, vol. 18, 475-486 [0330]
- **KOREEN et al.** *J Clin Microbiol.*, 2004, vol. 42, 792-799 [0330]
- **KRARUP et al.** *PLoS One*, 2007, vol. 2, e623 [0330]
- **KRIEGLER ; BOTCHAN.** *Eukaryotic Viral Vectors.* Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1982 [0330]
- **KRIEGLER ; BOTCHAN.** *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 1983, vol. 3, 325 [0330]
- **KRIEGLER et al.** *Cell*, 1984, vol. 38, 483 [0330]
- **KRIEGLER et al.** *Cell*, 1988, vol. 53, 45 [0330]
- **KRIEGLER et al.** *Cancer Cells 2/Oncogenes and Viral Genes.* Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1984 [0330]
- **KROH et al.** *PNAS USA*, 2009, vol. 106, 7786-7791 [0330]
- **KUEHNERT et al.** *J Infect Dis.*, 2006, vol. 193, 172-179 [0330]
- **KUHL et al.** *Cell*, 1987, vol. 50, 1057 [0330]
- **KUKLIN et al.** *Infect. Immun.*, 2006, vol. 74, 2215-23 [0330]
- **KUNZ et al.** *Nucl. Acids Res.*, 1989, vol. 17, 1121 [0330]
- **KURODA et al.** *Lancet.*, 2001, vol. 357, 1225-1240 [0330]
- **KWIECINSKI et al.** *J Infect Dis.*, 2010, vol. 202, 1041-1049 [0330]
- **KYTE ; DOOLITTLE.** *J. Mol. Biol.*, 1982, vol. 157 (1), 105-132 [0330]
- **LACK.** *Nature*, 1948, vol. 161, 559 [0330]
- **LAGERGARD et al.** *Eur. J. Clin. Microbiol. Infect. Dis.*, 1992, vol. 11, 341-5 [0330]
- **LAM et al.** *J Bacteriol.*, 1963, vol. 86, 611-615 [0330]
- **LAM et al.** *J Bacteriol.*, 1963, vol. 86, 87-91 [0330]
- **LANCEFIELD.** *J Immunol.*, 1962, vol. 89, 307-313 [0330]
- **LANCEFIELD.** *J Exp Med.*, 1928, vol. 47, 91-103 [0330]
- **LARSEN et al.** *Proc Natl. Acad. Sci. USA.*, 1963, vol. 83 (8283), 1986 [0330]
- **LASPIA et al.** *Cell*, 1989, vol. 59, 283 [0330]
- **LATIMER et al.** *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 1990, vol. 10, 760 [0330]
- **LATTAR et al.** *Infect Immun.*, 2009, vol. 77, 1968-1975 [0330]
- **LEE et al.** *Nature*, 1981, vol. 294, 228 [0330]
- **LEE et al.** *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 1984, vol. 12, 4191-206 [0330]
- **LEE et al.** *J Infect Dis.*, 1987, vol. 156, 741-750 [0330]
- **LEE.** *Trends Microbiol.*, 1996, vol. 4 (4), 162-166 [0330]
- **LEVENSON et al.** *Hum. Gene Ther.*, 1998, vol. 9 (8), 1233-1236 [0330]
- **New generation vaccines.** Informa Healthcare, 2010, 1011 [0330]
- **LEVINSON et al.** *Nature*, 1982, vol. 295, 79 [0330]
- **LIN et al.** *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 1990, vol. 10, 850 [0330]
- **LIN et al.** *J Bacteriol.*, 1994, vol. 176, 7005-7016 [0330]
- **LIU et al.** *Clin Infect Dis.*, 2011, vol. 52, 285-292 [0330]
- **LOEB.** *J Med Res.*, 1903, vol. 10, 407-419 [0330]
- **LOMINSKI.** *J Gen Microbiol.*, 1949, vol. 3, ix [0330]
- **LOMINSKI ; ROBERTS.** *J Pathol Bacteriol.*, 1946, vol. 58, 187-199 [0330]
- **LOMINSKI et al.** *Lancet.*, 1962, vol. 1, 1315-1318 [0330]
- **LOOF et al.** *Blood*, 2011, vol. 118, 2589-98 [0330]
- **LORAND.** *Arteriosclerosis, Thrombosis, and Vascular Biol.*, 2000, vol. 20, 2-9 [0330]
- **LORD.** *Arteriosclerosis, Thrombosis & Vascular Biol.*, 2011, vol. 31, 494-499 [0330]
- **LOWY.** *N Engl J Med.*, 1998, vol. 339, 520-532 [0330]
- **LURIA et al.** *EMBO J.*, 1987, vol. 6, 3307 [0330]
- **LUSKY ; BOTCHAN.** *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 1986, vol. 83, 3609 [0330]
- **LUSKY et al.** *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 1983, vol. 3, 1108 [0330]
- **MACEJAK ; SARNOW.** *Nature*, 1991, vol. 353, 90-94 [0330]

- **MACGURN et al.** *Mol. Microbiol.*, 2005, vol. 57, 1653-1663 [0330]
- **MAINIERO et al.** *J Bacteriol.*, 2010, vol. 192, 613-623 [0330]
- **MAIRA-LITRAN et al.** *Infect. Immun.*, 2002, vol. 70, 4433-4440 [0330]
- **MAIRA-LITRAN et al.** *Vaccine*, 2004, vol. 22, 872-879 [0330]
- **MAJORS ; VARMUS.** *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 1983, vol. 80, 5866 [0330]
- **MARKWARDT F.** *Untersuchungen über Hirudin: naturwiss. F.*, 1955 [0330]
- **MARKWARDT.** *Untersuchungen über Hirudin. Naturwissenschaften*, 1955, vol. 41, 537-538 [0330]
- **MAZMANIAN et al.** *Mol. Microbiol.*, 2001, vol. 40 (5), 1049-1057 [0330]
- **MAZMANIAN et al.** *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 2000, vol. 97, 5510-5515 [0330]
- **MAZMANIAN et al.** *Science*, 1999, vol. 285 (5428), 760-3 [0330]
- **MAZMANIAN et al.** *Science*, 2003, vol. 299, 906-909 [0330]
- **MCADOW et al.** *PLoS Pathogens*, 2011, vol. 7, e1002307 [0330]
- **MCADOW et al.** *J Inn Immun.*, 2012, vol. 4, 141-148 [0330]
- **MCADOW et al.** *Coagulases as determinants of protective immune responses against Staphylococcus aureus*, 2012 [0330]
- **MCALLEESE et al.** *Microbiology*, 2003, vol. 149, 99-109 [0330]
- **MCCARTHY ; LINDSAY.** *BMC Microbiol.*, 2010, vol. 10, 173 [0330]
- **MCDEVITT et al.** *MolMicrobiol.*, 1995, vol. 16, 895-907 [0330]
- **MCDEVITT et al.** *Euro J Biochem/FEBS*, 1997, vol. 247, 416-424 [0330]
- **MCDEVITT et al.** *MolMicrobiol.*, 1994, vol. 11, 237-248 [0330]
- **MCLAUGHLIN et al.** *PLoS Pathog.*, 2007, vol. 3, e105 [0330]
- **MCNEALL et al.** *Gene*, 1989, vol. 76, 81 [0330]
- **MELLES et al.** *FEMSImmunol Med Microbiol.*, 2008, vol. 52, 287-292 [0330]
- **MERNAUGH et al.** *Molecular Methods in Plant Pathology.* CRC Press Inc, 1995, 359-365 [0330]
- **MERRIFIELD.** *Science*, 1986, vol. 232 (4748), 341-347 [0330]
- **MIKSICEK et al.** *Cell*, 1986, vol. 46, 203 [0330]
- **MORA et al.** *PNAS USA*, 2005, vol. 102, 15641-15646 [0330]
- **MORDACQ ; LINZER.** *Genes and Dev.*, 1989, vol. 3, 760 [0330]
- **MOREAU et al.** *Carbohydrate Res.*, 1990, vol. 201, 285-297 [0330]
- **MOREAU et al.** *Nucl. Acids Res.*, 1981, vol. 9, 6047 [0330]
- **MOREILLON et al.** *Infect Immun.*, 1995, vol. 63, 4738-4743 [0330]
- **MOSMANN ; COFFMAN.** *Ann. Rev. Immunol.*, 1989, vol. 7, 145-173 [0330]
- **MUCH.** *Biochem Z.*, 1908, vol. 14, 143-155 [0330]
- **MUESING et al.** *Cell*, 1987, vol. 48, 691 [0330]
- **MUSHER et al.** *Medicine (Baltimore)*, 1994, vol. 73, 186-208 [0330]
- **MUTCH et al.** *Blood*, 2010, vol. 115, 3980-3988 [0330]
- **NAVARRE ; SCHNEEWIND.** *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1999, vol. 274, 15847-15856 [0330]
- **NA'WAS T et al.** *J Clin Immunol.*, 1998, vol. 36, 414-420 [0330]
- **NEEDLEMAN ; WUNSCH.** *J. Mol. Biol.*, 1970, vol. 48, 443 [0330]
- **NG et al.** *Nuc. Acids Res.*, 1989, vol. 17, 601 [0330]
- **NI EIDHIN et al.** *Mol Microbiol.*, 1998, vol. 30, 245-257 [0330]
- **NICOLAU ; SENE.** *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1982, vol. 721, 185-190 [0330]
- **NICOLAU et al.** *Methods Enzymol.*, 1987, vol. 149, 157-176 [0330]
- **NIEMANN et al.** *Circulation*, 2004, vol. 110, 193-200 [0330]
- **NILSSON et al.** *J Clin Invest.*, 1998, vol. 101, 2640-2649 [0330]
- **NOBLE et al.** *FEMS Microbiol Lett.*, 1992, vol. 72, 195-198 [0330]
- **NOVICK.** *Mol. Microbiol.*, 2003, vol. 48, 1429-1449 [0330]
- **NUCCITELLI et al.** *PNAS USA*, 2011, vol. 108, 10278-10283 [0330]
- **O'SEAGHDHA et al.** *FEBS J.*, 2006, vol. 273, 4831-4841 [0330]
- **O'BRIEN et al.** *Mol Microbiol.*, 2002, vol. 44, 1033-1044 [0330]
- **OMIRULLEH et al.** *Plant Mol. Biol.*, 1993, vol. 21 (3), 415-28 [0330]
- **ONDEK et al.** *EMBO J.*, 1987, vol. 6, 1017 [0330]
- **ORNITZ et al.** *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 1987, vol. 7, 3466 [0330]
- **PALLEN.** *Trends Microbiol.*, 2002, vol. 10, 209-212 [0330]
- **PALMA et al.** *Infect Immun.*, 1996, vol. 64, 5284-5289 [0330]
- **PALMA et al.** *J Biol Chem.*, 2001, vol. 276, 31691-31697 [0330]
- **PALMA et al.** *J Biol Chem.*, 1998, vol. 273, 13177-13181 [0330]
- **PALMITER et al.** *Nature*, 1982, vol. 300, 611 [0330]
- **PALMQVIST et al.** *Microbes. Infect.*, 2005, vol. 7, 1501-11 [0330]
- **PALMQVIST et al.** *Microbes Infect.*, 2004, vol. 6, 188-195 [0330]
- **PANIZZI et al.** *J. Biol. Chem.*, 2006, vol. 281, 1179-1187 [0330]
- **PANIZZI et al.** *Cell*, 2004, vol. 61, 2793-2798 [0330]

- PANIZZI et al. *Nat*, 2011, vol. 17, 1142-1146 [0330]
- PATEL et al. *Infect Contr Hosp Epidemiol.*, 2011, vol. 32, 881-888 [0330]
- PAUL-SATYASEELA et al. *Epidemiol Infect.*, 2004, vol. 132, 831-838 [0330]
- PEARSON ; LIPMAN. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 1988, vol. 85, 2444 [0330]
- PECH et al. *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 1989, vol. 9, 396 [0330]
- PELLETIER ; SONENBERG. *Nature*, 1988, vol. 334 (6180), 320-325 [0330]
- PEREZ-STABLE ; CONSTANTINI. *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 1990, vol. 10, 1116 [0330]
- PETERSON et al. *Infect Immun.*, 1997, vol. 15, 760-764 [0330]
- PHONIMDAENG et al. *J Gen Microbiol.*, 1988, vol. 134, 75-83 [0330]
- PHONIMDAENG et al. *Mol Microbiol.*, 1990, vol. 4, 393-404 [0330]
- PICARD ; SCHAFFNER. *Nature*, 1984, vol. 307, 83 [0330]
- PINKERT et al. *Genes and Dev.*, 1987, vol. 1, 268 [0330]
- Vaccines. Saunders, 2004, 1662 [0330]
- PONTA et al. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 1985, vol. 82, 1020 [0330]
- PORTON et al. *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 1990, vol. 10, 1076 [0330]
- POTRYKUS et al. *Mol. Gen. Genet.*, 1985, vol. 199 (2), 169-177 [0330]
- POWERS et al. *J Infect Dis*, 2012 [0330]
- PROCYK ; BLOMBACK. *Biochemistry*, 1990, vol. 29, 1501-1507 [0330]
- PROJAN et al. *Curr Opin Pharmacol.*, 2006, vol. 6, 473-479 [0330]
- PUGSLEY. *Microbiol. Rev.*, 1993, vol. 57, 50-108 [0330]
- PYM et al. *Mol. Microbiol.*, 2002, vol. 46, 709-717 [0330]
- PYM et al. *Nat. Med.*, 2003, vol. 9, 533-539 [0330]
- QUE et al. *Infect Immun.*, 2000, vol. 68, 3516-3522 [0330]
- QUEEN ; BALTIMORE. *Cell*, 1983, vol. 35, 741 [0330]
- QUINN et al. *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 1989, vol. 9, 4713 [0330]
- RAMMELKAMP et al. *J Exp Med.*, 1950, vol. 91, 295-307 [0330]
- RAMMELKAMP et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci.*, 1956, vol. 65, 144-151 [0330]
- REDONDO et al. *Science*, 1990, vol. 247, 1225 [0330]
- REISMAN ; ROTTER. *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 1989, vol. 9, 3571 [0330]
- Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences. Mack Printing Company, 1990, 1289-1329 [0330]
- RESENDEZ JR. et al. *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 1988, vol. 8, 4579 [0330]
- RIJKEN ; LIJNEN. *J Thrombosis & Haemostasis*, 2009, vol. 7, 4-13 [0330]
- RIPE et al. *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 1989, vol. 9, 2224 [0330]
- RIPPE et al. *Mol. Cell Biol.*, 1990, vol. 10, 689-695 [0330]
- RITTLING et al. *Nuc. Acids Res.*, 1989, vol. 17, 1619 [0330]
- ROBEN et al. *J. Immunol.*, 1995, vol. 154, 6437-6445 [0330]
- ROGERS et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci.*, 1965, vol. 128, 274-284 [0330]
- ROOIJAKKERS et al. *Nature Immunol.*, 2005, vol. 6, 920-927 [0330]
- ROSEN et al. *Cell*, 1988, vol. 41, 813 [0330]
- ROTHFORK et al. *J Immunol.*, 2003, vol. 171, 5389-5395 [0330]
- Sherris Medical Microbiology: An Introduction to Infectious Disease. McGraw-Hill, 2004 [0330]
- SAKAI et al. *Genes and Dev.*, 1988, vol. 2, 1144 [0330]
- SAKHAROV et al. *J Biol Chem.*, 1996, vol. 271, 27912-27918 [0330]
- SALID-SALIM et al. *Infect. Control Hosp. Epidemiol.*, 2003, vol. 24, 451-455 [0330]
- SAMBROOK et al. *Molecular cloning*. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 2001 [0330]
- SARAVOLATZ et al. *Ann Int Med.*, 1982, vol. 97, 325-329 [0330]
- SAWAI et al. *Infect Immunity*, 1997, vol. 65, 466-471 [0330]
- SCHAFFNER et al. *J. Mol. Biol.*, 1988, vol. 201, 81 [0330]
- SCHNEEWIND et al. *Cell*, 1992, vol. 70, 267-281 [0330]
- SCHNEEWIND et al. *EMBO*, 1993, vol. 12, 4803-4811 [0330]
- SCHNEEWIND ; MISSIAKAS. *PNAS USA*, 2011, vol. 108, 10029-10030 [0330]
- SCHNEEWIND et al. *Science*, 1995, vol. 268, 103-106 [0330]
- SEARLE et al. *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 1985, vol. 5, 1480 [0330]
- SEKI et al. *Microbiol Immunol.*, 1989, vol. 33, 981-990 [0330]
- SHARP ; MARCINIAK. *Cell*, 1989, vol. 59, 229 [0330]
- SHAUL ; BEN-LEVY. *EMBO J.*, 1987, vol. 6, 1913 [0330]
- SHAW et al. *Microbiology*, 2004, vol. 150, 217-228 [0330]
- SHEAGREN. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 1984, vol. 310, 1368-1373 [0330]
- SHERMAN et al. *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 1989, vol. 9, 50 [0330]
- SHINEFIELD et al. *New England J Med.*, 2002, vol. 346, 491-496 [0330]
- SHOPSIN et al. *J. Clin. Microbiol.*, 1999, vol. 37, 3556-63 [0330]
- SIBBALD et al. *Microbiol. Mol Biol. Rev.*, 2006, vol. 70, 755-788 [0330]

- SIEVERT et al. *Clin Infect Dis.*, 2008, vol. 46, 668-674 [0330]
- SILBERMAN et al. *Brit J Haematol.*, 1973, vol. 24, 101-113 [0330]
- SILVERMAN ; GOODYEAR. *Nat. Rev. Immunol.*, 2006, vol. 6, 465-75 [0330]
- SJODAHL. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 1977, vol. 73, 343-351 [0330]
- SJOQUIST et al. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 1972, vol. 30, 190-194 [0330]
- SLEIGH ; LOCKETT. *J. EMBO*, 1985, vol. 4, 3831 [0330]
- SMITH ; WATERMAN. *Adv. Appl. Math.*, 1981, vol. 2, 482 [0330]
- SMITH ; JOHNSTONE. *Nature*, 1956, vol. 178, 982-983 [0330]
- SMITH et al. *Brit. J. Exp. Pathol.*, 1947, vol. 28, 57 [0330]
- SORENSEN et al. *Infect. Immun.*, 1995, vol. 63, 1710-1717 [0330]
- SOULIER et al. *Thrombosis et diathesis haemorrhagica*, 1967, vol. 17, 321-334 [0330]
- SPALHOLZ et al. *Cell*, 1985, vol. 42, 183 [0330]
- SPANDAU ; LEE. *J. Virology*, 1988, vol. 62, 427 [0330]
- SPANDIDOS ; WILKIE. *EMBO J.*, 1983, vol. 2, 1193 [0330]
- SPINK et al. *J Clin Invest.*, 1942, vol. 21, 353-356 [0330]
- STANLEY et al. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 2003, vol. 100, 13001-13006 [0330]
- STEPHENS ; HENTSCHEL. *Biochem. J.*, 1987, vol. 248, 1 [0330]
- STEWART ; YOUNG. *Solid Phase Peptide Synthesis*. Pierce Chemical Co, 1984 [0330]
- STRANGER-JONES et al. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA*, 2006, vol. 103, 16942-16947 [0330]
- STREITFELD et al. *Nature*, 1959, vol. 184 (21), 1665-1666 [0330]
- STRONG et al. *Biochem.*, 1982, vol. 21, 1414-1420 [0330]
- STUART et al. *Nature*, 1985, vol. 317, 828 [0330]
- STUDIER et al. *Methods Enzymol.*, 1990, vol. 185, 60-89 [0330]
- STUTZMANN et al. *Infect Immun.*, 2001, vol. 69, 657-664 [0330]
- SULLIVAN ; PETERLIN. *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 1987, vol. 7, 3315 [0330]
- SUTTER et al. *FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol.*, 2011, vol. 63, 16-24 [0330]
- SWARTZENDRUBER ; LEHMAN. *J. Cell. Physiology*, 1975, vol. 85, 179 [0330]
- TAGER ; DRUMMAN. *Ann NY Acad Sci.*, 1965, vol. 128, 92-111 [0330]
- TAGER ; HALES. *J Immunol.*, 1948, vol. 60, 1-9 [0330]
- TAKEBE et al. *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 1988, vol. 8, 466 [0330]
- TAM et al. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1983, vol. 105, 6442 [0330]
- TAVERNIER et al. *Nature*, 1983, vol. 301, 634 [0330]
- TAYLOR ; KINGSTON. *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 1990, vol. 10, 165 [0330]
- TAYLOR ; KINGSTON. *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 1990, vol. 10, 176 [0330]
- TAYLOR et al. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1989, vol. 264, 15160 [0330]
- TENOVER et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother*, 2012, vol. 56, 1324-1330 [0330]
- THAMMAVONGSA et al. *J Exp Med.*, 2009, vol. 206, 2417-2427 [0330]
- THIESEN et al. *J. Virology*, 1988, vol. 62, 614 [0330]
- THOMSON et al. *J. Immunol.*, 1996, vol. 157 (2), 822-826 [0330]
- TIGGES et al. *J. Immunol.*, 1996, vol. 156 (10), 3901-3910 [0330]
- TON-THAT et al. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 1999, vol. 96 (22), 12424-9 [0330]
- TREISMAN. *Cell*, 1985, vol. 42, 889 [0330]
- TRONCHE et al. *Mol. Biol. Med.*, 1990, vol. 7, 173 [0330]
- TRUDEL ; CONSTANTINI. *Genes and Dev.*, 1987, vol. 6, 954 [0330]
- TUCHSCHERR et al. *Infect Immun.*, 2005, vol. 73, 7932-7937 [0330]
- TYNDELL et al. *Nuc. Acids. Res.*, 1981, vol. 9, 6231 [0330]
- UHLEN et al. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1984, vol. 259, 1695-1702, 13628 [0330]
- UMEDA et al. *J Bacteriol.*, 1980, vol. 141, 838-844 [0330]
- VAN DEN ENT ; LOWE. *FEBS Lett.*, 2005, vol. 579, 3837-3841 [0330]
- VAN WELY et al. *FEMS Microbiol. Rev.*, 2001, vol. 25, 437-454 [0330]
- VANASSCHE et al. *J Clin Microbiol.*, 2010, vol. 48, 4248-4250 [0330]
- VANASSCHE et al. *J Thrombosis Haemostasis*, 2011, vol. 9, 2436-2446 [0330]
- VANASSCHE et al. *J Thrombosis Haemostasis*, 2012, vol. 107 [0330]
- VANNICE ; LEVINSON. *J. Virology*, 1988, vol. 62, 1305 [0330]
- VASSEUR et al. *Proc Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 1980, vol. 77, 1068 [0330]
- VAUGHAN et al. *Nat. Biotech.*, 1998, vol. 16, 535-539 [0330]
- WALKER ; NESHEIM. *J Biol Chem.*, 1999, vol. 274, 5201-5212 [0330]
- WALSH. *Science*, 1993, vol. 261, 308-309 [0330]
- WALSH et al. *Microbiol.*, 2008, vol. 154, 550-558 [0330]
- WALSH. *Am J Med.*, 2010, vol. 4, 782-782 [0330]
- WANG ; CALAME. *Cell*, 1986, vol. 47, 241 [0330]
- WANG et al. *PLoS Pathogens*, 2010, vol. 6, e1000763 [0330]

- **WARE et al.** *Protein Sci.*, 1999, vol. 8, 2663-2671 [0330]
- **WATANABE et al.** *PLoS One. S*, 2009, vol. 4, e5714 [0330]
- **WATANABE et al.** *J Bacteriol.*, 2005, vol. 187, 3698-3707 [0330]
- **WEBER et al.** *Cell*, 1984, vol. 36, 983 [0330]
- **WEEMS et al.** *Antimicrob Agents Chemother.*, 2006, vol. 50, 2751-2755 [0330]
- **WEIDENMAIER et al.** *Nature*, 2004, vol. 10, 243-245 [0330]
- **WEIGEL et al.** *Science*, 2003, vol. 302, 1569-1571 [0330]
- **WEINBERGER et al.** *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 1984, vol. 8, 988 [0330]
- **WEISS et al.** *J. Antimicrob. Chemother.*, 2004, vol. 53 (3), 480-6 [0330]
- **WILKE et al.** *PNAS USA*, 2010, vol. 107, 13473-13478 [0330]
- **WINOTO ; BALTIMORE.** *Cell*, 1989, vol. 59, 649 [0330]
- **WOLBERG.** *Haemophilia*, 2010, vol. 16 (3), 7-12 [0330]
- **WONG et al.** *Gene*, 1980, vol. 10, 87-94 [0330]
- **XU et al.** *J. Infect. Dis.*, 2004, vol. 189, 2323-2333 [0330]
- **XU et al.** *Mol. Microbiol.*, 2007, vol. 66 (3), 787-800 [0330]
- **YANG et al.** *PNAS USA*, 2000, vol. 97, 14156-14161 [0330]
- **YEAMAN et al.** *Antimicrobial Agents Chemotherapy*, 1992, vol. 36, 1665-1670 [0330]
- **YUTZEY et al.** *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 1989, vol. 9, 1397 [0330]
- **ZAJDEL.** *Thrombosis Res.*, 1975, vol. 6, 501-510 [0330]

Patentkrav

- 5 1. Immunogen sammensætning omfattende mindst to forskellige staphylokok-koagulasedomæner 1-2, hvor hver af de mindst to domæner 1-2 er mindst 80 % identisk i sekvens med et domæne 1-2 med SEQ ID NOs: 33-41, og hvor mindst et af domæne 1-2 er omfattet i et mindre-end-fuld-længde-koagulaseprotein, som mangler alle af et linkerdomæne (L-domæne), gentagelsesdomæne (R-domæne), eller fibrinogen-bindingsdomæne (Fgb-domæne).
- 10 2. Sammensætning ifølge krav 1, hvor det mindre-end-fuld-længde-koagulaseprotein mangler alle af linker- (L) eller gentagelses- (R) domænesegmentet.
- 15 3. Sammensætning ifølge krav 1, hvor det mindre-end-fuld-længde-koagulaseprotein mangler alle af linker- (L) eller fibrinogen-bindings- (R) domænesegmentet.
- 20 4. Sammensætning ifølge et af kravene 1 til 3, hvor et af domænerne 1-2 er fra en *S. aureus* Newman, 85/2082, MW2, MSSA476, N315, Mu50, MRSA252, Cowan I, WIS eller USA300-stamme.
- 25 5. Sammensætning ifølge et af kravene 1 til 4, hvor et af domænerne 1-2 er et Coa-domæne 1-2 mindst 80 % identisk i sekvens med et SEQ ID NO identificeret i SEQ ID NOs: 33-37 og 41.
- 30 6. Sammensætning ifølge et af kravene 1 til 5, hvor et af domænerne 1-2 er et von Willebrand-faktor-bindingsprotein- (vWbp) domæne 1-2 mindst 80 % identisk i sekvens med et SEQ ID NO identificeret i SEQ ID NOs: 38-40.
- 35 7. Virksom mængde af en sammensætning ifølge et af kravene 1 til 6 til anvendelse i en fremgangsmåde til behandling eller forebyggelse af en staphylokok-infektion i et individ.
8. Virksom mængde af en sammensætning ifølge et af kravene 1 til 6 til anvendelse i en fremgangsmåde ifølge krav 7, hvor individet behandles på basis

af en test, der påviser en staphylokok-infektion.

- 5 9. Virksom mængde af en sammensætning ifølge et af kravene 1 til 6 til anvendelse i en fremgangsmåde ifølge krav 7 eller 8, hvor sammensætningen eller polypeptidet indgives intravenøst, intramuskulært, intravaskulært, intratrakealt, intratekalt, intraokulært, intraokulært, intraperitonealt, topisk, oralt, ved injektion, ved infusion eller ved bolus.
- 10 10. Virksom mængde af en sammensætning ifølge et af kravene 1 til 6 til anvendelse i en fremgangsmåde ifølge et af kravene 7 til 9, hvor fremgangsmåden yderligere omfatter indgivelse af et eller flere antibiotika i individet.
- 15 11. Virksom mængde af en sammensætning ifølge et af kravene 1 til 6 til anvendelse i en fremgangsmåde ifølge et af kravene 7 til 10, hvor individet er immundeficient, er immunkompromitteret, er indlagt, er i gang med en invasiv medicinsk proces, har en luftvejsinfektion, er inficeret med influenzavirus eller ligger i respirator.
- 20 12. Virksom mængde af en sammensætning ifølge et af kravene 1 til 6 til anvendelse i en fremgangsmåde ifølge et af kravene 7 til 11, hvor individet udvikler en hudabscess, en byld eller en furunkel.
- 25 13. Immunogen sammensætning ifølge krav 1, omfattende mindst seks forskellige staphylokok-koagulase-domæner 1-2, hvor sammensætningen omfatter i det mindste staphylokok-Coa-domæne 1-2 fra stammer MRSA252, MW2, N315 og USA300 og von Willebrand-faktor-bindingsprotein- (vWbp) domæne 1-2 fra en *S. aureus* N315 og USA300.

DRAWINGS

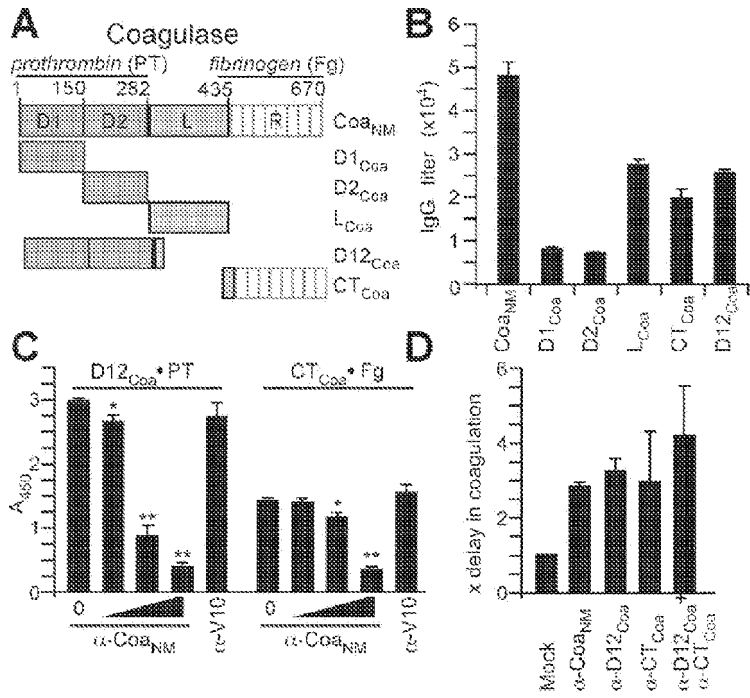


FIG. 1

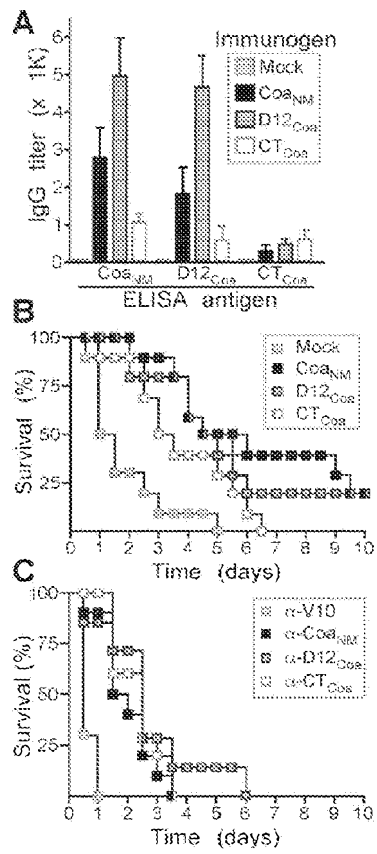


FIG. 2

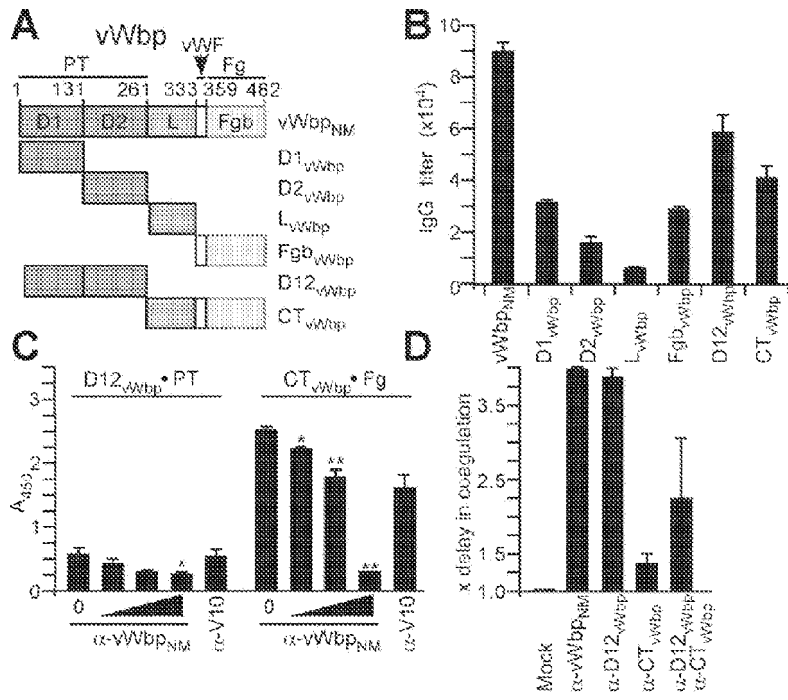


FIG. 3

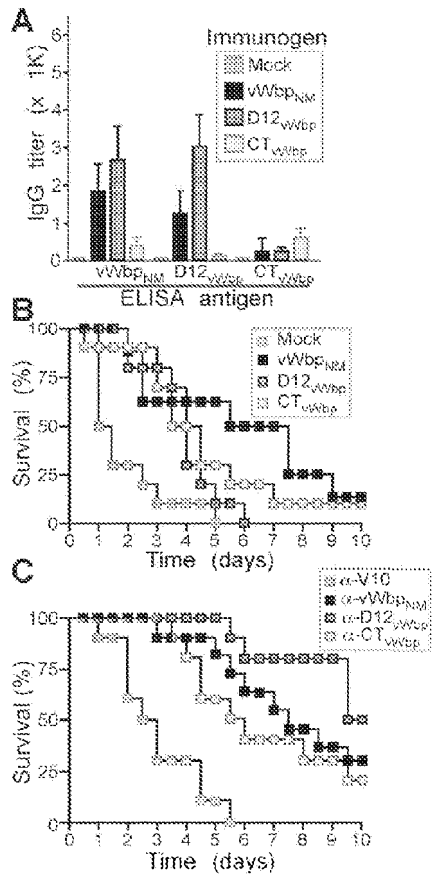


FIG. 4

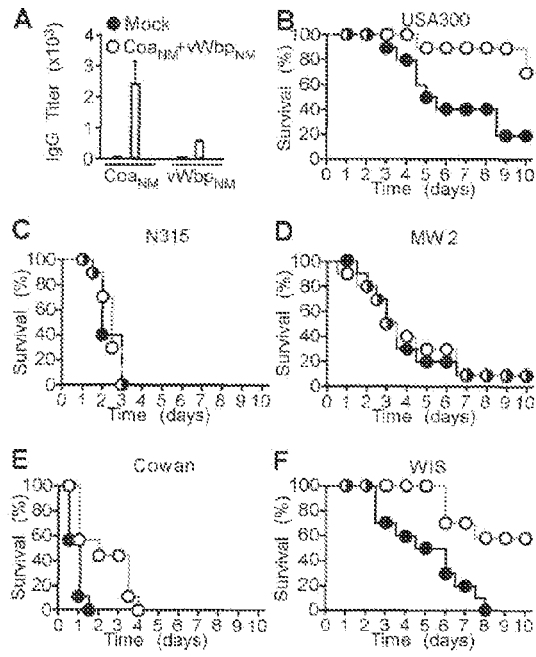


FIG. 5

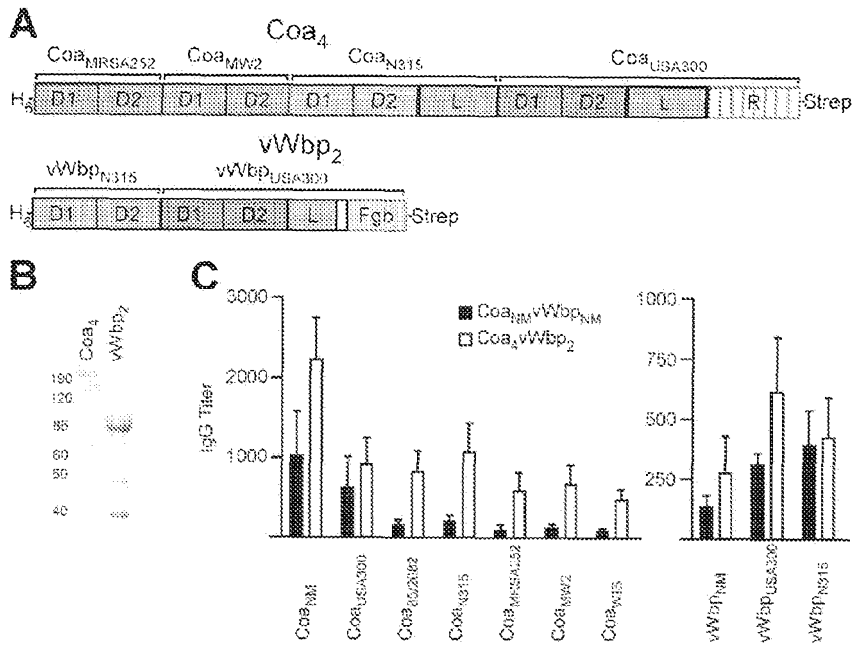


FIG. 6

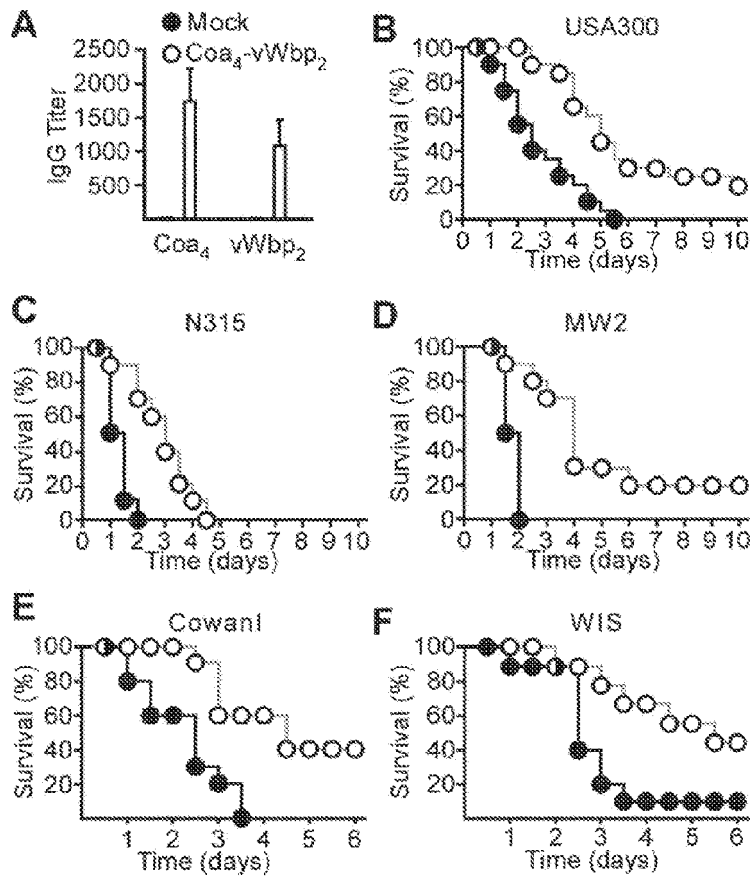


FIG. 7

Alignment of Coa from five *S. aureus* strains

```

USA300_Coa      A T G A A A A A G C A A A A T A A T T T G G C T A G C C G C A T T A G C A G T T G C A T C T A G C T T A T T T A C A T G G 60
N315_Coa       A T G A A A A A G C A A A A A A T T T G G C T A G C C G C A T T A G C A G T T G C A T C T A G C T T A T T A C A T G G 60
MRSA252_Coa   A T G A A A A A G C A A A A A A T T T G G C T A G C C G C A T T A G C A G T T G C A T C T A G C T T A T T A C A T G G 60
MW2_Coa       A T G A A A A A G C A A A A T A A T T T G G C T A G C C G C A T T A G C A G T T G C A T C T A G C T T A T T A C A T G G 60
WIS_Coa       -----
                * * * * *

USA300_Coa      G A T A A C A A A G C A G A T G C G A T A G T A A C A A A G G A T T A T A G T G G G A A A C C A C A G T T A A T G C T 120
N315_Coa       G A T A A C A A A G C A G A T G C C A T A G T A A C A A A G G A T T A T A G A A A G A A C A A G A G T G A A T G A G 120
MRSA252_Coa   G A T A A C A A A G C A G A T G C G A T A G T A A C A A A G A A T T A T A C T A A A G A A C C A A G A G T G A A T G A G 120
MW2_Coa       G A T A A C A A A G C A G A T G C G A T A G T A A C A A A G G A T T A T A G T G G G A A A C C A C A G T T A A T G C T 120
WIS_Coa       -----
                * * * * *

USA300_Coa      G C G C T A A A A T G G G A C - A T T A A T - - - A G A T A G C A G A T A T T A A A C T C A G C T C T A T A T T A 175
N315_Coa       A A A A C T A A A A G G G A G C T A C T G T T T C - A C A T C A T T A C T A T E G G A A A T A T A A T T - - - G A T A G 175
MRSA252_Coa   A A C A G A A A T A C C A T A C - A C C A A T T C C A G A T T G - - - G T A C T A G S T A S T A S T T T A A A C A G 175
MW2_Coa       G C G G A C T A A A A T C C G A A - A C A A A T T G C A G A T G G A T A T A T T T G G G A A T A A A T - - - G A A A A 175
WIS_Coa       C C G A C T A A A A T C C G A A - A C A A A T T G C A G A T G G A T A T A T T T G G G A A T A A T - - - G A A A A 98
                * * * * *

USA300_Coa      T T T G G A G A C A T A T A C A A T T T A T - - - C C T A T A C G A T T A A C T A A A A A T A T G A A T A T G G A G 232
N315_Coa       T T T A G A G S - - - C A C A A T T T A C T G G A G C A A T A G G C T T A T C C A A G A T T A A A A T A A C C A C 232
MRSA252_Coa   A T T A G G G A T C A A A T A T A C T A C - - - G C A A G G A A T T A A C T A A T A A A T A C C A A T A T G S T G 232
MW2_Coa       C C T A G A A A A C C A - - - C T T T T A C - A A T A T T T T C A T T T A C T G G A T C A G C A T A A A A T A T C C A C 232
WIS_Coa       T C L A G A G A A C C A - - - G T T T T A C - A A T A T T T T C A T T T A T T C C A T C C A C C A A A A T A T G S C A G 154
                * * * * *

USA300_Coa      A T A A T A T T A T A A A G A A G C T A A A G A T A G G E T T G T T G G A A A A C C T A T T A A G C C A C A T C A A T 292
N315_Coa      A T C C T A T C T A T A A A G A A G C G A A G A T A G A T - T C A T G A C A A G A S T A T T A G S B A G A G A C C A G T 292
MRSA252_Coa   A G A A S A G A T A A A G C A A C C A T A C A T A A A C T G A T A G A C T A G A S T T T T G G G A G A A C A T C A T T 292
MW2_Coa       A A A A A G A T A T A A A G A T C C A G T A G A T A A A T T A A A A C T A G A C T T T T A C A C C A C A C C A A T 292
WIS_Coa       A A A A G A T A T A A A G A T C C A T T A G A T A A A T T A A A A A T A G A G T T T T A G A G A A G A C C A A T 214
                * * * * *

USA300_Coa      A T C T T T T G C A G A G A A A G A A A T C T C A A A T A G A A G A T T A A A A C A A T G G T A T G C A A A T T A T A 352
N315_Coa       A T T T A T T A A A G A A A A G A T T G A T G A A T A T G A C C T T A T A A A A A G T G G C A T A A A A G A T - C A 351
MRSA252_Coa   A T C T A T T A G A A A A A A G A A A G C A C A A T A T C A A C C A T A C A A A A A T T G G T T G A A A A C A T A 352
MW2_Coa       A C C T G C T A G A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A C G A A A T T T A A A A G A A C T A C A T A A A A A T A C A 352
WIS_Coa       A C C T G C T A G A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A C G A A A T T A T A A A G A A C T A C A T A A A A A T A C A 274
                * * * * *

USA300_Coa      A A A A A A A A A T C T U S T A C A G A T T T A A A A A G G C T A A T T T T C A T A A A T A T A A T T T A G A A G 412
N315_Coa       A A T A A G A A C A C T - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 397
MRSA252_Coa   A A A S G A A A A T C C A A T T C T A G T T T A A A A A A G A C T A A A T T T G A C G A T T T G A T T A T A T A 412
MW2_Coa       A A A A A G A A A T C C T A A T A C T C A G T T A A A A T G A A G C A T T T A A A A A T A C A A T C T T G G C G 412
WIS_Coa       A A A A A G A A A T C C T A A T A C T C A G T T A A A A T C A A A C A T T T G A T A A A T A C A A T C T T G G C G 354
                * * * * *

USA300_Coa      A A C T T T C G S T G A A A G A T A C A A T C A A C T A C A C C A T C C A T T A A A G A G A G C A C T G G A T G A T T 472
N315_Coa       A T T T A C A A T G A A T G A A T A C A A C G A T A T T T T A C T T T T G A A A G A T G C A G T T T A T C A A T 457
MRSA252_Coa   C A T T A C G A A A A G A A T A C A A T G A C T T A C A T C A A T T A T A A A A A A A G C G S T G A T G A A T 472
MW2_Coa       A T T T A C T T T G G A A G A A T A C A A T C A C T T A C A A A A T T A T T A A C A A A G C A T T G G A T A A C T 472
WIS_Coa       A T T T A C T A T G G A A G A A T A C A A T G A C T T A T C A A A A T T A T T A A C A A A G C A T T G G A T A A C T 394
                * * * * *

USA300_Coa      T T C A C A C A C A C T - A A A C A T A T T A R G G A T A A S N A T C C A G A C T T G A A A C C T T E A A T G C A G 532
N315_Coa       T T A T A A A A G A A G T T A A A G A A T A C A C C A T A A A A T C T T G A C T T G A A G C A S T T T G A T A A A G 517
MRSA252_Coa   T T A A T A C C A A C T C A A A A T A T T C A T C T A A A G A A A G G A C E T A T T A C C C T A T G A T G A A G 532
MW2_Coa       T T A A G T T A G A G T A A A S A A K T C A A T C A C A C A A C C C A S A T T T A A A C C A T A T C C G A A 532
WIS_Coa       T T A A G T T A G A A G T A A A S A A A T T C A A T C A C A C A A C C C A S A T T T A A A C C A T A T C C G A A A 454
                * * * * *

USA300_Coa      C A G A A G A A G A T A A A G C A A C T A A S G A A G T A J A C G A C T C G T A T C G A A A T T G A T A C T T A D 592
N315_Coa       A T C C A C A A G A C A A G C A A C T A A R G A A G E T T A T G A C C T G S T T C C G A A A T T G A T A C A T T A G 577
MRSA252_Coa   C A A C T G A A A T C C G A T A C A A A T G G A A T A T A C G A T T T G T T C C C A C A T T C A C A C A T T A T 592
MW2_Coa       G C G A A G A A A A A C A C A T A C G T A A A A A T A G A T C A C T T G T T G A T C A A G C A T A T A C G T A T 592
WIS_Coa       C T C A A C A G A G A C A G C A T A C G T A A A A T A G A T C A C T T G T T G A T C A A G C A T A T A C T G T A T 514
                * * * * *

USA300_Coa      T G T A T C A T A T T A T C T C A T A A G A T T A T G G G A C A C C C A A A A G E T A G A G C A A A A G 652
    
```

N315_Coa TCGTAACHTAETAIGCGTGAJAGGGTTATFGGGGAGCATGGGNAAGAGTTACGGAGCAAAAC 637
 MRSA252_Coa ACCGAGCATATTTTAAATCAATAGCCAAATATGCGTCAATATGCTAAAGAAATTAAGAGCAAAAGC 652
 MW2_Coa ATTTTGGCTACGTTACAGA_GCCGCAACAATAAAACAGAAAGCATFAAAATCTTAGGGCAAAA 652
 WIS_Coa AATTTGGCTACGTTACAGA_GCCGCAACAATAAAACAGAAAGCATFAAAATCTTAGGGCAAAA 674
 * * * * *

USA300_Coa TGGACTTAAATCTTGGGAGATACAGAGCAATCCACATAAAAATACAAAAGAACGTAATAAAA 712
 N315_Coa TGGACTTAAATCTTGGGAGATACAGAGCAATCCACATAAAAATACAAAATGAGCGTATAAAA 697
 MRSA252_Coa TGGACTTAAATCTTGGGAGATACAGAGCAATCCACATAAAAATACAAAATGAGCGTATAAAA 712
 MW2_Coa TGGACTTAAATCTTGGGAGATACAGAGCAATCCACATAAAAATACAAAATGAGCGTATAAAA 712
 WIS_Coa TGGACTTAAATCTTGGGAGATACAGAGCAATCCACATAAAAATACAAAATGAGCGTATAAAA 694
 * * * * *

USA300_Coa AAGAAATGATTTGATGCACTTAAATTCATTTATTCATTTGATTTCTTTTACGGAAACATAAACA-A 771
 N315_Coa AAGAAATGATTTGATGCACTTAAATTCATTTATAGATGATTTCTTTTACGGAAACATAAACA-A 756
 MRSA252_Coa AAGAAATGATTTGATGCACTTAAATTCATTTATTTGATTTCTTTTACGGAAACATAAACA-A 771
 MW2_Coa AAGAAATGATTTGATGCACTTAAATTCATTTATTCATTTGATTTCTTTTACGGAAACATAAACA-A 771
 WIS_Coa AAGAAATGATTTGATGCACTTAAATTCATTTATAGATGATTTCTTTTACGGAAACATAAACA-A 693
 * * * * *

USA300_Coa AATGAGCCGAAATCTATAAAGCAATATATATCTTACAGACATAAATATATAAAGCAATATAT 831
 N315_Coa AATGAGCCGAAATCTATAAAGCAATATATATCTTACAGACATAAATATATAAAGCAATATAT 816
 MRSA252_Coa AATGAGCCGAAATCTATAAAGCAATATATATCTTACAGACATAAATATATAAAGCAATATAT 831
 MW2_Coa AATGAGCCGAAATCTATAAAGCAATATATATCTTACAGACATAAATATATAAAGCAATATAT 822
 WIS_Coa AATGAGCCGAAATCTATAAAGCAATATATATCTTACAGACATAAATATATAAAGCAATATAT 744
 * * * * *

USA300_Coa GATATTAAGCCTAATTTTCGATAAATTTGTTCAAGCAAGCAAAAAGCGCTTAAGGAAGCA 891
 N315_Coa GAAATTAAGCCTAATTTTCGATAAATTTGTTCAAGCAAGCAAAAAGCGCTTAAGGAAGCA 876
 MRSA252_Coa GAAATTAAGCCTAATTTTCGATAAATTTGTTCAAGCAAGCAAAAAGCGCTTAAGGAAGCA 891
 MW2_Coa GAAATTAAGCCTAATTTTCGATAAATTTGTTCAAGCAAGCAAAAAGCGCTTAAGGAAGCA 892
 WIS_Coa AAACATAAAGATGATTTTCATGCTTTAGTTAAAGAAACAAAGGAGAGCGGTTTCATAGGCT 864
 * * * * *

USA300_Coa GAGGATCTTTGGAAAGAGAACTGTCAAAAATACGGAGAAACTGAAACAAAATGAGCC 951
 N315_Coa GAGGATCTTTGGAAAGAGAACTGTCAAAAATACGGAGAAACTGAAACAAAATGAGCC 936
 MRSA252_Coa GAGGATCTTTGGAAAGAGAACTGTCAAAAATACGGAGAAACTGAAACAAAATGAGCC 951
 MW2_Coa GAGGATCTTTGGAAAGAGAACTGTCAAAAATACGGAGAAACTGAAACAAAATGAGCC 942
 WIS_Coa GAGGATCTTTGGAAAGAGAACTGTCAAAAATACGGAGAAACTGAAACAAAATGAGCC 864
 * * * * *

USA300_Coa GTATTAAGCAACAGACAAACCTTCAACAACTCAATCACTTAACTTCATAACCAACAA 1011
 N315_Coa GTATTAAGCAACAGACAAACCTTCAACAACTCAATCACTTAACTTCATAACCAACAA 996
 MRSA252_Coa GTATTAAGCAACAGACAAACCTTCAACAACTCAATCACTTAACTTCATAACCAACAA 1011
 MW2_Coa GTATTAAGCAACAGACAAACCTTCAACAACTCAATCACTTAACTTCATAACCAACAA 1002
 WIS_Coa GTATTAAGCAACAGACAAACCTTCAACAACTCAATCACTTAACTTCATAACCAACAA 984
 * * * * *

USA300_Coa GAGGTTAAACTACGGCTGTAAAGCTGAAAGAAACAAACAAACCGCTTGCACACCAATTA 1071
 N315_Coa GAGGTTAAACTACGGCTGTAAAGCTGAAAGAAACAAACAAACCGCTTGCACACCAATTA 1056
 MRSA252_Coa GAGGTTAAACTACGGCTGTAAAGCTGAAAGAAACAAACAAACCGCTTGCACACCAATTA 1071
 MW2_Coa GAGGTTAAACTACGGCTGTAAAGCTGAAAGAAACAAACAAACCGCTTGCACACCAATTA 1062
 WIS_Coa GAGGTTAAACTACGGCTGTAAAGCTGAAAGAAACAAACAAACCGCTTGCACACCAATTA 984
 * * * * *

USA300_Coa GTTAAATTTCCACAGGGCCAAATACAGGTTAAATTTCAAAGGTTCCGGAATATCCAAAG 1131
 N315_Coa GTTAAATTTCCACAGGGCCAAATACAGGTTAAATTTCAAAGGTTCCGGAATATCCAAAG 1116
 MRSA252_Coa GTTAAATTTCCACAGGGCCAAATACAGGTTAAATTTCAAAGGTTCCGGAATATCCAAAG 1131
 MW2_Coa GTTAAATTTCCACAGGGCCAAATACAGGTTAAATTTCAAAGGTTCCGGAATATCCAAAG 1122
 WIS_Coa GTTAAATTTCCACAGGGCCAAATACAGGTTAAATTTCAAAGGTTCCGGAATATCCAAAG 1044
 * * * * *

USA300_Coa ATGCAAAAATAAAAGCTTACAAAGCTGAAAATGTTCAAGGTTCCGGAATATCCAAAG 1191
 N315_Coa ATGCAAAAATAAAAGCTTACAAAGCTGAAAATGTTCAAGGTTCCGGAATATCCAAAG 1176
 MRSA252_Coa ATGCAAAAATAAAAGCTTACAAAGCTGAAAATGTTCAAGGTTCCGGAATATCCAAAG 1191
 MW2_Coa ATGCAAAAATAAAAGCTTACAAAGCTGAAAATGTTCAAGGTTCCGGAATATCCAAAG 1182
 WIS_Coa ATGCAAAAATAAAAGCTTACAAAGCTGAAAATGTTCAAGGTTCCGGAATATCCAAAG 1184
 * * * * *

USA300_Coa CAAAAGCGGCCAATCAATTAAGCAATTAATATACAAACCA----- 1230
 N315_Coa CAAAAGCGGCCAATCAATTAAGCAATTAATATACAAACCA----- 1215
 MRSA252_Coa CAAAAGCGGCCAATCAATTAAGCAATTAATATACAAACCA----- 1230

```

MW2_Coa      CAAAACGACCACTTTAAGTGCATATATATNCTGACCG----- 1221
WIS_Coa      CAAAACGACCACTTTAAGTGCATATATATACCAAGCATCTGTACTTACCGCAATT 1164
              *** ** * ***** * * *

USA300_Coa   -----CCPTTAAACGACCCCTATTTTACAAAGGTCTGAAAGGTACCTCAICTAAA 1276
N315_Coa     -----AAGACACCGAACCCCTATTTTACAAAGGTCTGAAAGGTACCTCAICTAAA 1263
MRSA252_Coa -----AAGACACCGAACCCCTATTTTAAAGGTAATGAAAGGAAACI CAATTAAT 1276
MW2_Coa     -----AAGACACCGAACCCCTATTTTACAAAGGTCTTAAAGGTACCTCAICTAAA 1269
WIS_Coa      AAGACGAAATTAACCAAGCACTTATTTTAAAGGTAATGAAAGGAAACI CAICTAAA 1224
              * * ***** * * *

USA300_Coa   CTTGAAATFAAAACGACCAAGGTACTGAAATCAACGTTTAAAGGTACTGAAAGGAAACI CAAGT 1336
N315_Coa     CTTGAAATFAAAACGACCAAGGTACTGAAATCAACGTTTAAAGGTACTGAAAGGAAACI CAAGT 1323
MRSA252_Coa CTTGAAATFAAAACGACCAAGGTACTGAAATCAACGTTTAAAGGTACTGAAAGGAAACI CAAGT 1336
MW2_Coa     CTTGAAATFAAAACGACCAAGGTACTGAAATCAACGTTTAAAGGTACTGAAAGGAAACI CAAGT 1329
WIS_Coa      CTTGAAATFAAAACGACCAAGGTACTGAAATCAACGTTTAAAGGTACTGAAAGGAAACI CAAGT 1284
              *****

USA300_Coa   GATATTCGAAGTTAAACCCCAAGCAACTGAAACCAACCAAGGCTTCTCANTATGCTCCGAGA 1386
N315_Coa     GATATTCGAAGTTAAACCCCAAGCAACTGAAACCAACCAAGGCTTCTCANTATGCTCCGAGA 1383
MRSA252_Coa GATATTCGAAGTTAAACCCCAAGCAACTGAAACCAACCAAGGCTTCTCANTATGCTCCGAGA 1386
MW2_Coa     GATATTCGAAGTTAAACCCCAAGCAACTGAAACCAACCAAGGCTTCTCANTATGCTCCGAGA 1389
WIS_Coa      GATATTCGAAGTTAAACCCCAAGCAACTGAAACCAACCAAGGCTTCTCANTATGCTCCGAGA 1344
              *****

USA300_Coa   CCGCAATTTAACAAAACACCTAAATATGTTAAATATAGAGATGCTGGTACAGGTATCCCGT 1458
N315_Coa     CCGCAATTTAACAAAACACCTAAATATGTTAAATATAGAGATGCTGGTACAGGTATCCCGT 1443
MRSA252_Coa CTTCAATTTAACAAAACACCTAAATATGTTAAATATAGAGATGCTGGTACAGGTATCCCGT 1458
MW2_Coa     CTTCAATTTAACAAAACACCTAAATATGTTAAATATAGAGATGCTGGTACAGGTATCCCGT 1449
WIS_Coa      CCGCAATTTAACAAAACACCTAAATATGTTAAATATAGAGATGCTGGTACAGGTATCCCGT 1404
              ** *****

USA300_Coa   GAATACACCGATGGAACATTTGGATATGAAGCGAGACCAAGGTTCAATTAAGCCA----- 1512
N315_Coa     GAATACACCGATGGAACATTTGGATATGAAGCGAGACCAAGGTTCAATTAAGCGAAGTGA 1503
MRSA252_Coa GAATACACCGATGGAACATTTGGATATGAAGCGAGACCAAGGTTCAATTAAGCGAAGTGA 1514
MW2_Coa     GAATACACCGATGGAACATTTGGATATGAAGCGAGACCAAGGTTCAATTAAGCGAAGTGA 1509
WIS_Coa      GAATACACCGATGGAACATTTGGATATGAAGCGAGACCAAGGTTCAATTAAGCGAAGTGA 1464
              *****

USA300_Coa   -----TCATCA----- 1515
N315_Coa     AATAACCGTATACAAAGTAAACGACAAATCAAAATGCGCAGAGTTCATACCGAGCTCCGCCA 1563
MRSA252_Coa -----C----- 1515
MW2_Coa     AATAACCGTATACAAAGTAAACGACAAATCAAAATGCGCAGAGTTCATACCGAGCTCCGCCA 1569
WIS_Coa      AATAACCGTATACAAAGTAAACGACAAATCAAAATGCGCAGAGTTCATACCGAGCTCCGCCA 1524
              *

USA300_Coa   -----GARACAATGENTATTAACHAATACACATGCAATGGTCA 1557
N315_Coa     AACAABAACAGCCAAAGTGAACAACGCAATATAACGTAACACACATGCAATGGTCA 1522
MRSA252_Coa -----GARACAATGENTATTAACHAATACACATGCAATGGTCA 1557
MW2_Coa     AACAABAACAGCCAAAGTGAACAACGCAATGENTATTAACHAATACACATGCAATGGTCA 1529
WIS_Coa      AACAABAACAGCCAAAGTGAACAACGCAATGENTATTAACHAATACACATGCAATGGTCA 1584
              *****

USA300_Coa   GTATGCATACGAGCTGCTCCGACA----- 1561
N315_Coa     GTATGCATACGAGTCTGCTCCGACA----- 1547
MRSA252_Coa GTATGCATACGAGCTGCTCCGACA----- 1561
MW2_Coa     GTATGCATACGAGCTGCTCCGACA----- 1553
WIS_Coa      GTATGCATACGAGCTGCTCCGACAATACAAACAGCCAAAGTGAACAABAATGATACAGCTA 1544
              *****

USA300_Coa   -----CAAAAACAAGCCAAAG 1596
N315_Coa     -----CAAAAACAAGCCAAAG 1582
MRSA252_Coa -----CAAAAACAAGCCAAAG 1596
MW2_Coa     -----CAAAAACAAGCCAAAG 1589
WIS_Coa      AAGACAATTCGAGATGGCAGAGTATCATATGCGGCTGCGCCGACACAAAACAAGCCAAAG 1704
              *****

USA300_Coa   AAAACAACAGCATAATAACGTAACACACATGGAACAGCCAAAGTATCATATGCGGCTGCG 1596
N315_Coa     AAAACAATGCAATACAAACGTAACACACATGCAAAATGCTCAAGTATCATATGCGGCTGCG 1722
MRSA252_Coa GAAACAACAGCATAATAACGTAACACACATGGAACAGCCAAAGTATCATATGCGGCTGCG 1596
MW2_Coa     AAAACAATGCAATACAAACGTAACACACATGCAAAATGCTCAAGTATCATATGCGGCTGCG 1728
WIS_Coa      GAAACAATGCAATACAAACGTAACACACATGGAACAGCCAAAGTATCATATGCGGCTGCG 1764

```

```

      *** ** ***** ***** ** ** ** **
USA300_Coa  CCAACACAAAACAAAGCCAAAGCAAACAAATGCCATACAAACGTAACAAACACATGCAAAAGGGT 1716
NS15_Coa    CUCACACAAAACAAAGCCAAAGCAAACAAATGCCATACAAACGTAACAAACACATGCAAAAGGGT 1732
MRS252_Coa  CUCACACAAAACAAAGCCAAAGCCAAAGCCAAAGCCAAATATAACGTAACAAACACATGCAAAAGGGT 1716
MW2_Coa     CUCACACAAAACAAAGCCAAAGCAAACAAATGCCATATAACGTAACAAACACACAGCCAAAGGGT 1738
WIS_Coa     CUCACACAAAACAAAGCCAAAGCAAACAAATGCCATATAACGTAACAAACACATGCAAAAGGGC 1824
      ** ***** ***** ** ** **^

USA300_Coa  CAAGTGTCCATACCCAGCTCGCCCGACATACAAAGCCAAAGTAAACAAATGCCATACAAAT 1776
NS15_Coa    CAAGTGTCCATACCCAGCTCGCCCGACATACAAAGCCAAAGTAAACAAATGCCATACAAAC 1842
MRS252_Coa  CAAGTGTCCATACCCAGCTCGCCCGACACAAAACAAAGCCAAAGTAAACAAATGCCATACAAAT 1776
MW2_Coa     CAAGTGTCCATACCCAGCTCGCCCGACATACAAAGCCAAAGTAAACAAATGCCATACAAAT 1848
WIS_Coa     CAAGTGTCCATACCCAGCTCGCCCGACATACAAAGCCAAAGTAAACAAATGCCATACAAAT 1884
      ***** ** ***** ** **^

USA300_Coa  GTAACACACATGCCA----- 1791
NS15_Coa    GTAACACACATGCCA---AATGGTCBAAGTATCATATGCGGCTCGCCCSACACAAAACAAAGCCAA 1902
MRS252_Coa  GTAACACACATGCCA----- 1791
MW2_Coa     GTAACACACATGCCA----- 1863
WIS_Coa     GTAACACACATGCCA----- 1899
      *****

USA300_Coa  -----GATGGTACCGCACATATGGGCC 1815
NS15_Coa    AGCGAAACAAAACCCATATAACGTAACAAACATGCAAGATGGTACCGCACATATGGGCC 1962
MRS252_Coa  -----GATGGTACCGCACATATGGTCC 1815
MW2_Coa     -----GATGGTACCGCACATATGGGCC 1887
WIS_Coa     -----GATGGTACCGCACATATGGTCC 1923
      ***** **

USA300_Coa  AGAGTAACAAAATAA 1830
NS15_Coa    AGAGTAACAAAATAA 1877
MRS252_Coa  AGAGTAACAAAATAA 1830
MW2_Coa     AGAGTAACAAAATAA 1882
WIS_Coa     AGAGTAACAAAATAA 1838
      *****

```

FIG. 8A

USA300_vwb 572 TTTAATTTATGGGATATRAAGATGAAGGAAGA---GCAAA"AAAAAAGCAGTTTAACTAAAG
 Newman_vwb 650 TTTAATTTATGGGATATRAAGATGAAGGAAGA---GCAAA"AAAAAAGCAGTTTAACTAAAG
 MW2_vwb
 MRSA252_vwb 649 TATGTTTCCGTTAATAAGATGAAGAGAGA---AAAAAGAGAGCCCTACCAATCAAAAG
 N315_vwb 656 TTTGATTCCTGCA---CAAGLTCAGATTAAGTCCGATAAAAAAAGAGCAGTAAATCAAG

USA300_vwb 692 CATGTTAGAAAAIAAAAAAGAAACACTTAGAAAACCAATAATGATGAATTTTTTACTGATAT
 Newman_vwb 710 CATGTTAGAAAAIAAAAAAGAAACACTTAGAAAACCAATAATGATGAATTTTTTACTGATAT
 MW2_vwb
 MRSA252_vwb 709 AATTTTCAALAAIAAAAAAGAAAGATTAGAAAACATATATGATGAATTTCTTTGACAAAT
 N315_vwb 716 CATGTTAALAGAAAAAAGAAAGATTAGAAATTTATATAGATAAAATTTTTTAAAAAAAT

USA300_vwb 691 ACATAAAAACAAGACCTAATRA-TATTCCTGTTTTAGAAAGATGAAAAACAAGAACAGAAA
 Newman_vwb 769 ACATAAAAACAAGACCTAATRA-TATTCCTGTTTTAGAAAGATGAAAAACAAGAACAGAAA
 MW2_vwb
 MRSA252_vwb 768 TGG-ACAACAAGGCCAATCTATACCAACATTCAGCCCTAAAAGAAAAAAGAAACAA
 N315_vwb 774 TCA-ACAACAACCTCCACACACTATACCAAGCATTAACAGTGAAGAAA-ATTCAGAAATCAG

USA300_vwb 751 ATCA"AAAAAATAGGCTCAATTTAAAATCTGACACTGAAGCAGGAAAAAGTGAATGAATCAA
 Newman_vwb 829 ATCA"AAAAAATAGGCTCAATTTAAAATCTGACACTGAAGCAGGAAAAAGTGAATGAATCAA
 MW2_vwb
 MRSA252_vwb 828 ATAT"AAAAAATGCAATTAATTTAAAATCTGACACTGAAGCAGGAAAAAGTGAATGAATCAA
 N315_vwb 829 ACTATGGCAATTA-----AAGTTAAAAGTACATA"CAAGAACCTCCAAAAATCTACTATCAA

USA300_vwb 811 AANGAAGCAAGAGAGCAAAAAGAAATTTAATAATCTCAAAATCACAAACCTCCATCTCAAG
 Newman_vwb 889 AANGAAGCAAGAGAGCAAAAAGAAATTTAATAATCTCAAAATCACAAACCTCCATCTCAAG
 MW2_vwb
 MRSA252_vwb 870 AAAGAAG-----TTTAAATACCCCAATCACAAATCTGTAICTCAAC
 N315_vwb 880 AAAGAAG-----TAAAAGAAATTTAATAATCTCAAAATTAATAATCTACAA"CACTAC

USA300_vwb 871 AAGTTTCLGAACAACAAAAAGCLGANIATGATARAAGAGCAGARGAAA"AAAAGCCAGAT
 Newman_vwb 949 AAGTTTCTGAACAACAAGAGCTGAATATGATARAAGAGCAGARGAAA"AAAAGCCAGAT
 MW2_vwb
 MRSA252_vwb 938 AAGTTCT"GAACAACAAGAGCLGACIACGAAACAAAAAGCTGAAAGAAA"AAAAGCCAGAT
 N315_vwb 940 AAATTTCTGAACAACAAGAGCLGAATATCAAAAGAAAGTCAAGAGCCAT"AAAAGAAAGAT

USA300_vwb 937 TTTTCCATTAATCAAAAAMTTAA"AAAAACACC"GGAGTGTGATTAGAAATATGATTTTGAGC
 Newman_vwb 1009 TTTTCCATTAATCAAAAAMTTAA"AAAAACACC"GGAGTGTGATTAGAAATATGATTTTGAGC
 MW2_vwb
 MRSA252_vwb 969 TTTTAGATKAGCAAAAAMTTAA"AAAAACACC"CC"GGAGTGTGATTAGAAATATGATTTTGAAAC
 N315_vwb 990 T"ATAAACAAGCAAAAAMTTAA"AAAAACAGTCTGGTGGTTCACTAA-----CGATG

USA300_vwb 991 ATAAACAACGATTTGACAAAGAAAACGCAAGAAACTTGTGGTTCTGCAACCAACAAAAGA
 Newman_vwb 1069 ATAAACAACGATTTGACAAAGAAAACGCAAGAAACTTGTGGTTCTGCAACCAACAAAAGA
 MW2_vwb
 MRSA252_vwb 1050 ATAAACAACGATTTGACAAAGAAAACGCAAGAAACTTGTGGTTCTGCAACCAACAAAAGA
 N315_vwb 1049 ACGAAGA-----CGACAAAGAAAACGCAAGAAACTTGTGGTTCTGCAACCAACAAAAGA

USA300_vwb 1091 AACCAACAATGACCCACTACA"ATAGTGAAGAAAGCAACAGCTTACCAATGCC"TAGAGTGG
 Newman_vwb 1129 AACCAACAATGACCCACTACA"ATAGTGAAGAAAGCAACAGCTTACCAATGCC"TAGAGTGG
 MW2_vwb
 MRSA252_vwb 1110 AACCAACAATGACCCACTACA"TAGAGTGAAGAAAGCAACAGCTTACCAATGCC"TAGAGTGG
 N315_vwb 1105 AACCAACAATGACCCACTACA"ATAGTGAAGAAAGCAACAGCTTACCAATGCC"TAGAGTGG

USA300_vwb 1111 AGCGTCAAACTCAGCAACAAATTTATTAATAAGCAGCAAAAACAAATTCGCTCCATTAATG
 Newman_vwb 1189 AGCGTCAAACTCAGCAACAAATTTATTAATAAGCAGCAAAAACAAATTCGCTCCATTAATG
 MW2_vwb
 MRSA252_vwb 1170 AGCGTCAAACTCAGCAACAAATTCGTTTACAAAGCAACCAAAAACAAATTCAGCTCCATTAATG
 N315_vwb 1165 AGCGTCAAACTCAGCAACAAATTCGTTTACAAAGCAACCAAAAACAAATTCAGCTCCATTAATG

USA300_vwb 1177 GTGAAAGTCAAGATTTCAACAACAGGCAATCAATCAACAACAACTTCAAAATCAACCCATA
 Newman_vwb 1249 GTGAAAGTCAAGATTTCAACAACAGGCAATCAATCAACAACAACTTCAAAATCAACCCATA

```

-----
MW2_vwb
MRSA252_vwb      GTGGAAGTCATCGAATTCACACCAAGGCATCAATCAGCAAGCTACTTCAAAATCAGACCGCCTA 1230
NS15_vwb         GTGGAAGTCATCGAATTCACACCAAGGCATCAATCAGCAAGCAATTCAGAACTATACCGCTA 1225

USA300_vwb      AATAAGTGTGTLGAATTTGAAGCAAAAGCTTTGGCTTTACCTGGTAGAAAATCAGGATCACTGG 1231
Newman_vwb      AATAAGTGTGTLGAATTTGAAGCAAAAGCTTTGGCTTTACCTGGTAGAAAATCAGGATCACTGG 1309
MW2_vwb
MRSA252_vwb      ATCAAGTGTGTLGAATTTGAAGCAAAAGCTTTGGCTTTACCTGGTAGAAAATCAGGATCACTGG 1230
NS15_vwb        ATCAAGTGTGTLGAATTTGAAGCAAAAGCTTTGGCTTTACCTGGTAGAAAATCAGGATCACTGG 1285

USA300_vwb      TTGGTATAAAGTCAAAATGCAATCTTCATCATCAACCTGAAAGCTGAGAAAGCCGCTAAATTAAGC 1291
Newman_vwb      TTGGTATAAAGTCAAAATGCAATCTTCATCATCAACCTGAAAGCTGAGAAAGCCGCTAAATTAAGC 1369
MW2_vwb
MRSA252_vwb      TTGGTATAAAGTCAAAATGCAATCTTCATCATCAACCTGAAAGCTGAGAAAGCCGCTAAATTAAGC 1350
NS15_vwb        TTGGTATAAAGTCAAAATGCAATCTTCATCATCAACCTGAAAGCTGAGAAAGCCGCTAAATTAAGC 1345

USA300_vwb      CTGCAACACCGTTACACAGCCCTCAAAAGCTTACTTCGATTAATTAATGATATACACATAGCTTATA 1351
Newman_vwb      CTGCAACACCGTTACACAGCCCTCAAAAGCTTACTTCGATTAATTAATGATATACACATAGCTTATA 1429
MW2_vwb
MRSA252_vwb      CTGCAACACCGTTACACAGCCCTCAAAAGCTTACTTCGATTAATTAATGATATACACATAGCTTATA 1410
NS15_vwb        CTGCAACACCGTTACACAGCCCTCAAAAGCTTACTTCGATTAATTAATGATATACACATAGCTTATA 1405

USA300_vwb      AAGACCCGATTAATAAGCCACAAAGTAATAATCCTTAAGTCAGGCTCAGCAAAAGCGCT 1411
Newman_vwb      AAGACCCGATTAATAAGCCACAAAGTAATAATCCTTAAGTCAGGCTCAGCAAAAGCGCT 1489
MW2_vwb
MRSA252_vwb      AAGACCCGATTAATAAGCCACAAAGTAATAATCCTTAAGTCAGGCTCAGCAAAAGCGCT 1470
NS15_vwb        AAGACCCGATTAATAAGCCACAAAGTAATAATCCTTAAGTCAGGCTCAGCAAAAGCGCT 1465

USA300_vwb      CTAAATATAACAAATTAATAAGTATATATAAGCCAAATAA----- 1449
Newman_vwb      CTAAATATAACAAATTAATAAGTATATATAAGCCAAATAA----- 1527
MW2_vwb
MRSA252_vwb      CTAAATATAACAAATTAATAAGTATATATAAGCCAAATANTANTGUNTGGTGGAAAGGAA 1530
NS15_vwb        CTAAATATAACAAATTAATAAGTATATATAAGCCAAATAA----- 1503

USA300_vwb      -----
Newman_vwb      -----
MW2_vwb
MRSA252_vwb      ATCAAGGATTTGGCGTAAATTAAGCAAGTATTTAAGCAGGATTAATATATCAAAAGCT 1590
NS15_vwb        ATCAAGGATTTGGCGTAAATTAAGCAAGTATTTAAGCAGGATTAATATATCAAAAGCT 1585

USA300_vwb      -----
Newman_vwb      -----
MW2_vwb
MRSA252_vwb      ATCAATTTCAATGATGCAATCTAGTATATAGCCACACTCDAACACAGGCTGGACATTAACCT 1650
NS15_vwb        ATCAATTTCAATGATGCAATCTAGTATATAGCCACACTCDAACACAGGCTGGACATTAACCT 1645

USA300_vwb      -----
Newman_vwb      -----
MW2_vwb
MRSA252_vwb      CTCTCACTTTTATATTACGAAATAATTAATATGUTCAACTATCAATATCAATTAATTAATT 1710
NS15_vwb        CTCTCACTTTTATATTACGAAATAATTAATATGUTCAACTATCAATATCAATTAATTAATT 1705

USA300_vwb      -----
Newman_vwb      -----
MW2_vwb
MRSA252_vwb      TAAGCTCAAAAACAATAAAAATGTTAAGACAAAGCTTACTTCAGGTAATTAATTAACCTG 1770
NS15_vwb        TAAGCTCAAAAACAATAAAAATGTTAAGACAAAGCTTACTTCAGGTAATTAATTAACCTG 1765

USA300_vwb      -----
Newman_vwb      -----
MW2_vwb
MRSA252_vwb      AAAAACTCTGGTATATAACTCTCTCTAGTCAATATAACAGGAAAATTAATTTGGTTATGATA 1830

```

```

N315_vwb -----
-----

USA300_vwb -----
Newman_vwb -----
M92_vwb -----
MRS2252_vwb TTGAGTCFACATAAAGCACAAATAGCACATCAAAAAAATAATTAAGTTTAAAGTATGAG 1930
N315_vwb -----
-----

USA300_vwb -----
Newman_vwb -----
M92_vwb -----
MRS2252_vwb CAGGCTATTTGCTACACAAITTCATGATTTGAAATCAGGCTAATGCAATCAGCAGAAAGTGT 1950
N315_vwb -----
-----

USA300_vwb -----
Newman_vwb -----
M92_vwb -----
MRS2252_vwb TTATATAAAAAATTTTCTACTTTCCACAAATCCCTGATTAATAAAAAATTAATTCAGCTTACTGATGA 2010
N315_vwb -----
-----

USA300_vwb -----
Newman_vwb -----
M92_vwb -----
MRS2252_vwb ATTTAAAAAAGCACCAAAAGTAAATGTTAGTAAATTTAGCTGACAAACAAAACCTTCTGAGC 2070
N315_vwb -----
-----

USA300_vwb -----
Newman_vwb -----
M92_vwb -----
MRS2252_vwb TTCTGAGATCAATTCGATATAGATTTGCAGATTCATCGCAGCTAGTAAATTTGATAGATAA 2130
N315_vwb -----
-----

USA300_vwb -----
Newman_vwb -----
M92_vwb -----
MRS2252_vwb AATCTTTGCTGATCCAGCAATCAAAATTAGGATTCATTCGATCAGATATTAAGGAATCAA 2190
N315_vwb -----
-----

USA300_vwb -----
Newman_vwb -----
M92_vwb -----
MRS2252_vwb TAATCGATTAATGTAACCAAAACAAATCCAGCTTCAAAACAAATTCAGCAGCAATTTGT 2250
N315_vwb -----
-----

USA300_vwb -----
Newman_vwb -----
M92_vwb -----
MRS2252_vwb TCCATAAGACCCACACCTTCATACATTTATTACCCAAATAAACTAAACCATCCCTTCAT 2310
N315_vwb -----
-----

USA300_vwb -----
Newman_vwb -----
M92_vwb -----
MRS2252_vwb TACTACGCAAAACCCACTATAAGAAAGTTATTACTTCATACAAAECAACAGATGTACTAT 2370
N315_vwb -----
-----

USA300_vwb -----
Newman_vwb -----
M92_vwb -----
MRS2252_vwb ACATGTAAACCATGCAACATCTTCTATCGATCACTGACTTACTATTAAGCATCAGAAAG 2430
N315_vwb -----
-----

```


Newman_vwb -----
 MW2_vwb -----
 MRS2252_vwb AAGTAACAATAATCCTAATAAAATATATTATTAATTAAGATAAAATATAAGACTGGAGATTA 3390
 N315_vwb -----

USA300_vwb -----
 Newman_vwb -----
 MW2_vwb -----
 MRS2252_vwb TGGCTAAAGCTTGGTTGTCGCAAGTTAATTAATGCTTCTTAAATAATTTGGTACATAAATTT 3150
 N315_vwb -----

USA300_vwb -----
 Newman_vwb -----
 MW2_vwb -----
 MRS2252_vwb TCAAATGGGGAAGAAACAGGCTAAATAAAGTGGTTTTCAAATCAAAAGCAAAATAAGGAGTA 3210
 N315_vwb -----

USA300_vwb -----
 Newman_vwb -----
 MW2_vwb -----
 MRS2252_vwb AAAAATCAAAAGGAAAGCTGCTAATTAACATATGCGGCTACTTGTGCGACACATATATG 3270
 N315_vwb -----

USA300_vwb -----
 Newman_vwb -----
 MW2_vwb -----
 MRS2252_vwb GCGAAGCGAATAAGCAAAAGGCTTACTGACAGAGAGTGGGCTTAATGCAACTAAGCAATT 3330
 N315_vwb -----

USA300_vwb -----
 Newman_vwb -----
 MW2_vwb -----
 MRS2252_vwb TACTCAACTAACATCCCAACRAAAACTTATAAATGATGCTATTTCCAAAGCTCAATCAAG 3390
 N315_vwb -----

USA300_vwb -----
 Newman_vwb -----
 MW2_vwb -----
 MRS2252_vwb CTTTATTTACTACCCCAAAATGATTTCAAGGGATTAGGTTGAGAAATCAACGATTTACCA 3450
 N315_vwb -----

USA300_vwb -----
 Newman_vwb -----
 MW2_vwb -----
 MRS2252_vwb AAAAATTAACATACAGCACTTCTCTAATTAATGTTTCAAAATTAATCAATGAGTTCAAAATA 3510
 N315_vwb -----

USA300_vwb -----
 Newman_vwb -----
 MW2_vwb -----
 MRS2252_vwb CTTAGGCGGTAAATCAGGAACTAAGGTTGGTATATAGTGAATTTACTCACACATTTCAAC 3570
 N315_vwb -----

USA300_vwb -----
 Newman_vwb -----
 MW2_vwb -----
 MRS2252_vwb AGACCCCAACAACCTGCTATCACACCTGATCATGTTAAACAACCAAAAACCTGATTTAA 3630
 N315_vwb -----

USA300_vwb -----
 Newman_vwb -----
 MW2_vwb -----

```
-----  
MRSA252_vwb      TGGTTATAAAATATACGCAAATATAAGAGACTTTCGCTAAGCTACTGCAAAGGTAAGTAC 3690  
N315_vwb      -----  
  
-----  
USA300_vwb      -----  
Newman_vwb      -----  
M92_vwb         -----  
MRSA252_vwb     ACTTAGTCAGTCTCCACCAAAATTATTTAAATAAACAAATGATAAAGTGAATATAAGAT 3750  
N315_vwb      -----  
  
-----  
USA300_vwb      -----  
Newman_vwb      -----  
M92_vwb         -----  
MRSA252_vwb     ASAGAAAACCGAAAAACGGTAA 3772  
N315_vwb      -----
```

FIG. 9A


```

USA300_vwbp      VVSGEKNPVYVSSLRLLNNKAKSRVVEEYKKSLLDGLIWSFFNLQNERFDNPEYKRAMKKY 60
Newman_vwbp     VVSGEKNPVYVSSLRLLNNKAKSRVVEEYKKSLLDGLIWSFFNLQNERFDNPEYKRAMKKY 60
N315_vwbp       VVSGEKNPVYVSKATRYKDKSKKSNYSYENYRDSLESLLSSLSFADYKYEPEPEYKAVRKY 60
*****:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:
USA300_vwbp      QQRPMADDEALKKFPSEKIKKNTDN--LDYLGLGHEERYEVSFNTLKRQSEEFLEKIE 118
Newman_vwbp     QQRPMADDEALKKFPSEKIKKNTDN--LDYLGLGHEERYEVSFNTLKRQSEEFLEKIE 118
N315_vwbp       QQKPMADDDALKKNTLNERKIKKADYGRKGNLLGLTHERVSYTPGTEKVKQEPFRQIE 126
*****:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:
USA300_vwbp      DIKKDNPELKDENESEQLKODLELNKLENQTIIMLGKTFYQNYRDDVESLNSKLELLMGYK 178
Newman_vwbp     DIKKDNPELKDENESEQLKODLELNKLENQTIIMLGKTFYQNYRDDVESLNSKLELLMGYK 178
N315_vwbp       EIQKKAQDLKDFNMTGRHNADVEIINLEENKVLVVGVTTFYNTNKDEVEELVSELDLVGCV 180
*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:
USA300_vwbp      DEERANKAVNKRMLNKKKEDLEIIIDEPFSDIDKTRPNNIPVLEDEKQSEKNNHKKYAQL 238
Newman_vwbp     DEERANKAVNKRMLNKKKEDLEIIIDEPFSDIDKTRPNNIPVLEDEKQSEKNNHKKYAQL 238
N315_vwbp       QDKSDKKKAVNQMLNKKKEDLEFIIIDKPFKTIQQEPPSIPALTSEKN--HQNTMALKL 238
*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:
USA300_vwbp      RSDTEAAKSDSEKRSKRSKRSKSLKTONHKPASQVSEQQKAEYDKRAEERKARFLDNQKIK 298
Newman_vwbp     RSDTEAAKSDSEKRSKRSKRSKSLKTONHKPASQVSEQQKAEYDKRAEERKARFLDNQKIK 298
N315_vwbp       KADTEAAKNDVSKRSKRS---LNTQNNKSTQSLSEEQKAEYQRKSFATKERTINRQKSK 298
*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:
USA300_vwbp      KTFVVCLEYDFEKKQRI DNENDKRLVVCAPTKEDTCTTTVTTTQVPMPTVRRQTQQQI 358
Newman_vwbp     KTFVVSLEYDFEKKQRI DNENDKRLVVSAPTKKPTSPTTYCTTPTQVPMPTVERQTQQQI 358
N315_vwbp       NESVVSLLDDED----DNENDKRLVVSAPSKKPTLPTTYCTTPTQVPMPTVERQTQQQI 358
*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:
USA300_vwbp      IYNAFKQLAGLNGBSHDFITTHQSPTTSNHTHNNVVEFEEISALPGRKSGSLVGLSQIDS 418
Newman_vwbp     IYNAFKQLAGLNGBSHDFITTHQSPTTSNHTHNNVVEFEEISALPGRKSGSLVGLSQIDS 418
N315_vwbp       VYKTFKPLAGLNGBSHDFITTHQSPTTSNHTHNNVVEFEEISALPGRKSGSLVGLSQIDS 418
*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:
USA300_vwbp      SHLTEREKRVIKREHVREAQKLVQNYKDTHSYKDRINAQQKVNPLSEGHQKRFNKQINKV 478
Newman_vwbp     SHLTEREKRVIKREHVREAQKLVQNYKDTHSYKDRINAQQKVNPLSEGHQKRFNKQINKV 478
N315_vwbp       SHLTEREKRVIKREHVREAQKLVQNYKDTHSYKDRINAQQKVNPLSEGHQKRFNKQINKV 478
*****:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:*:
USA300_vwbp      YNEK 462
Newman_vwbp     YNEK 462
N315_vwbp       YNEK 474
***

```

FIG. 9C